# CITY OF <br> RICHMOND, VIRGINIA 

ADOPTED<br>ANNUAL FISCAL PLAN

Fiscal Year 2023

## CITY OF RICHMOND, VIRGINIA ADOPTED ANNUAL FISCAL PLAN FOR FISCAL YEAR 2023

Levar M. Stoney Mayor

## "One Richmond"



THIS PAGE INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK


## CITY OF RICHMOND, VIRGINIA

Mayor<br>Levar M. Stoney

Executive Staff
Chief Administrative Officer J.E. Lincoln Saunders

Deputy Chief Administrative Officer for Finance and Administration Sabrina Joy-Hogg

Department of Budget and Strategic Planning.

Director of Budget and Strategic Planning
Jason P. May, MPA

## Senior Manager

Meghan K. Brown

## Budget Staff

Pearl G. Anderson, MPA
Terrence Banks
Kiara N. Jordan
Lauren B. "Captain" Kirk, MPA Katrina H.W. Murray, MBA Michael D. Nixon-Garrison, MURP


THIS PAGE INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK


Special thanks to the members of City Printing Services for their contributions to the publishing of this document:

## Department of Information Technology - City Printing Services

Charles Todd, Director Christine Brooks Irvin Henderson James Johnson Wayne Miller Cheryl Williams-Boney


THIS PAGE INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK


## INTRODUCTION

## TABLE OF CONTENTS

|  | PAGE |
| :---: | :---: |
| INTRODUCTION |  |
| Table of Contents |  |
| History of Richmond |  |
| COR Organizational Chart |  |
| Mayor and City Council |  |
| Richmond Statistical Digest |  |
| GFOA Award |  |
| Mayor's Message |  |
| SECTION 1 - CITY COUNCIL AMENDMENTS | SECTION 1 |
| SECTION 2 - FINANCIAL SUMMARIES AND DETAILS | SECTION 2 |
| Summary of Revenue Source | 1 |
| General Fund Expenditures by Agency | 6 |
| Estimated Expenditure Detail by Fund - (All Funds) | 8 |
| Estimated Revenues by Fund Type - (All Funds) | 9 |
| Estimated Expenditures by Fund Type - (All Funds) | 11 |
| Summary of Revenue, Appropriations \& Fund Balance | 11 |
| City-Wide Service Level Budget Summaries | 12 |
| Capital Improvement Program: Summary by Service Category/Impact on Operating Budgets | 15 |
| Yearly Maturity of Long-Term Debt | 16 |
| General Fund Revenue Descriptions and Trends | 18 |
| SECTION 3 - STRATEGIC MANAGEMENT \& PERFORMANCE | SECTION 3 |
| Citywide Strategic Plan Overview | 1 |
| Mission, Vision, \& Values | 2 |
| Priority Areas | 3 |
| Performance Management | 14 |
| Community Development | 15 |
| General Government | 9 |
| Health \& Welfare | 22 |
| Judicial | 24 |
| Public Safety | 25 |
| Public Utilities | 27 |
| Public Works | 28 |
| Recreation \& Culture | 29 |
| Equity | 30 |
| Poverty Mitigation Special Focus Area | 32 |
| SECTION 4-GENERAL FUND EXPENDITURES BY AGENCY | SECTION 4 |
| Section 4-General Government |  |
| Budget \& Strategic Planning |  |
| Chief Administrative Office | 5 |
| Citizen Service \& Response | 8 |
| City Assessor | 11 |
| City Attorney | 15 |

## TABLE OF CONTENTS

|  | PAGE |
| :---: | :---: |
| City Auditor | $\underline{19}$ |
| City Clerk | $\underline{\underline{23}}$ |
| City Council | $\underline{\underline{26}}$ |
| City Treasurer | $\underline{29}$ |
| Council Chief of Staff | 32 |
| Finance | 35 |
| General Registrar | 39 |
| Human Resources | 42 |
| Inspector General | 46 |
| Mayor's Office | $\underline{49}$ |
| Office of Strategic Communication \& Civic Engagement | $\underline{52}$ |
| Procurement Services | $\underline{56}$ |
| Section 4 - Public Safety |  |
| Animal Care \& Control | 60 |
| Dept. of Emergency Communications | $\underline{64}$ |
| Fire \& Emergency Services | $\underline{68}$ |
| Richmond Police Department | $\underline{72}$ |
| Richmond Sheriff's Office | $\underline{77}$ |
| Section 4-Health \& Welfare |  |
| Office of Community Wealth Building | 83 |
| Human Services | 88 |
| Justice Services | $\underline{92}$ |
| Richmond City Health District | $\underline{96}$ |
| Social Services | $\underline{99}$ |
| Section 4 - Public Works |  |
| Public Works | 103 |
| Section 4-Recreation \& Culture |  |
| Parks, Recreation, \& Community Facilities | 111 |
| Richmond Public Library | 116 |
| Section 4-Community Development |  |
| Economic Development | 121 |
| Housing \& Community Development | 125 |
| Minority Business Development | 129 |
| Office of Sustainability | 133 |
| Planning \& Development Review | 136 |
| Section 4-Judicial |  |
| $13^{\text {th }}$ District Court Services Unit | 142 |
| Adult Drug Court | 145 |
| Circuit Court | 148 |
| Civil Court | 151 |
| Commonwealth Attorney | 153 |
| Criminal/Manchester Court | 156 |


|  | PAGE |
| :---: | :---: |
| Juvenile \& Domestic Relations Court | 158 |
| Special Magistrate | 161 |
| Traffic Court | 163 |
| Section 4-Education |  |
| Richmond Public Schools Contribution | 166 |
| Section 4-Other Public Services |  |
| Non-Departmental Services | 168 |
| Section 4 - Non-Departmental Transfer Out |  |
| Debt Service Funds | 176 |
| General Fund Transfer to Capital \& Debt Services | $\underline{179}$ |
| ARC - Advantage Richmond Corporation | 181 |
| Fleet | $\underline{182}$ |
| Information Technology | $\underline{185}$ |
| Radio Shop | $\underline{188}$ |
| Risk Management | 191 |
| Cemeteries | 195 |
| Parking Management | 198 |
| Public Utilities | 201 |
| Retirement System | 214 |
| SECTION 5 - CAPITAL IMPROVEMENT PROGRAM | SECTION 5 |
| Capital Improvement Overview | $\underline{2}$ |
| Capital Improvement Funding Sources | $\underline{9}$ |
| SECTION 6-GRANTS \& SPECIAL FUND SUMMARIES | SECTION 6 |
| Special Fund Introduction | 1 |
| Special Fund Summary by Agency | $\underline{3}$ |
| Special Fund Detail by Agency | 4 |
| SECTION 7-RICHMOND PUBLIC SCHOOLS | SECTION 7 |
| Introduction | 1 |
| SECTION 8 - PERSONNEL COMPLEMENT | SECTION 8 |
| General Fund Summary by Agency | 1 |
| Other Funds by Agency | $\underline{3}$ |
| SECTION 9-BUDGET DOCUMENT DIGEST | SECTION 9 |
| The Budget Process | 1 |
| Basis of Budgeting and Accounting | $\underline{2}$ |
| Fund Structure | 3 |
| Policies and Practices | 5 |
| Biennial Budget Cycle | 8 |
| SECTION 10-APPENDICES \& GLOSSARY | SECTION 10 |
| General Fund Expenditures by Natural Account Code | 1 |
| General Fund Expenditures by Cost Center | $\underline{6}$ |
| General Fund Expenditures by Service Code | 12 |
| General Fund - Agency Fiscal Detail | 16 |

## TABLE OF CONTENTS

|  | PAGE |
| :--- | ---: |
| Richmond Tax Rates | $\underline{56}$ |
| City Fee Schedule | $\underline{58}$ |
| List of Acronyms | $\underline{59}$ |
| Service Code Descriptions | $\underline{62}$ |
| Glossary of Key Terms | $\underline{76}$ |



## Richmond Yesterday

Richmond's history begins in 1607 when Captain Christopher Newport led English explorers to land inhabited by the Powhatan Nation on the banks of what is now known as the James River. Settlers flocked to the region during the construction of Fort Charles. Soon, the community grew into a bustling trading post for furs, hides, and tobacco.

Named after a London suburb, Richmond was officially founded in 1737 by Colonel William Byrd II. Known as the father of Richmond, Byrd worked with William Mayo, developed maps of the area, and sold plots of inherited lands on the north and south sides of the James River. Richmond was incorporated as a city and officially named Virginia's capital in 1782.


## Richmond Today

Today Richmond is home to an estimated 226,623 citizens (source: Weldon Cooper Center for Public Service) and offers a diversified employment base that extends from chemical, plastics, and beverage manufacturing to banking, biotechnology, knowledge-based services, and high-tech fibers. Consistently ranked among "Best Places to Live and Work in America" by several national publications, Richmond offers easy access to the beach, mountains, and Washington, D.C.

The city features a broad array of local attractions, including historic landmarks, museums, and sports and entertainment venues; its own symphony, professional ballet, and opera; and a nationally recognized restaurant scene. Richmond also boasts one of the nation's largest river park systems, attracting visitors with rapids, fishing, mountain biking trails, and a thriving population of American bald eagles.

THIS PAGE INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK


## Richmond Tomorrow

## The City of Richmond continues to grow, thrive, and look toward the future. Two initiatives in particular show how the best of Richmond's history is yet to be written.



One Richmond

Mayor Levar M. Stoney's One Richmond plan will work to improve the lives of all city residents by addressing public safety and child poverty, and by developing an education compact with city administrators, city council, and the city's school system. The plan seeks to improve city services and make City Hall more efficient and transparent. The ultimate goal is a city "that works, and works together."


## Richmond 300

Intended as a guide for growth in the city through its tricentennial in 2037, Richmond 300 seeks to right injustices of the past while fostering a more welcoming, inclusive, and innovative city of thriving neighborhoods. The plan will promote a more diverse economy, create and maintain high-quality neighborhoods, develop an equitable transportation network, provide inclusive housing, reconnect the city's neighborhoods, and support a prosperous ecosystem.

THIS PAGE INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK


## ORGANIZATION OF LOCAL GOVERNMENT The City of Richmond | FY 2023



THIS PAGE INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK



## Mayor

 Levar M. StoneyRVAMayor@RVA.gov
804.646 .7970 (office) 804.646.7987 (fax)

Levar M. Stoney is serving his second term as the 80th mayor of the City of Richmond and is the youngest person to hold the office. He serves as President of the Democratic Mayors Association and is an Advisory Board member of the U.S. Conference of Mayors, where he chairs the Children, Health and Human Services Committee.

Mayor Stoney believes government can play a powerful role as a creator of opportunity for all residents and has made investing in children and families his top priority. During his term, he has made the largest individual budget investment in public education of any mayor in a generation. His administration has increased funding for classrooms and the maintenance of school facilities, constructed three new schools in Black and Brown neighborhoods, and built a partnership with local providers and the philanthropic community to create access to quality afterschool programming for every Richmond Public Schools (RPS) child enrolled in elementary and middle school.

A strong advocate for economic growth, Mayor Stoney launched programs that strengthen neighborhoods and ensure all residents share in the city's progress. Using the award-winning Richmond 300 plan as a guide, the mayor's administration has prioritized the creation and preservation of quality affordable housing, public works infrastructure, transportation, and jobs.

As Richmond emerges from the COVID-19 pandemic, the mayor has pledged to invest a record $\$ 10$ million per year in the Affordable Housing Trust Fund in perpetuity - a 1,200\% increase from the start of his mayoralty. Mayor Stoney also founded the first of its kind Eviction Diversion Program, designed to address Richmond's troubling eviction rates.

Mayor Stoney has made upgrading city infrastructure a major priority. His administration's historic investments have resulted in newly paved roads in often neglected neighborhoods and the dedication of \$78 million in American Rescue Plan Act funds toward the rehabilitation and construction of four community centers, providing access to recreation and city services within walking distance of 100,000 city residents.

Under his leadership, the Central Virginia Transportation Authority (CVTA) approved a $\$ 113$ million regional investment that will enable the completion of the Fall Line Trail. The GRTC Pulse, a bus rapid transit system, launched and exceeded all ridership expectations. Thanks to further investments and administration support, mass transit in the city is now free for all riders.

THIS PAGE INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK


Formulation of Richmond's annual fiscal budget begins with the mayor in collaboration with members of the Department of Budget and Strategic Planning team and city leadership. The mayor's proposed budget is presented to Richmond City Council, the body in charge of establishing each year's official city budget. Richmond City Council then studies the content, develops applicable amendments, and adopts a balanced budget by the annual deadline of May 31.

Richmond is divided into nine voter districts. Thusly, nine people are elected from individual Richmond Voting Districts to represent residents as members of Richmond City Council. These nine City Council members are responsible for creating and amending local laws, providing policy and government oversight, appointing members to boards and commissions, and approving the annual Richmond Government Budget.


Richmond East End
7th Voter District
Cynthia I. Newbille

Cynthia.Newbille@RVA.gov
804.646.3012 (office)
804.646.5468 (fax)

COMMITTEES:
Organizational Development, Chair / Education \& Human Services, Alternate


Richmond Gateway
6th Voter District
Ellen F. Robertson

Ellen.Robertson@RVA.gov 804.646.7964 (office) 804.646.5468 (fax)

## COMMITTEES:

Education \& Human Services, Vice-Chair / Land Use, Housing, \& Transportation, Vice-Chair / Organizational Development, Vice-Chair / Finance \& Economic Development Public Safety


Richmond West End 1st Voter District Andreas D. Addison

Andreas.Addison@RVA.gov 804.646.5935 (office) 804.646.5468 (fax)

COMMITTEES:
Land Use, Housing, and Transportation, Chair / Organizational Development Public Safety, Alternate

THIS PAGE INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK



Richmond North Central 2nd Voter District Katherine Jordan

Katherine.Jordan@RVA.gov
804.646 .6532 (office)
804.646 .5468 (fax)

## COMMITTEES:

Governmental Operations, Chair Organizational Development /
Education \& Human Service / Land Use, Housing, and
Transportation, Alternate


Richmond Northside 3rd Voter District Ann-Frances Lambert

Ann-Frances.Lambert@RVA.gov
804.646 .6055 (office)
804.646.5468 (fax)

## COMMITTEES:

Public Safety, Vice-Chair /
Organizational Development / Governmental Operations, Alternate


Richmond Southwest 4th Voter District Kristen M. Nye

Kristen.Nye@RVA.gov 804.646 .5646 (office) 804.646 .5468 (fax)

## COMMITTEES:

Finance \& Economic
Development, Chair /
Organizational Development / Governmental Operations, Alternate

THIS PAGE INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK



Richmond Central 5th Voter District Stephanie A. Lynch

Stephanie.Lynch@RVA.gov
804.646 .5724 (office)
804.646.5468 (fax)

## COMMITTEES:

Education \& Human Services, Chair / Organizational
Development / Finance \&
Economic Development, Alternate


Richmond Southside 8th Voter District Reva M. Trammell

Reva.Trammell@RVA.gov
804.646 .6591 (office) 804.646.5468 (fax)

## COMMITTEES:

Public Safety, Chair /
Organizational Development


## Richmond South Central 9th Voter District Michael J. Jones

Michael.Jones@RVA.gov
804.646.2779 (office)
804.646.5468 (fax)

## COMMITTEES:

Finance \& Economic
Development, Chair /
Governmental Operations /
Land Use, Housing, \&
Transportation / Organizational
Development

THIS PAGE INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK


## RICHMOND STATISTICAL INFORMATION

## Economic and Demographic Factors

Included within this section is a compilation of select statistical data for the City of Richmond, Virginia. Please note that figures cited within this section reflect the most recent available data for each category as of March 2022.

## Population

As reflected in Table 1, Richmond's population has increased since 2000, adding an estimated 28,833 residents over the past two decades. Richmond is the fourth most populous city in Virginia, as shown in Graph 1.

Table 1: Population Trend Comparison

| YEAR | RICHMOND CITY | VIRGINIA |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 1980 | 219,214 | $5,346,818$ |
| 1990 | 202,798 | $6,189,317$ |
| 2000 | 197,790 | $7,097,030$ |
| 2010 | 204,214 | $8,001,024$ |
|  | 226,623 | $8,655,608$ |

Source: Weldon Cooper Center for Public Services, University of Virginia, July 1, 2021 Population Estimates. Retrieved February 2, 2022.

Graph 1: Five Most Populous Cities in Virginia


Source: Weldon Cooper Center for Public Services, University of Virginia, July 1, 2021 Population Estimates. Retrieved February 2, 2022.

## Age

The age distribution of the City's population as of 2019 is presented in Table 2. The three age groups with the largest total population counts include those between ages 25 and 29 $(27,351), 30$ and $34(23,619)$, and 20 and $24(19,203)$.

Table 2: Population by Age

| AGE | TOTAL | \% TOTAL | MALE | \% MALE | FEMALE | \% FEMALE |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Under 5 years | 13,385 | 5.8 | 7,009 | 6.4 | 6,376 | 5.3 |
| 5 to 9 years | 12,071 | 5.2 | 6,552 | 6 | 5,519 | 4.6 |
| 10 to 14 years | 8,410 | 3.6 | 3,900 | 3.5 | 4,510 | 3.7 |
| 15 to 19 years | 13,979 | 6.1 | 7,128 | 6.5 | 6,851 | 5.7 |
| 20 to 24 years | 19,203 | 8.3 | 8,687 | 7.9 | 10,516 | 8.7 |
| 25 to 29 years | 27,351 | 11.9 | 13,235 | 12 | 14,116 | 11.7 |
| 30 to 34 years | 23,619 | 10.2 | 11,542 | 10.5 | 12,077 | 10 |
| 35 to 39 years | 17,207 | 7.5 | 9,606 | 8.7 | 7,601 | 6.3 |
| 40 to 44 years | 11,543 | 5 | 4,650 | 4.2 | 6,893 | 5.7 |
| 45 to 49 years | 11,490 | 5 | 5,625 | 5.1 | 5,865 | 4.9 |
| 50 to 54 years | 12,505 | 5.4 | 6,056 | 5.5 | 6,449 | 5.4 |
| 55 to 59 years | 13,283 | 5.8 | 5,408 | 4.9 | 7,875 | 6.5 |
| 60 to 64 years | 14,734 | 6.4 | 7,572 | 6.9 | 7,162 | 5.9 |
| 65 to 69 years | 10,262 | 4.5 | 4,479 | 4.1 | 5,783 | 4.8 |
| 70 to 74 years | 8,898 | 3.9 | 4,045 | 3.7 | 4,853 | 4 |
| 75 to 79 years | 5,629 | 2.4 | 2,208 | 2 | 3,421 | 2.8 |
| 80 to 84 years | 2,893 | 1.3 | 855 | 0.8 | 2,038 | 1.7 |
| 85 years and over | 3,974 | 1.7 | 1,455 | 1.3 | 2,519 | 2.1 |

Source(s): U.S. Census Bureau, Age and Sex, 2019. Retrieved February 4, 2022.

## RICHMOND STATISTICAL INFORMATION

## Race

The racial distribution of the City's population as of 2019 is presented in Graph 2.
The City is nearly equal in its black and white population, with roughly $47 \%$ of residents identifying as Black, and roughly $46 \%$ identifying as White.

Graph 2: Racial Distribution (by percentage)


Source(s): U.S. Census Bureau, Race and Hispanic Origin, 2019. Retrieved February 4, 2022.

## Income

An annual comparison of per capita personal income from 2016 to 2020 is presented in Graph 3. In 2020, per capita personal income for the City of Richmond was $\$ 59,148$, which is slightly lower than that of both the metropolitan area $(\$ 61,148)$ and the state $(\$ 61,958)$.

Graph 3: Per Capita Income (thousands of current dollars)


Source: U.S. Census Bureau of Economic Analysis, Interactive Data, Regional Economic Accounts.
Retrieved February 2, 2022.

## RICHMOND STATISTICAL INFORMATION

## Unemployment

The annual average unemployment rates from 2014 to 2020 are illustrated in Graph 4 below. In 2020, the annual average unemployment rate for the City of Richmond was $8.8 \%$, which was considerably higher than both the regional average of $6.7 \%$ and the state average of $6.2 \%$, and slightly higher than the nationwide average of $8.1 \%$. This significant increase in the unemployment rate can likely be attributed to economic challenges associated with the ongoing COVID-19 pandemic.

Graph 4: Unemployment Rate by Percentage


Source: Virginia Labor Market Information, www.virginialmi.com. Retrieved February 4, 2022.

## Employers

In addition to federal, state, and local government employers, the city hosts a variety of industries. The top 25 employers are:

1. MCV Hospital
2. Virginia Commonwealth University
3. Richmond City Public Schools
4. City of Richmond
5. U.S. Department of Veterans Affairs
6. HCA Virginia Health System
7. BB\&T Corporation
8. MCV Physicians
9. Federal Reserve Bank, Richmond
10. University of Richmond
11. Dominion Resources
12. Philip Morris U.S.A., Inc.
13. Insight Global
14. Virginia Department of Transportation
15. Estes Express Lines
16. Sentara Health Management
17. Virginia Department of Motor Vehicles
18. Virginia State Department of Health
19. Virginia Department of Taxation
20. ALCS LLC.
21. Dominion Virginia Power
22. Richmond Behavioral Health
23. Virginia State Corporation Commission
24. Overnite Transport Company
25. Virginia Department of General Services
[^0]
## Education

Educational attainment is defined by the U.S. Census Bureau as the highest level of education completed by an individual. Educational attainment for Richmond residents as of 2019 is presented in Table 3.

Table 3: Educational Attainment, City of Richmond, 2019

|  | TOTAL | \% TOTAL | MALE | \% MALE | FEMALE | \% FEMALE |
| :--- | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Population 18 to 24 years | 27,817 |  | 12,647 |  | 15,170 |  |
| Less than high school graduate | 1,545 | 5.6 | 622 | 4.9 | 923 | 6.1 |
| High school graduate <br> (includes equivalency) | 8,071 | 29 | 3,902 | 30.9 | 4,169 | 27.5 |
| Some college or associate's degree | 12,459 | 44.8 | 5,688 | 45 | 6,771 | 44.6 |
| Bachelor's degree or higher | 5,742 | 20.6 | 2,435 | 19.3 | 3,307 | 21.8 |


| Population 25 years and over | 163,388 |  | 76,736 |  | 86,652 |  |
| :--- | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Less than 9th grade | 7,776 | 4.8 | 4,159 | 5.4 | 3,617 | 4.2 |
| 9th to 12th grade, no diploma | 17,354 | 10.6 | 9,485 | 12.4 | 7,869 | 9.1 |
| High school graduate <br> (includes equivalency) | 35,423 | 21.7 | 16,565 | 21.6 | 18,858 | 21.8 |
| Some college, no degree | 30,692 | 18.8 | 14,476 | 18.9 | 16,216 | 18.7 |
| Associate's degree | 7,912 | 4.8 | 2,769 | 3.6 | 5,143 | 5.9 |
| Bachelor's degree | 38,741 | 23.7 | 17,181 | 22.4 | 21,560 | 24.9 |
| Graduate or professional degree | 25,490 | 15.6 | 12,101 | 15.8 | 13,389 | 15.5 |
| High school graduate or higher | 138,258 | 84.6 | 63,092 | 82.2 | 75,166 | 86.7 |
| Bachelor's degree or higher | 64,231 | 39.3 | 29,282 | 38.2 | 34,949 | 40.3 |

Source: U.S. Census Bureau, Educational Attainment, 2019. Retrieved February 4, 2022.

THIS PAGE INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK


## (6)

## GOVERNMENT FINANCE OFFICERS ASSOCIATION

## Distinguished Budget Presentation Award <br> PRESENTED TO <br> City of Richmond Virginia

For the Fiscal Year Beginning
July 01, 2021

Chistoph P. Mowill
Executive Director

## MAYOR'S MESSAGE



March 4, 2022

The Honorable Council of The City of Richmond Virginia

## RE: FY 2023 Annual Fiscal Plan Transmittal Letter

Madam President and Members of Richmond City Council:
It is my pleasure to present the Mayor’s Proposed Annual Fiscal Plan for FY 2023 and the five-year Capital Improvement Plan (CIP) for FY 2023 - FY 2027.

This submission represents the City's upcoming financial plan and was developed in accordance with best financial practices and reflects my commitment to building One Richmond. The ongoing implementation of core, best financial and budgeting practices indicative of a stable and well-managed government - is paramount to ensuring that Richmond will continue to remain in good standing with the credit rating agencies and push us further along our path of achieving an AAA credit rating. Further, this funding plan provides support for key priority service areas. The priorities of my Administration in this fiscal plan include:

- Equity and economic justice;
- Youth and education;
- Police reform and public safety;
- Affordable housing;
- Well-managed and efficient government; and
- Economic empowerment.

The FY 2023 Proposed Annual Fiscal Plan and the Proposed FY 2023 - FY 2027 CIP are fiscally responsible budgets that focus on strategic investments in the above noted critical priority areas. The budget provides full funding for legal requirements, known contractual obligations, and mandates while also funding core services and strategic priorities within limited resources.

During the first six months of FY 2022, the City’s revenues started the long road back from the initial, adverse impacts of the ongoing pandemic. Between March and May of 2020 in anticipation of the impacts of the COVID-19 pandemic, the City reduced the proposed FY 2021 budget by nearly $\$ 40.0 \mathrm{~m}$ million in revenue losses. Those anticipated losses were realized, and we once again reduced the FY 2022 budget further by nearly $\$ 11.0$ million in revenues, dropping our General Fund budget down by over $\$ 50.0$ million. However, as we end FY 2022 we are beginning to see some of our major revenue sources rebound. These include the Sales Tax, Prepared Meals Tax, and Admission Tax, which are beginning to show year over year gains. Real Estate Property Tax continues to make strides and combined with the Admission, Lodging, Meals, and Sales Tax, has created nearly $\$ 60$ million in new revenue for FY 2023.

Compounding the impacts of the pandemic on the revenue side, we continued to receive requests for additional funding that far outweighed what we could afford with the minimal growth in revenue. Much like other localities, we made difficult decisions of shutting down certain services areas, closing satellite officers and modifying work schedules to accommodate social distancing requirements. Even with difficulties we experienced, we implemented the second phase of a classification and compensation study, initiated Marcus Alert, and planned expenditure for the $\$ 155.0$ million in American Rescue Plan Act funding. We are going to maintain our positive trajectory in FY 2023 by implementing a new public safety sworn step pay plan, a five percent salary increase, bolstering our capital investment by increasing our cash contribution to the CIP and supporting strategic new positions, and restoring service cuts made during the pandemic crisis years.

The funding of these minor initiatives does not relay on a real property tax increase in FY 2023. However, there are some fee increases to improve service alignment and revenue collections or maintain the self-support status of enterprise funded services.

Taking all this into account, the FY 2023 total General Fund budget is estimated to be $\$ 836,015,828$. This amount represents an 8.18 percent increase when compared to the FY 2022 Adopted Budget. The primary drivers of the increase in revenues are a projected increase in General Property Taxes notably a 13.13 percent increase in real estate tax collections; increases in Sales Tax ( 9.27 percent); and increases in Prepared Meals Taxes (15.95 percent).

The total proposed CIP budget (not including utilities) is $\$ 98.5$ million in FY 2023 and $\$ 627.0$ million over the five years. In compliance with our debt policies, we did see an increase in our ability to bond fund capital projects in the first year of the CIP. This additional room in our debt affordability is directly tied to the revenue increase and the recovery toward the return to normal level of economic activity. However, these positive signs do not erase our need to be fiscally prudent in the out-years of the CIP. There is still too much uncertainty in the economic environment, and we have some bills coming due in FY 2026 and 2027.

## BUDGET HIGHLIGHTS

Major expenditure and policy highlights proposed in the Proposed Annual Fiscal Plan for FY 2023 and the Proposed Five-Year Capital Improvement Plan (FY 2023 - FY 2027) include:

- New Public Safety Sworn Step Pay Plan. In collaboration with Police and Fire employee representatives I am proposing a highly competitive Step Pay Plan. This new plan places the City of Richmond as one of the most competitive employers in the region and in the state. This new plan will go into effect July 2, 2022.
- General Employee Salary Increase. All eligible city employees will receive a five percent salary increase as of July 2, 2022.
- Increasing the minimum wage to $\$ 17.00$ per hour. Beginning July 2, 2022, the minimum wage will be increased from $\$ 13.00$ to $\$ 17.00$ per hour for all city employees. Increasing the salary level for our employees is critical for employee retention but it is also the right thing to do. With this change, the City of Richmond will be one of the highest starting salaries in the Commonwealth.
- Support to Richmond Public Schools (RPS). Level Funding for the local contribution is proposed for RPS at $\$ 185,307,625$. Because, the Richmond Public School Board submitted its budget request to the city a few days before I had to submit my budget to City Council, we did not have sufficient time to review the request. As such, $\$ 15.0$ million is included in a NonDepartmental Contingency for Reserve account for funding the needs of the Richmond Public Schools and can be made available through the course of the fiscal year based upon needs demonstrated by the Richmond Public Schools leadership.
- City Facility Maintenance. A critical investment of $\$ 15.7$ million in total funding for City facilities is proposed in the CIP. The Five-Year CIP includes changes to the structure of the Plan. All capital maintenance are included in a Generalized Capital Maintenance project in FY 2023 and the out year. Individual projects which comprise the Generalized Capital Maintenance projects include, but are not limited to:

> > Coliseum Abatement
> $>$ Roof replacements across the City of Richmond
> $>$ Boiler Replacement at John Marshall Courts Building
> $>$ Fire Station Aprons
> $>$ Maintenance at Major and Neighborhood Parks

- Advanced Capital Funding. A new program for CIP Planning is proposed for $\$ 10.0$ million. This program allows us to conduct planning and design activities get better cost estimates and make informed decisions.
- Increase CIP Cash Funding. Providing cash support for CIP funding is a financial best practice. By increasing our cash contribution, we are able to create more room in our CIP by taking care of our short term needs now instead of paying debt over a longer period of time.
- Complete Streets Program. An investment of $\$ 17.0$ million in paving, streets, and sidewalks is now aggregated in a capital project titled Complete Streets. This project exemplifies good transportation policy and design approaches that require streets to be planned, designed, operated, and maintained to enable safe, convenient and comfortable travel and access The aggregation of funds into one project allows us to be more nimble and flexible in how meet the changing the needs of our community. With this funding, my administration will have provided over $\$ 70$ million in new funding for paving during my time as Mayor.
- Preserving our History. An allocation of nearly $\$ 28.0$ million over five years is provided to develop an Enslaved African Heritage Campus. This funding will be used for the purpose of planning, designing, acquiring land for, and constructing a multi-use enslaved African cultural and heritage park-like campus in the City's historic Shockoe Bottom. This project reflects significant advocacy over many decades by numerous individuals and organizations to properly
recognize and memorialize the impact of the trade of enslaved Africans that was centered in Shockoe. The notion of a campus in Shockoe came from the Center for Design Engagement that envisioned a project that combined a memorial park and museum with other development opportunities to create equity in the area.
- Office of Sustainability. Between this funding for FY 2023 and the American Rescue Plan Act funding, the Office of Sustainability will be established to increase our use of sustainable strategies in the City of Richmond.
- Office of Strategic Communication and Civic Engagement. Recognizing that communication is key to our success and the level of engagement with the community a stand-alone communication office is needed. Most cities of our size and depth have an office or department for communication. We should be no different. This Office will engage in active outreach, communications, public events, and provide official announcements for the City of Richmond.

Provided below are more details of elements within my proposed budget.

## EDUCATION

Education continues to remain one of my top priorities for the City. I have demonstrated this commitment in every budget that I have proposed as Mayor. The FY 2023 Proposed Budget continues to reflect that commitment. The proposed budget represents another significant increase in operating investment in education.

- The funding earmarked for Richmond Public Schools continues to be the single largest expenditure in the City's operating budget. As outlined above, I recommend level funding Richmond Public Schools in FY 2023, specifically because we have not received a FY 2023 Budget from the RPS School Board.
- However, included in my recommendation is a $\$ 15.0$ million Non-Departmental Contingency for Reserve -Education funding. This funding represents an 8.09 percent increase over the FY 2022 Local contribution. Over the past ten years, the City of Richmond has averaged a 4.46\% increase year over year.
- Although not budgeted directly to RPS, there are other elements of the General Fund budget provide support to our school-age children. This includes funding for the YMCA of Greater Richmond at $\$ 382,000$, and level funding for Communities in Schools and Nextup/Middle School Renaissance at $\$ 400,000$ and $\$ 363,000$ respectively.
- Restoring cuts to the Richmond Public Library made during the pandemic in FY 2021. Nearly $\$ 400,000$ in new funding is provided to libraries in the FY 2023 budget.


## Capital Improvement Plan

The FY 2023 Proposed CIP proposes:

- $\$ 2.5$ million to address school maintenance needs in each year of the Five-Year CIP.
- $\$ 200$ Million in FY 2024 for School Modernization, as noted in the Multi-Year School Capital Funding Plan, remains in the CIP.


## PUBLIC SAFETY

Our public safety departments play a critical role in making Richmond more inclusive and safer. Specifically, I propose:

## Operating

- A new sworn public safety sworn step pay plan for $\$ 17.4$ million. This new plan increases the starting pay for Police and Fire personnel to a competitive level on a regional and statewide basis. Over the past few months, we formed the Public Safety Pay Plan Work Group to collaborate on changes to the step plan. I believe the proposed step plan is a step in the right direction, but more work is needed. I am committed to continuing our discussions with the work group over the coming year to address outstanding or new issues. I believe communication between my Administration and our employees is the key to creating an Employer of Choice environment.


## Capital

In the Proposed FY 2023 - FY 2027 Capital Improvement Plan, continues the investment in public safety by including:

- Generalized Capital Maintenance Program funding:
$>$ Police Headquarter
$>$ Police Academy Roof Replacement
> Fire Station Maintenance
> Juvenile Detention Center Maintenance
> Emergency Communication Building Generator Maintenance
- The FY 2023 CIP Planning Fund provides planning funds for a new Public Safety Campus.


## HOUSING

The City continues to face challenges associated with a crisis in affordable housing. This crisis has been exacerbated by the onset and continuation of the coronavirus pandemic. The Department of Housing and Community Development is constantly working to make strides in this area, particularly through the development of the City's first comprehensive, housing strategic plan. This budget continues the progress that we've made in the past few years by:

## Operating

- Increased funding for the City’s Eviction Diversion Program for a total of $\$ 727,710$. This represents a 50 percent increase from FY 2022 that allows us to continue to serve our residents in need.
- The City Council approved American Rescue Plan Act spend plan provides $\$ 10.0$ million in FY 2022 and in FY 2023 for the Affordable Housing Trust Fund (AHTF). I have made my commitment to continue funding at the $\$ 10$ million level in future budgets.


## YOUTH SERVICES

This budget continues to focus on after school related programming to provide positive outlets for our youth. Additionally, a new organizational unit is being recommended to better coordinate our existing efforts help improve youth outcomes. Specifically, the budget proposes to:

- Establish the first ever Children’s Fund. This $\$ 500,000$ fund, managed by our Office of Children and Families, allows us to be responsive to the ever-changing, post-pandemic landscape of out-of-school time - this includes afterschool and summer programs, youth employment opportunities, as well as early childhood. Over the past few years, we've learned that it can be hard to predict funding needs for these priorities, but they've been more important than ever before as we support our families to get back to work and recover from the pandemic. The Fund will supplement existing non-departmental investments and help us address unexpected needs that would otherwise prevent us from serving as many kids as need out-ofschool time programming.
- Maintain the extended programs our Parks, Recreation, and Community Facilities teams have been providing in FY 2022. While RPS provided funding for the programming in FY 2022, this funding will not be renewed for FY 2023. Therefore, my proposed budget includes support to continue the programming for $\$ 1.5$ million.
- Fund key Non-Departmental organizations that provide after-school-related activities for youth, as well as investments in the City's young adult population (including the high school age and above). This consists of: Virginia Literacy Foundation, Junior Achievement, Virginia Cooperative Extension, and the YMCA Out of School Time that will remain level funded within Non-Departmental.


## EFFICIENT \& HIGH-QUALITY SERVICE DELIVERY

This budget continues the investment towards the goal of becoming an AAA credit rated city by continuing to employ financial best practices, streamlining operations, generating efficiencies, and investing in employees.

Efficient and high-quality service delivery include:

- Increasing the cash contribution to the CIP. This is a Government Finance Officer Association Financial Best Practice and a component of our ratings assessment.
- Maintaining funding to the Other Post Employee Benefits (OPEB) trust fund for a recommendation of $\$ 1.4$ million. While it is understood that supporting this obligation is a financial best practice, a revised actuarial study is needed to determine the annual required contribution going forward.
- We will continue my commitment to filing our Annual Comprehensive Financial Report (ACFR) on-time, just as we have in the past three years.
- An increase is proposed for fleet replacement in FY 2023 to a total funding of $\$ 10$ million. Funding supports the purchase of vehicles and equipment for Fire, patrol vehicles for Police, and refuse trucks for solid waste services. Over the Five-Year CIP\$54.5 million is proposed for new fleet purchases. FY 2023 planned fleet purchases include:

| $>$ Richmond Fire Department | 5 Apparatus | $\$ 3,936,820$ |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| $>$ Richmond Police Department | 97 Patrol Vehicles | $\$ 3,042,200$ |
| $>$ Municipal Solid Waste Truck | 7 Refuse trucks | $\$ 2,019,500$ |
| $>$ Radio Shop | Radios, vehicle wrap | $\$ 1,001,480$ |

- A five percent salary increase for eligible general employees is proposed in FY 2023. I am sure that you will share with me in recognizing how critical a salary increase is for our dedicated employees who work hard daily to provide quality public services.


## TRANSPORTATION

Continuing to push for more paving, more repairs, and better transportation remains another top priority of my administration.

## Operating

- We are increasing our contribution to the Greater Richmond Transit Corporation to \$8.7 million, which is a 7.5 percent increase from FY 2022. This meets our statutory requirement to provide funding increase associated with the consumer price index.


## Capital

- The FY 2023 CIP maintains the Complete Streets project for the Transportation team in Department of Public Works by providing $\$ 17$ million. Funding will support a variety of transportation related projects including sidewalks, curb and gutters, pedestrian crossing, and paving. With the FY 2023 proposed contribution, I will have provided over $\$ 70$ million for paving over my tenure as Mayor;
- Funding of $\$ 2.5$ million is proposed within the Major Bridges capital project for FY 2023;
- The Hull Street capital projects are proposed to receive nearly $\$ 15.0$ million for streetscape and road improvements over the five years of the CIP; and
- Funding in FY 2023 is provided for Shockoe Valley Street Improvements, \$12.5 million over the course of the Five-Year CIP, which is an area of intense economic development activity.
- The total Five-Year CIP proposed funding for transportation capital projects is over $\$ 240$ million.

In addition to the City of Richmond's CIP investment in transportation projects, the Central Virginia Transportation Authority was created in FY 2021. This authority works to provide new funding opportunities for priority transportation investments across the region. For FY 2023, the City of Richmond is estimated to receive over $\$ 16.7$ million for transportation and infrastructure projects. When this funding is paired with the $\$ 33.7$ million in the State Street Maintenance support and the $\$ 60.4$ million in capital funding, we are scheduled to have over $\$ 110.6$ million in total funding for transportation and infrastructure projects in FY 2023.

## CITY FACILITIES

The Proposed Budget includes funding to address the backlog of deferred maintenance needs of our municipal facilities. The maintenance needs have reached a critical stage and cannot be underfunded any longer. Therefore, I am including $\$ 15.7$ million in FY 2023 to begin to address these issues.

Highlights of this budget area include:

- 730 Building - Cooling Tower Replacement and DDC Valves
- Cemetery Improvements - St. Johns wall
- City Hall - Interior Construction: doors, escalator modification
- City Hall - Electrical: branch wiring, LED lights \& controls, service distribution, emergency lighting, electrical panel board, Council Chambers lighting
- City Hall - Exterior Enclosure: walls, windows, doors, fall protection, cooling tower screen wall
- City Hall parking decks and tunnel upgrades
- City Hall Renovations - 3rd and 14th Floor Renovations
- Citywide Generator Replacement:
- Citywide Roof Replacement
- Coliseum abatement
- Emergency Communication Building Generator Repair
- Fire station aprons
- Fire Station Buildings - Electrical: LED lighting, branch wiring, service distribution, emergency lighting
- Fire Station Buildings - Interior Construction: interior doors, kitchen replacement, restroom renovations
- Fire Station Buildings - Plumbing: domestic water distribution, plumbing fixtures, sanitary waste
- Fire Station Buildings -Fire Protection: fire alarms, sprinkler \& standpipes
- James River Park Infrastructure
- John Marshall Courts Building - Boiler Replacement
- Juvenile Detention Center - Full Building Generator
- Juvenile Detention Center - Roof Replacement
- Major Building Renovations - Electrical System Upgrades: 2nd and 3rd Precinct LED lighting upgrades, Main Library (old side) LED lighting upgrade
- Major Building Renovations - Fire Alarm System (Panel) Upgrades: FS14, FS16, Police HQ, Fleet Auto Shop
- Major Parks
- Manchester Courthouse HVAC Upgrades
- Neighborhood Parks
- Oliver Hill Courts Building - CSU intake upgrades
- Park and Rec Building Maintenance
- Police Academy - security, exterior LED lighting
- Police Headquarters - interior upgrades
- Police Training Academy - Roof replacement/Skylight Sealing
- Richmond City Justice Center - Façade modifications, LED parking lot lighting, chiller upgrades
- Swimming Pool Repairs


## WATER, WASTEWATER, GAS, STORMWATER

Due to the increasing costs of maintaining infrastructure, compliance with regulatory requirements for system safety and reliability, and maintaining utility bond ratings, the Department of Public Utilities has proposed a rate increase of $4.0 \%$ for natural gas, $3.5 \%$ for water, $5.25 \%$ for wastewater, and $8.75 \%$ for storm water, to be effective July 1.

As in past years, these adjustments are necessary in order to:

- Remain in compliance with DPU’s Financial Policies,
- Provide adequate working capital for each of the utilities,
- Provide sufficient funding for cash contributions to capital projects,
- Maintain sufficient coverage ratios for debt and equity coverage, and
- Maintain or improve our bond ratings.

It is estimated that the combined increase in cost for all utilities will be $\$ 8.86$ a month for residents.

- Gas: $\$ 3.79$
- Water: $\$ 1.30$
- Wastewater: \$3.38
- Stormwater: \$0.39


## Conclusion

The process of developing and balancing a nearly $\$ 836.0$ million operating budget in a resource restricted environment is not an easy task. Yet, my administration continues to meet the challenge. If you recall, we presented a five-year forecast to City Council earlier this year that projected a shortfall. That projected outlook included assumptions of no tax increases and none of the major investments that I have included in the Proposed Budget which I present to you today. My administration has worked tirelessly over the past six months to identify additional sources of revenue, without raising taxes, to fund many of our priorities while providing a structurally balanced and responsible budget. My team continues to build our foundation on sound financial management to ensure that our City is poised for future success.

To build One Richmond, we must continue to strategically invest our limited resources in the key priority areas voiced by our community. To that end, I reiterate my FY 2023 Proposed Budget focuses on:

- Investing in city employee compensation;
- Investing in our children and school system;
- Investing in our streets and roadways, sidewalks, and major bridges;
- Investing in an equitable and inclusionary government and City;
- Investing in police reform and community safety; and
- Investing in our citywide physical infrastructure and assets.

There are no quick and easy fixes. However, we must have a shared commitment in making the difficult and right choices that will put us on track to make a real difference in the lives of city residents.

My team and I look forward to working together with you in the coming weeks on this proposed budget. This is a solid and fiscally responsible plan. This is an equitable budget. This is a budget that provides some relief to critical maintenance needs of our facilities. This budget meets our obligations and leverages our resources. This is what it means to build One Richmond -inclusive, equitable, and competitive.

I am excited! I am enthusiastic about this budget and the opportunities it presents to our Richmond community.

Sincerely,


Levar M. Stoney
Mayor

In accordance with Ordinance No. 2015-161-227, attached is a table for each department that sets out the total operating expenditures, capital budget expenditures, and the per capita calculation per department.

THIS PAGE INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK


| FY 2023 All Funds: Per Capita by Agency |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Agency Name | FY 2023 Total Agency Operating Budget | FY 2023 Total Capital Budget | FY 2023 Total <br> Adopted Per Capita |
| 13th District Court Services Unit | 239,289 | - | 1.06 |
| Advantage Richmond Corporation | - | - | 0.00 |
| Animal Care \& Control | 2,171,983 | - | 9.58 |
| Budget \& Strategic Planning | 1,951,922 | - | 8.61 |
| Cemeteries | 1,951,021 | - | 8.61 |
| Chief Administrative Officer | 931,751 | - | 4.11 |
| Citizen Service \& Response | 2,148,595 | - | 9.48 |
| City Assessor | 4,475,246 | - | 19.75 |
| City Attorney | 4,772,392 | - | 21.06 |
| City Auditor | 2,212,152 | - | 9.76 |
| City Clerk | 1,196,919 | - | 5.28 |
| City Council | 1,565,340 | - | 6.91 |
| City Debt (Transfer to Debt and CIP) | 105,207,356 | - | 464.24 |
| City Sheriff | 43,506,112 | - | 191.98 |
| City Treasurer | 330,265 | - | 1.46 |
| Council Chief of Staff | 1,568,280 | - | 6.92 |
| Debt Service Fund | 91,089,767 | - | 401.94 |
| Department of Emergency Communications | 6,355,577 | - | 28.04 |
| Department of Information Technology | 28,903,008 | - | 127.54 |
| Economic Development | 3,653,687 | - | 16.12 |
| Finance | 12,841,153 | 10,000,000 | 100.79 |
| Fire \& Emergency Services | 61,473,988 | - | 271.26 |
| Fleet Management | 19,954,575 | - | 88.05 |
| General Registrar | 4,043,400 | - | 17.84 |
| Housing \& Community Development | 1,770,778 | - | 7.81 |
| Human Resources | 5,233,237 | - | 23.09 |
| Human Services | 2,189,294 | - | 9.66 |
| Inspector General | 902,510 | - | 3.98 |
| Judiciary - Adult Drug Court | 773,365 | - | 3.41 |
| Judiciary - Circuit Court | 4,213,813 | - | 18.59 |
| Judiciary - Civil Court | 58,814 | - | 0.26 |
| Judiciary - Commonwealth Attorney | 7,714,168 | - | 34.04 |
| Judiciary - Criminal/Manchester Court | 75,915 | - | 0.33 |


| Judiciary - Special Magistrate Court | 36,195 | - | 0.16 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Judiciary - Traffic Court | 46,347 | - | 0.20 |
| Justice Services | $10,614,497$ | - | 46.84 |
| Juvenile \& Domestic Relations Court | 255,346 | - | 1.13 |
| Mayor's Office | $1,297,271$ | - | 5.72 |
| Minority Business Development | 962,824 | - | 4.25 |
| Non Departmental | $78,160,525$ | - | 344.89 |
| Office of Community Wealth Building | $4,116,616$ | - | 18.17 |
| Office of Strategic Communications \& Civic | 885,181 | - | 3.91 |
| Engagement |  |  |  |
| Office of Sustainability | 618,088 | - | 2.73 |
| Parking Management | $17,000,000$ | - | 75.01 |
| Parks \& Recreation | $22,233,291$ | - | 98.11 |
| Planning \& Development Review | $13,183,977$ | 150,000 | 58.84 |
| Police Department | $109,246,739$ | - | 482.06 |
| Procurement Services | $1,748,524$ | - | 7.72 |
| Richmond City Health District | $4,633,490$ | - | 20.45 |
| Risk Management | $19,156,482$ | - | 84.53 |
| Public Library | $6,863,984$ | - | 30.29 |
| Public Utilities | $407,274,860$ | $218,185,000$ | $2,759.91$ |
| Public Works | $44,857,117$ | $84,752,293$ | 571.92 |
| Radio Shop | $2,816,230$ | - | 12.43 |
| Retirement System | $2,049,848$ | - | 9.05 |
| Richmond Public Schools | $200,307,625$ | $2,500,000$ | 894.91 |
| Social Services | $55,070,864$ | - | 243.01 |

## CITY COUNCIL AMENDMENTS

## CITY COUNCIL AMENDMENTS

## CITY COUNCIL AMENDMENTS

## CITY COUNCIL AMENDMENTS

City Council amendments can be found on the individual department budget pages. The individual department budget pages can be found in Section 4-General Fund Expenditures by Agency. The detail of City Council's amendments are noted in the Budget Highlights section on each of the individual department pages.

FINANCIAL SUMMARIES \& DETAILS

## FINANCIAL SUMMARIES \& DETAILS

## GENERAL FUND REVENUE FY 2023

Fiscal Year 2023 General Fund Revenues are projected to be $\$ 838,715,828$. The Adopted budget for FY 2023 does not include the use of the City's unassigned fund balance. FY 2023 General Fund Revenues are projected to increase by $\$ 65,883,869$ or $8.52 \%$ compared to the FY 2022 Adopted Budget of $\$ 772,831,959$.

TOTAL ADOPTED REVENUE \$838,715,828


Note: Some figures throughout this section may not sum due to rounding.

| General Fund Revenues: Summary by Category |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | FY 2020 Actual | FY 2021 Actual | FY 2022 <br> Adopted | FY 2023 Adopted |
| Revenue from Local Sources |  |  |  |  |
| General Property Taxes |  |  |  |  |
| Machinery \& Tools Taxes | 14,769,176 | 14,439,966 | 13,899,915 | 15,046,684 |
| Penalties and Interest- Interest | 3,837,034 | 3,737,440 | 2,969,891 | 3,709,010 |
| Penalties and Interest- Penalty | 2,663,682 | 3,697,009 | 2,786,614 | 2,449,995 |
| Personal Property Taxes- Current | 39,442,906 | 42,645,522 | 36,751,456 | 43,921,839 |
| Personal Property Taxes- Delinquent | 8,606,743 | 6,771,675 | 6,959,963 | 7,337,040 |
| Real and Personal Public Service Corporation Property Taxes- Personal Property Current | 9,069,539 | 8,914,594 | 9,151,418 | 9,045,184 |
| Real and Personal Public Service Corporation Property Taxes- Personal Property Delinquent | 108,868 | $(696,993)$ | 497,012 | 577,750 |
| Real and Personal Public Service Corporation Property Taxes- Real Property Current | 2,294,449 | 1,978,610 | 2,205,476 | 2,159,511 |
| Real Property Taxes- Current | 298,017,825 | 312,576,214 | 330,726,962 | 376,849,967 |
| Real Property Taxes- Delinquent | 9,300,420 | 12,904,616 | 11,829,380 | 11,276,323 |
| Total General Property Taxes | 388,110,642 | 406,968,653 | 417,778,087 | 472,373,303 |
| Other Local Taxes |  |  |  |  |
| Admission Taxes | 2,503,594 | 313,005 | 1,405,941 | 939,257 |
| Bank Stock Taxes | 8,951,709 | 11,649,226 | 9,496,071 | 9,006,718 |
| Business Licenses Taxes | 37,881,969 | 35,392,802 | 31,448,626 | 36,458,418 |
| Cigarette Tax | 3,856,544 | 3,087,283 | 3,155,000 | 3,212,009 |
| Consumer Utility Taxes | 18,858,085 | 17,124,936 | 18,316,946 | 17,940,725 |
| Local Sales \& Use Tax | 36,859,051 | 33,165,952 | 36,880,579 | 40,299,142 |
| Motor Vehicle Licenses | 8,563,361 | 8,444,721 | 6,557,458 | 7,189,770 |
| Other Local Taxes | 518,153 | 1,313,444 | 525,689 | 1,105,628 |
| Prepared Food Taxes | 30,365,165 | 29,504,070 | 28,252,499 | 32,757,625 |
| Prepared Food Taxes- School Facilities | 7,734,164 | 7,514,839 | 7,196,057 | 8,343,535 |
| Short-Term Rental Tax | 71,218 | 95,085 | 125,153 | 100,032 |
| Transient Lodging Taxes | 6,389,571 | 5,082,521 | 5,762,109 | 6,809,609 |
| Total Other Local Taxes | 162,552,584 | 152,687,884 | 149,122,128 | 164,162,468 |


| Permits, Privilege Fees, and Regulatory Licenses |  |  |  |  |
| :--- | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: |
| Animal Licenses | - | 1,014 | - | - |
| Permits and Other Licenses | $11,540,754$ | $12,798,359$ | $13,262,601$ | $13,294,618$ |
| Total Permits, Privilege Fees, and Regulatory Licenses | $11,540,754$ | $12,799,373$ | $13,262,601$ | $13,294,618$ |
|  |  |  |  |  |
| Fines \& Forfeitures |  |  |  |  |
| Fines \& Forfeitures | 2,928 | 6,289 | 8,000 | 8,000 |
| Total Fines \& Forfeitures | 2,928 | 6,289 | 8,000 | 8,000 |


| Revenue from Use of Money and Property |  |  |  | - |
| :--- | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: |
| Revenue from Use of Money | - | - | - |  |
| Revenue from Use of Property | 317,660 | 187,192 | 208,648 | $1,877,270$ |
| Total Revenue from Use of Money and Property | 317,660 | 187,192 | $\mathbf{2 0 8 , 6 4 8}$ | $\mathbf{1 , 8 7 7 , 2 7 0}$ |

## FINANCIAL SUMMARIES \& DETAILS

| General Fund Revenues: Summary by Category |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | FY 2020 Actual | $\text { FY } 2021$ Actual | FY 2022 <br> Adopted | FY 2023 Adopted |
| Charges for Services |  |  |  |  |
| Charges for Finance | 939,067 | 932,947 | 801,192 | 801,192 |
| Charges for Fire and Rescue Services | 126,934 | 126,403 | 185,000 | 240,000 |
| Charges for Information Technology | 9,316 | 146 | 4,000 | 4,000 |
| Charges for Law Enforcement and Traffic Control | 127,685 | 153,476 | 161,000 | 186,000 |
| Charges for Library | 30,357 | 1,806 | 4,000 | 4,000 |
| Charges for Maintenance of Highways, Streets, Bridges, and Sidewalks | - | - | - | - |
| Charges for Other Protection | 116,315 | 115,846 | 125,000 | 125,000 |
| Charges for Parks and Recreation | 543,428 | 164,634 | 163,400 | 208,900 |
| Charges for Planning and Community Development | 39,588 | 24,567 | 54,000 | 4,000 |
| Charges for Sanitation and Waste Removal | 17,528,555 | 17,950,943 | 17,891,033 | 18,647,033 |
| Court Costs | 7,487,299 | 8,975,874 | 6,772,739 | 7,686,261 |
| Other | 29,312 | 36,691 | 9,515 | 9,515 |
| Total Charges for Services | 26,977,856 | 28,483,333 | 26,170,879 | 27,915,901 |
| Miscellaneous Revenue |  |  |  |  |
| Miscellaneous | 3,148,481 | 1,403,998 | 1,048,522 | 1,262,721 |
| Payments in Lieu of Taxes from Enterprise Activities | 20,980,499 | 19,297,081 | 21,078,214 | 20,494,355 |
| Total Miscellaneous Revenue | 24,128,980 | 20,701,079 | 22,126,736 | 21,757,076 |
| Recovered Costs |  |  |  |  |
| Recovered Costs | 5,933,970 | 4,679,324 | 5,617,302 | 4,160,322 |
| Total Recovered Costs | 5,933,970 | 4,679,324 | 5,617,302 | 4,160,322 |
| Revenue from Local Sources Total | 619,565,374 | 626,513,127 | 634,294,381 | 705,548,958 |
| Other Financing Sources |  |  |  |  |
| Non-Revenue Receipts |  |  |  |  |
| Insurance Recovery | - | - | - | - |
| Other | - | - | - | - |
| Total Non-Revenue Receipts | - | - | - | - |
| Revenue from Other Financing Sources Total | - | - | - | - |
| Revenue from the Commonwealth |  |  |  |  |
| Non-Categorical Aid |  |  |  |  |
| Auto Rental Tax | 1,320,598 | 1,001,964 | 893,846 | 893,846 |
| Communications Sales and Use Tax | 13,881,289 | 12,616,557 | 14,440,680 | 14,440,680 |
| Miscellaneous Non-Categorical Aid | 622,743 | 2,749,642 | 240,000 | 240,000 |
| Mobile Home Titling Taxes | 8,206 | 5,235 | 9,807 | 9,807 |
| Personal Property Tax Reimbursement | 16,708,749 | 15,629,770 | 16,708,749 | 16,708,749 |
| Rolling Stock Tax | 138,309 | - | 139,639 | 139,639 |
| Tax on Deeds | 809,327 | - | 1,000,000 | 1,000,000 |
| Total Non-Categorical Aid | 33,489,221 | 32,003,168 | 33,432,721 | 33,432,721 |

## FINANCIAL SUMMARIES \& DETAILS

| General Fund Revenues: Summary by Category |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | $\text { FY } 2020$ Actual | $\begin{gathered} \text { FY } 2021 \\ \text { Actual } \end{gathered}$ | FY 2022 Adopted | FY 2023 Adopted |
| Shared Expenditures (Categorical) |  |  |  |  |
| State Shared Expenses- City Treasurer | 138,527 | 140,402 | 147,949 | 155,346 |
| State Shared Expenses- Commonwealth Attorney | 3,404,710 | 3,410,147 | 3,625,970 | 3,787,058 |
| State Shared Expenses- Finance | 860,206 | 859,874 | 775,802 | 955,833 |
| State Shared Expenses- General Registrar | 83,484 | - | 98,531 | 103,458 |
| State Shared Expenses- Sheriff | 16,900,988 | 16,889,601 | 17,430,000 | 18,384,478 |
| State Shared Expenses- Welfare and Social Services | - | - | - | - |
| Total Shared Expenditures (Categorical) | 21,387,915 | 21,300,024 | 22,078,252 | 23,386,173 |
| Categorical Aid |  |  |  |  |
| Education | - | - | - | - |
| Library | 192,974 | 160,376 | 210,000 | 210,000 |
| Public Safety | 19,383,311 | 18,935,259 | 19,817,858 | 19,857,858 |
| Public Works | - | - | - | - |
| Welfare and Social Services | 14,649,658 | 13,572,085 | 14,648,073 | 14,648,073 |
| Total Categorical Aid | 34,225,943 | 32,667,720 | 34,675,931 | 34,715,931 |
| PILOT (Payments in Lieu of Taxes) |  |  |  |  |
| Service Charges | 3,992,979 | 3,342,387 | 3,698,683 | 3,698,683 |
| Total PILOT (Payments in Lieu of Taxes) | 3,992,979 | 3,342,387 | 3,698,683 | 3,698,683 |
| Revenue from the Commonwealth Total | 93,096,058 | 89,313,299 | 93,885,587 | 95,233,508 |
| Revenue from the Federal Government |  |  |  |  |
| Non-Categorical Aid |  |  |  |  |
| Other Federal Revenue | 3,220,964 | 36,645,460 | 6,843 | 6,843 |
| Total Non-Categorical Aid | 3,220,964 | 36,645,460 | 6,843 | 6,843 |
| Categorical Aid |  |  |  |  |
| Social Services | 23,547,888 | 21,728,715 | 25,234,120 | 25,224,120 |
| Total Categorical Aid | 23,547,888 | 21,728,715 | 25,234,120 | 25,224,120 |
| Revenue from the Federal Government Total | 26,768,852 | 58,374,175 | 25,240,963 | 25,230,963 |
| Utilities |  |  |  |  |
| Utilities | 69,637 | 47,887 | 4,000 | 4,000 |
| Total Utilities | 69,637 | 47,887 | 4,000 | 4,000 |
| Revenue from Utilities Total | 69,637 | 47,887 | 4,000 | 4,000 |
| Transfers-In |  |  |  |  |
| Transfers-In | 7,678,744 | 12,070,177 | 19,407,028 | 12,698,399 |
| Total Transfers-In | 7,678,744 | 12,070,177 | 19,407,028 | 12,698,399 |
| Grand Total: | 747,178,661 | \$786,318,665 | \$772,831,959 | \$838,715,828 |

## FINANCIAL SUMMARIES \& DETAILS

TOTAL ADOPTED GENERAL FUND EXPENDITURES


## FINANCIAL SUMMARIES \& DETAILS

## GENERAL FUND EXPENDITURES BY AGENCY

| General Fund Expenditures: Summary by Agency |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Agency | FY 2020 Actual | FY 2021 Actual | FY 2022 Adopted | FY 2023 Adopted |
| General Government |  |  |  |  |
| Budget and Strategic Planning | \$1,232,124 | \$1,322,628 | \$1,358,786 | \$1,951,922 |
| Chief Administrative Office | 469,159 | 586,058 | 904,438 | 931,751 |
| Citizen Service \& Response | 1,282,265 | 2,005,956 | 2,479,071 | 2,148,595 |
| City Assessor | 3,775,193 | 4,002,494 | 4,126,553 | 4,475,246 |
| City Attorney | 3,965,456 | 3,745,332 | 4,298,800 | 4,772,392 |
| City Auditor | 1,755,047 | 1,775,656 | 2,248,018 | 2,212,152 |
| City Clerk | 1,067,338 | 910,611 | 947,897 | 1,196,919 |
| City Council | 1,319,740 | 1,405,574 | 1,347,843 | 1,565,340 |
| City Treasurer | 185,634 | 220,700 | 229,037 | 330,265 |
| Council Chief of Staff | 1,276,243 | 963,252 | 1,131,419 | 1,568,280 |
| Finance | 9,292,859 | 8,699,813 | 10,273,690 | 12,841,153 |
| General Registrar | 2,075,321 | 3,572,772 | 3,872,009 | 4,043,400 |
| Human Resources | 3,291,239 | 3,979,435 | 4,784,089 | 5,233,237 |
| Inspector General | 535,002 | 584,340 | 582,754 | 902,510 |
| Mayor's Office | 1,093,962 | 1,156,434 | 1,143,471 | 1,297,271 |
| Minority Business Development | 771,123 | 802,721 | 836,002 | 962,824 |
| Office of Strategic Communications \& Civic Engagement | - | - | - | 885,181 |
| Press Secretary | 628,317 | 419,443 | - | - |
| Procurement Services | 1,372,210 | 1,556,465 | 1,557,586 | 1,748,524 |
| Subtotal: General Government | \$35,388,232 | \$37,709,684 | \$42,121,463 | \$49,066,988 |
| Judicial |  |  |  |  |
| $13^{\text {th }}$ District Court Services Unit | 207,902 | 194,724 | 242,133 | 239,289 |
| Adult Drug Court | 621,268 | 590,686 | 674,899 | 773,365 |
| Circuit Court | 3,917,376 | 3,850,077 | 4,045,028 | 4,213,813 |
| Judiciary - Commonwealth Attorney* | 6,695,743 | 6,858,335 | 7,325,515 | 7,931,439 |
| Juvenile \& Domestic Relations Court | 239,697 | 208,058 | 231,773 | 255,346 |
| Subtotal: Judicial | \$11,681,986 | \$11,701,880 | \$12,519,348 | \$13,413,252 |
| Public Safety |  |  |  |  |
| Animal Care \& Control | 2,002,198 | 2,103,194 | 1,932,889 | 2,171,983 |
| Dept. of Emergency Communications | 5,104,889 | 5,428,698 | 6,587,922 | 6,355,577 |
| Fire \& Emergency Management | 54,972,289 | 90,222,867 | 54,761,362 | 61,473,988 |
| Richmond Police Department | 100,381,350 | 95,084,710 | 95,816,197 | 109,246,739 |
| Richmond Sheriff's Office | 41,120,118 | 41,760,884 | 41,429,894 | 43,506,112 |
| Subtotal: Public Safety | \$203,580,844 | \$234,600,353 | \$200,528,264 | \$222,754,399 |

## FINANCIAL SUMMARIES \& DETAILS

| General Fund Expenditures: Summary by Agency |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Agency | FY 2020 Actual | FY 2021 Actual | FY 2022 <br> Adopted | FY 2023 <br> Adopted |
| Public Works |  |  |  |  |
| Public Works | 36,452,936 | 44,968,077 | 43,408,519 | 44,857,117 |
| Subtotal: Public Works | \$36,452,936 | \$44,968,077 | \$43,408,519 | \$44,857,117 |
| Health \& Welfare |  |  |  |  |
| Human Services | 1,357,942 | 2,448,831 | 1,882,382 | 2,189,294 |
| Justice Services | 9,049,739 | 8,275,650 | 9,613,244 | 10,614,497 |
| Office of Community Wealth Building | 1,801,031 | 1,931,600 | 2,191,588 | 4,116,616 |
| Richmond City Health District | 4,863,490 | 4,563,490 | 4,633,490 | 4,633,490 |
| Social Services | 47,447,529 | 52,937,130 | 53,226,219 | 55,070,864 |
| Subtotal: Health \& Welfare | \$64,519,731 | \$70,156,701 | \$71,546,923 | \$76,624,761 |
| Education |  |  |  |  |
| Education | 175,193,143 | 181,694,074 | 187,142,096 | 200,307,625 |
| Subtotal: Education | \$175,193,143 | \$181,694,074 | \$187,142,096 | \$200,307,625 |
| Recreation \& Cultural |  |  |  |  |
| Parks, Rec., \& Community Facilities | 18,095,824 | 18,060,962 | 18,805,233 | 22,233,291 |
| Richmond Public Libraries | 6,120,462 | 5,624,152 | 5,656,456 | 6,863,984 |
| Subtotal: Recreation \& Cultural | \$24,216,286 | \$23,685,114 | \$24,461,689 | \$29,097,275 |
| Community Development |  |  |  |  |
| Economic Development (formerly Economic \& Community Development) | 2,799,027 | 2,381,836 | 3,095,148 | 3,653,687 |
| Housing \& Community Development | 1,708,913 | 1,312,552 | 1,619,229 | 1,770,778 |
| Office of Sustainability | - | - | - | 618,088 |
| Planning \& Development Review | 10,218,029 | 10,797,274 | 11,659,413 | 13,183,977 |
| Subtotal: Community Development | \$14,725,969 | \$14,491,662 | \$16,373,790 | \$19,226,530 |
| Other Public Services |  |  |  |  |
| Non-Departmental | 92,678,843 | 84,083,428 | 90,307,456 | 78,160,525 |
| General Fund transfer to Debt Service | 74,445,368 | 75,569,824 | 84,422,421 | 105,207,356 |
| Capital Projects | - | - | - | - |
| Traffic Control Capital Projects | 168 | - | - | - |
| VDOT Uban Projects | 432 | - | - | - |
| Default | $(320,527)$ | $(73,894)$ | - | - |
| Subtotal: Other Public Services | \$166,804,284 | \$159,579,358 | \$174,729,877 | \$183,367,881 |
| Total General Fund Expenditures | \$732,563,291 | \$778,586,758 | \$772,831,959 | \$838,715,828 |
| *Judiciary - Commonwealth Attorney inclu Manchester, Special Magistrate, and Traffi | following Court | Civil, Common | ealth Attorney, | Criminal |

## FINANCIAL SUMMARIES \& DETAILS

## ESTIMATED EXPENDITURE DETAIL BY FUND TYPE (ALL FUNDS)

| Detailed Expenditures by Fund Type |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Fund Type | $\begin{gathered} \text { FY } 2020 \\ \text { Actual } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { FY } 2021 \\ \text { Actual } \end{gathered}$ | FY 2022 <br> Adopted | FY 2023 <br> Adopted |
| General Fund |  |  |  |  |
| General Government | 35,388,232 | 37,709,685 | 42,121,463 | 49,066,988 |
| Judicial | 11,681,986 | 11,701,880 | 12,519,348 | 13,413,252 |
| Public Safety | 203,580,844 | 234,600,353 | 200,528,264 | 222,754,399 |
| Public Works | 36,452,936 | 44,968,077 | 43,408,519 | 44,857,117 |
| Health \& Welfare | 64,519,731 | 70,156,701 | 71,546,923 | 76,624,763 |
| Education | 175,193,143 | 181,694,074 | 187,142,096 | 200,307,625 |
| Recreation \& Cultural | 24,216,286 | 23,685,114 | 24,461,689 | 29,097,275 |
| Community Development | 14,725,969 | 14,491,662 | 16,373,790 | 19,226,530 |
| Other Public Services | 166,804,284 | 159,579,358 | 174,729,877 | 183,367,881 |
| Total: General Fund | \$732,563,291 | \$778,586,758 | \$772,831,959 | \$838,715,828 |
| Special Fund |  |  |  |  |
|  | 73,012,273 | 85,906,193 | 118,508,807 | 115,621,657 |
| Total: Special Fund | \$73,012,273 | \$85,906,193 | \$118,508,807 | \$115,621,657 |
| Enterprise Fund |  |  |  |  |
| Cemeteries | 1,730,657 | 2,464,156 | 1,799,421 | 1,951,021 |
| Department of Public Utilities | 311,695,884 | 336,430,081 | 364,674,381 | 407,274,860 |
| Parking Management | 14,339,015 | 11,622,767 | 17,928,000 | 17,000,000 |
| Total: Enterprise Fund | \$327,765,556 | \$350,517,004 | \$384,401,802 | \$426,225,881 |
| Internal Service Fund |  |  |  |  |
| Advantage Richmond Corporation | 1,437,443 | - | - | - |
| Fleet Management | 15,569,956 | 8,738,899 | 19,954,575 | 19,954,575 |
| Information Technology | 24,667,769 | 22,337,855 | 27,777,340 | 28,903,008 |
| Radio Shop | 873,061 | 869,767 | 2,237,306 | 2,816,230 |
| Risk Management | 16,876,782 | 19,430,712 | 18,155,816 | 19,156,482 |
| Total: Internal Service Fund | \$59,425,011 | \$51,377,233 | \$68,125,037 | \$70,830,295 |
| Capital Improvement Program Fund |  |  |  |  |
|  | 299,401,491 | 215,905,491 | 281,089,049 | 315,587,293 |
| Total: Capital Improvement Program Fund | \$299,401,491 | \$215,905,491 | \$281,089,049 | \$315,587,293 |
| Debt Service Fund |  |  |  |  |
|  | 73,430,209 | 81,767,994 | 89,929,552 | 91,089,767 |
| Total: Debt Service Fund | \$73,430,209 | \$81,767,994 | \$89,929,552 | \$91,089,767 |
| Richmond Public Schools |  |  |  |  |
|  | 381,521,882 | 415,507,445 | 452,316,244 | 450,481,773 |
| Total: Richmond Public Schools | \$381,521,882 | \$415,507,445 | \$452,316,244 | \$450,481,773 |

## FINANCIAL SUMMARIES \& DETAILS

## ESTIMATED REVENUES BY FUND TYPE (ALL FUNDS)

The following table presents revenue by fund type and compares these figures with the revenue estimates and the actual revenues.

| Estimated Revenue Resources Summarized by Fund |  |  |  |  |
| :--- | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: |
| Fund | FY 2020 <br> Actual | FY 2021 <br> Actual | FY 2022 <br> Adopted | FY 2023 <br> Adopted |
| General Fund | $\$ 747,178,665$ | $\$ 786,318,665$ | $\$ 772,831,959$ | $\$ 838,715,828$ |
| Capital Improvement Program | $215,905,491$ | $281,089,049$ | $185,644,161$ | $315,587,293$ |
| Special Revenue Funds | $73,012,273$ | $85,906,193$ | $118,508,807$ | $115,621,657$ |
| Enterprise Funds | $359,136,917$ | $317,788,986$ | $418,074,949$ | $444,591,951$ |
| Internal Service Funds | $62,251,321$ | $61,534,173$ | $68,125,037$ | $70,830,295$ |
| Debt Service Fund* | $74,706,088$ | $82,051,248$ | $89,929,552$ | $91,089,767$ |
| Richmond Public Schools* | $396,970,342$ | $415,507,445$ | $452,316,244$ | $450,481,773$ |

*FY 2023 revenue estimates include the General Fund contributions for Richmond Public Schools of $\$ 185$ million, the City's Debt Service Fund of $\$ 91$ million, and the Capital Improvement Program of $\$ 17$ million.


## FINANCIAL SUMMARIES \& DETAILS

## ESTIMATED EXPENDITURES BY FUND TYPE (ALL FUNDS)

The following table presents expenditures by fund type and compares these figures with expenditure estimates and the actual expenditures.

| Estimated Expenditure Summarized by Fund |  |  |  |  |
| :--- | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: |
| Fund | FY 2020 <br> Actual | FY 2021 <br> Actual | FY 2022 <br> Adopted | FY 2023 <br> Adopted |
| General Fund | $732,563,413$ | $778,586,903$ | $772,831,969$ | $838,715,828$ |
| Capital Improvement Program | $215,905,491$ | $281,089,049$ | $185,644,161$ | $315,587,293$ |
| Special Revenue Funds | $73,012,273$ | $85,906,193$ | $118,508,807$ | $115,621,657$ |
| Enterprise Funds | $327,765,556$ | $350,517,004$ | $384,401,802$ | $426,225,881$ |
| Internal Service Funds | $59,425,010$ | $51,377,230$ | $68,125,037$ | $70,830,295$ |
| Debt Service Fund* | $73,430,209$ | $81,767,994$ | $89,929,552$ | $91,089,767$ |
| Richmond Public Schools* | $381,521,882$ | $415,507,445$ | $452,316,244$ | $450,481,773$ |

*Debt Service Fund and Richmond Public Schools includes General Fund contributions.


## SUMMARY OF REVENUE, APPROPRIATIONS, \& FUND BALANCE

## Summary of General Fund Ending Balances

|  | Adopted <br> FY 2021 | Actuals <br> FY 2021 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Estimated Beginning Fund Balance* | \$154,438,445 | \$154,438,445 |
| Total General Fund Revenue | 731,910,013 | 774,248,485 |
| LESS: |  |  |
| General Fund Appropriations | $(655,866,211)$ | $(687,505,649)$ |
| Appropriation to Increase Fund Balance | n/a | n/a |
| Excess of Revenues Over Expenditures | 76,043,802 | 86,742,836 |
| Other Financing Sources (Uses) | $(76,043,802)$ | (79,011,076) |
| Excess of Revenues \& Other Financing Sources Over Expenditures and Other Financing Uses | - | 7,731,760 |
| Estimated Ending Fund Balance* | \$154,438,445 | \$162,170,205 |

GENERAL OBLIGATION BOND CREDIT RATING

| Moody's Investor's Service | Aa1 |
| :--- | :--- |
| Standard and Poor Rating Group | AA + |
| Fitch Ratings Ltd | AA + |

## UTILITY REVENUE BOND CREDIT RATING

Moody's Investor's Service Aa1
Standard and Poor Rating Group AA
Fitch Ratings Ltd AA

## CITYWIDE SERVICE LEVEL BUDGETING

A service is defined as a specific work function or combination of activities that is performed in support of a department, program, or organizational unit. Service level budgets align the services citizens expect with what the City can afford. Service level budgeting begins with the documentation of each department's services and mandates, and is then used as part of the outcome based budgeting process. The best way to achieve the City's strategic priorities for the long term is to align services with strategy and then make the appropriate funding decisions.

In April of 2011, the City of Richmond conducted a Citywide Services Inventory in which all city departments identified the services they provide and indicated the federal, state, or local mandates with which the services were in compliance. Each year during the budget development process, the Department of Budget \& Strategic Planning has required departments to submit their budget requests based on that list of Citywide Services. Additionally, departments must also prioritize critical services related to compliance / legal mandate, Mayoral and City Council priorities, and resident benefit. The Citywide Services List consists of approximately 200 services. Each service has been placed in a Service Category. The chart and table below depict the adopted budget allocations and major expenditure percentages by Service Category.

FY 2023 GENERAL FUND SERVICES BY CATEGORY


## FINANCIAL SUMMARIES \& DETAILS

| General Fund Expenditures: Summary by Service Category |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Citywide Service Categories | FY 2022 Adopted | FY 2023 Adopted |
| Arts \& Culture | 1,894,182 | 2,334,697 |
| Customer Service | 8,179,200 | 9,208,094 |
| Economic \& Community Development Services | 18,551,251 | 17,639,276 |
| Education Support Services | 191,884,232 | 207,187,810 |
| Elected, Legal, \& Government Services | 6,063,605 | 6,849,249 |
| Emergency Preparedness | 7,103,274 | 7,140,844 |
| Emp Research Management \& Program Support Services | 41,844,676 | 39,545,834 |
| Financial Oversight/ Fiscal Control | 111,492,379 | 134,968,924 |
| Human Services | 70,789,450 | 73,658,714 |
| Information Technology Resource Management | 28,789,601 | 30,683,680 |
| Jails and Detention Facilities | 20,533,262 | 22,592,586 |
| Job Training / Employee Assist | 7,669,351 | 10,337,245 |
| Judicial Services | 10,862,384 | 12,198,782 |
| Land Quality | 12,982,256 | 14,366,336 |
| Land, Property \& Records Management | 24,596,234 | 13,859,361 |
| Legal Services | 4,524,673 | 4,945,991 |
| Miscellaneous Public Services | 11,927,643 | 12,265,086 |
| Natural Disasters | 26,700 | 128,286 |
| Organizational Performance \& Development Services | 3,638,610 | 3,301,963 |
| Park, Field, Recreation Center and Sites | 10,546,270 | 11,995,153 |
| Property / Asset Management and Maintenance | 26,781,603 | 29,975,863 |
| Public Information and Community Outreach | 3,459,544 | 3,466,989 |
| Public Safety \& Well Being | 133,047,643 | 154,121,544 |
| Records Management | 1,694,820 | 1,567,245 |
| Transportation | 13,949,114 | 14,376,274 |
| TOTAL | \$772,831,959 | \$838,715,828 |

## FINANCIAL SUMMARIES \& DETAILS

Special Fund Expenditures: Summary by Service Category

| Citywide Service Categories | FY 2022 <br> Adopted | FY 2023 <br> Adopted |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Arts and Culture | 120,000 | 125,000 |
| Customer Service | 380,503 | 273,297 |
| Economic and Community Development Services | 22,968,464 | 939,414 |
| Education Support Services | 45,000 | 171,750 |
| Elected, Legislative, \& Governmental Services | 411,869 | 411,869 |
| Emergency Preparedness | 4,938,273 | 4,471,330 |
| Employee Resource Management and Program Support Services | - | 253,000 |
| Financial Oversight/ Fiscal Control | 2,781,175 | 12,516,175 |
| Human Services | 18,485,410 | 28,226,346 |
| Information Technology Resource Management | 2,469,000 | 1,770,000 |
| Jails and Detention Facilities | 1,556,500 | 2,987,000 |
| Job Training / Employee Assist | 2,432,866 | 1,450,000 |
| Judicial Services | 2,982,908 | 3,295,957 |
| Land, Property \& Records Management | 34,086,672 | 16,723,723 |
| Legal Services | 696,435 | 443,435 |
| Natural Disasters | - | 1,148,923 |
| Park, Field, Recreation Center and Sites | 100,000 | 200,212 |
| Property/Asset Management and Maintenance | 850,000 | 700,000 |
| Public Info and Community Outreach | 30,700 | 137,500 |
| Public Safety \& Well Being | 3,098,000 | 3,215,284 |
| Records Management | 229,000 | - |
| Transportation | 19,846,032 | 36,161,442 |
| TOTAL | \$118,508,807 | \$115,621,657 |

## CAPITAL IMPROVEMENT PROGRAM: SUMMARY BY SERVICE CATEGORY

| Citywide Service Categories Non-DPU | FY 2021 <br> Actual | FY 2022 <br> Adopted | FY 2023 <br> Adopted |
| :--- | ---: | ---: | ---: |
| Arts \& Culture | 250,000 | 556,396 | 150,000 |
| Economic \& Community Development Services | 100,000 | - | - |
| Information Technology Resource Management | - | - | - |
| Jails and Detention Facilities | - | - | - |
| Land, Property \& Records Management | - | - | - |
| Parks, Fields, Recreation Centers and Sites | $3,959,526$ | $4,050,000$ | - |
| Property/Asset Management and Maintenance | $13,644,023$ | $13,742,335$ | $40,968,036$ |
| Public Safety \& Well Being | $3,825,000$ | $10,937,500$ | - |
| Transportation | $62,279,000$ | $33,919,650$ | $57,384,257$ |
| TOTAL | $\$ 84,057,549$ | $\$ 63,205,881$ | $\$ 98,502,293$ |
| *Capital Improvement projects under the Department of Public Utilities are not included in this table which is General Fund only. |  |  |  |

## CIP OVERALL IMPACT ON OPERATING BUDGETS

| CIP Project Name | Operational Impact |
| :--- | :--- |
| Generalized Capital Maintenance | Major improvements to existing facilities will reduce maintenance <br> costs by providing newer and updated facilities and equipment |
| Federal, State, and Regional Transportation | Federal, State, and Regional funding completing major <br> Transportation projects will result in operational cost efficiencies |
| General Obligation Bond Transportation | The resurfacing and restoration of older streets, along with the <br> installation of cost effective street lighting, will result in operational <br> cost efficiencies |
| Capital Education Program | Performing needed repairs will result in lower maintenance costs |
| Capital Investment Program | Replacement project will lower the long term maintenance costs of <br> the city; however, new construction of new assets may increase <br> operations for staff needs and utilities |
| Fleet Replacement Program | lite <br> efficieplacement of older equipment will result in operational cost |

## YEARLY MATURITY OF LONG-TERM DEBT

| Fiscal Year | General Obligation Bonds* |  |  | Utility Revenue Bonds |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Principal | Interest | Total | Principal | Interest | Total |
| 2023 | 63,928,626 | 29,890,817 | 93,819,443 | 30,861,375 | 31,560,677 | 62,422,052 |
| 2024 | 62,119,469 | 27,366,933 | 89,486,402 | 31,460,294 | 30,257,134 | 61,717,428 |
| 2025 | 53,489,469 | 24,894,382 | 78,383,851 | 36,471,261 | 29,130,037 | 65,601,298 |
| 2026 | 50,884,469 | 22,480,781 | 73,365,250 | 36,917,705 | 27,739,535 | 64,657,240 |
| 2027 | 49,814,469 | 20,097,922 | 69,912,391 | 37,943,389 | 26,288,752 | 64,232,141 |
| 2028 | 49,574,469 | 17,751,066 | 67,325,535 | 38,574,690 | 24,784,158 | 63,358,848 |
| 2029 | 51,529,469 | 15,387,425 | 66,916,894 | 39,835,868 | 23,250,255 | 63,086,123 |
| 2030 | 65,969,469 | 12,594,477 | 78,563,946 | 41,025,790 | 21,634,168 | 62,659,958 |
| 2031 | 47,304,469 | 10,240,811 | 57,545,280 | 41,915,790 | 19,941,843 | 61,857,633 |
| 2032 | 48,949,469 | 8,409,839 | 57,359,308 | 42,773,506 | 18,161,424 | 60,934,930 |
| 2033 | 47,988,219 | 6,839,851 | 54,828,070 | 44,635,790 | 16,288,283 | 60,924,073 |
| 2034 | 31,058,219 | 5,115,395 | 36,173,614 | 40,915,790 | 14,317,744 | 55,233,534 |
| 2035 | 31,698,219 | 4,228,393 | 35,926,612 | 38,230,790 | 12,534,248 | 50,765,038 |
| 2036 | 26,273,219 | 3,414,868 | 29,688,087 | 34,601,292 | 10,880,755 | 45,482,047 |
| 2037 | 27,078,219 | 2,622,493 | 29,700,712 | 31,221,292 | 9,530,384 | 40,751,676 |
| 2038 | 27,846,609 | 1,817,017 | 29,663,626 | 28,536,292 | 8,316,370 | 36,852,662 |
| 2039 | 18,190,000 | 1,094,538 | 19,284,538 | 28,606,292 | 7,211,006 | 35,817,298 |
| 2040 | 18,670,000 | 607,820 | 19,277,820 | 28,716,292 | 6,104,093 | 34,820,385 |
| 2041 | 10,685,000 | 220,125 | 10,905,125 | 24,898,146 | 5,037,498 | 29,935,644 |
| 2042 |  |  |  | 23,820,000 | 4,161,447 | 27,981,447 |
| 2043 |  |  |  | 21,980,000 | 3,326,458 | 25,306,458 |
| 2044 |  |  |  | 13,225,000 | 2,542,050 | 15,767,050 |
| 2045 |  |  |  | 13,695,000 | 2,066,750 | 15,761,750 |
| 2046 |  |  |  | 14,200,000 | 1,574,200 | 15,774,200 |
| 2047 |  |  |  | 5,925,000 | 1,006,200 | 6,931,200 |
| 2048 |  |  |  | 6,160,000 | 769,200 | 6,929,200 |
| 2049 |  |  |  | 6,405,000 | 522,800 | 6,927,800 |
| 2050 |  |  |  | 6,665,000 | 266,600 | 6,931,600 |

[^1]
## YEARLY MATURITY OF LONG-TERM DEBT (CONTINUED)

| Short Term Notes/Lines of Credit |  |  | HUD Section 108 Notes |  |  | Grand Total |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Principal | Interest | Total | Principal | Interest | Total | Principal | Interest | Total |
| 2,632,000 | 122,053 | 2,754,053 | 700,000 | 279,294 | 979,294 | 98,122,001 | 61,852,842 | 159,974,843 |
| 2,660,000 | 93,737 | 2,753,737 | 711,000 | 260,821 | 971,821 | 96,950,763 | 57,978,625 | 154,929,388 |
| 2,690,000 | 65,120 | 2,755,120 | 725,000 | 240,773 | 965,773 | 93,375,730 | 54,330,312 | 147,706,042 |
| 1,693,000 | 36,176 | 1,729,176 | 740,000 | 219,783 | 959,783 | 90,235,174 | 50,476,275 | 140,711,449 |
| 1,147,000 | 18,298 | 1,165,298 | 751,000 | 197,523 | 948,523 | 89,655,858 | 46,602,496 | 136,258,354 |
| 587,000 | 5,800 | 592,800 | 760,000 | 174,251 | 934,251 | 89,496,159 | 42,715,275 | 132,211,434 |
|  |  |  | 771,000 | 150,108 | 921,108 | 92,136,337 | 38,787,788 | 130,924,125 |
|  |  |  | 780,000 | 124,795 | 904,795 | 107,775,259 | 34,353,440 | 142,128,699 |
|  |  |  | 790,000 | 98,185 | 888,185 | 90,010,259 | 30,280,839 | 120,291,098 |
|  |  |  | 801,000 | 70,488 | 871,488 | 92,523,975 | 26,641,752 | 119,165,727 |
|  |  |  | 815,000 | 41,946 | 856,946 | 93,439,009 | 23,170,080 | 116,609,089 |
|  |  |  | 130,000 | 25,248 | 155,248 | 72,104,009 | 19,458,387 | 91,562,396 |
|  |  |  | 131,000 | 20,798 | 151,798 | 70,060,009 | 16,783,438 | 86,843,447 |
|  |  |  | 130,000 | 16,283 | 146,283 | 61,004,511 | 14,311,906 | 75,316,417 |
|  |  |  | 130,000 | 11,720 | 141,720 | 58,429,511 | 12,164,597 | 70,594,108 |
|  |  |  | 131,000 | 7,074 | 138,074 | 56,513,901 | 10,140,461 | 66,654,362 |
|  |  |  | 130,000 | 2,363 | 132,363 | 46,926,292 | 8,307,907 | 55,234,199 |
|  |  |  |  |  |  | 47,386,292 | 6,711,913 | 54,098,205 |
|  |  |  |  |  |  | 35,583,146 | 5,257,623 | 40,840,769 |
|  |  |  |  |  |  | 23,820,000 | 4,161,447 | 27,981,447 |
|  |  |  |  |  |  | 21,980,000 | 3,326,458 | 25,306,458 |
|  |  |  |  |  |  | 13,225,000 | 2,542,050 | 15,767,050 |
|  |  |  |  |  |  | 13,695,000 | 2,066,750 | 15,761,750 |
|  |  |  |  |  |  | 14,200,000 | 1,574,200 | 15,774,200 |
|  |  |  |  |  |  | 5,925,000 | 1,006,200 | 6,931,200 |
|  |  |  |  |  |  | 6,160,000 | 769,200 | 6,929,200 |
|  |  |  |  |  |  | 6,405,000 | 522,800 | 6,927,800 |
|  |  |  |  |  |  | 6,665,000 | 266,600 | 6,931,600 |
| 11,409,000 | 341,184 | 11,750,184 | 9,126,000 | 1,941,453 | 11,067,453 | 1,593,803,192 | 576,561,660 | 2,170,364,852 |

## GENERAL FUND FIVE YEAR FORECAST

Economic indicators and trends at the national, state, and local level help shape the City's five-year forecast. Understanding these indicators and their effects on City revenue accounts is critical for developing an accurate fiveyear forecast. While indicators are important, they are only one of three tools that outline the forecast. Historical data and statistical tools are used to identify underlying trends over time; the Commonwealth's revenue forecast and budget are also taken into account for formulating the five-year revenue forecast.

The last piece is working directly with department managers and analysts on a regular basis to accurately price-in anomalies or other major one-time revenues that would otherwise not be apparent from strictly analyzing data and figures. This three-pronged approach balances economic indicators, data trends, and account activity. The result is a regularly updated forecast with multiple data and data sources, increasing accuracy and decreasing the chances of a revenue shortfall.

As new data is released, revisions to the estimates and forecast may occur. When possible, data at the local level are compared between three groups: the City of Richmond; the surrounding counties of Chesterfield, Hanover, and Henrico; and, the Richmond Metropolitan Statistical Area (MSA). Refinements are made through the spring, including the Mayor's presentation of the proposed budget, until the budget is adopted by City Council.

Note: Some figures throughout this section may not sum due to rounding. Percent change and growth rates referenced are calculated based on the actual (not rounded) amount, which may be found in the General Fund Revenue Summary section. Also, the City is in the process of providing more current data than what is currently provided in the following pages.

## GENERAL PROPERTY TAXES

Tax proceeds are the primary source of revenue for the City's General Fund. The bulk of tax revenue consists of general property taxes, which include real, personal, and business property. Tax proceeds are divided into general property taxes and other local taxes.

Other local taxes include consumer taxes (such as local option sales tax and prepared food tax), utility taxes on electric and gas consumption, state distributed taxes (i,e. communications tax), and business and other taxes.

## REAL PROPERTY TAXES

Real property taxes are levied on the assessed value of the real property. Included in this category are taxes on residential and commercial property, property tax payment on public service corporations, area tax, the tax abatement for rehabilitation tax credits - a reduction to the source - and delinquent real estate taxes. The charts below illustrate the trends in assessed values of real estate and the City of Richmond real property tax rates over six years.

*the chart is based on calendar year and thus will be two years in arrears
Although assessed values of real property are expected to grow, the City anticipates collecting a 95 percent rate of real property taxes. The adopted budget maintains the current real estate tax rate at $\$ 1.20$ per $\$ 100$ assessed value.

## Real Estate Tax Rehabilitation Credit

The Real Estate Tax Rehabilitation Credit is a tax credit against real estate taxes owed for any rehabilitation that increases the assessed value of property for a ten year period. The credit is only against the increase in value and not the entire property. Any increment above the unimproved assessed value is not taxed. The value of the improved assessed value is held constant for the life of the credit. Any gains in value from market improvements, above the original tax credit, continue to be taxed.

## Personal Property Taxes

Personal property taxes includes delinquent personal property tax collections. Personal property taxes are levied on the tangible property of individuals and businesses. For individuals, this tax is primarily on automobiles and recreational vehicles. Business personal property includes motor vehicles, furniture, computers, and fixtures. Business machinery and tools are taxed separately, as permitted by law. The tax rate on all personal property is maintained at $\$ 3.70$ per $\$ 100$ assessed value.

In 1998, the General Assembly enacted the Personal Property Tax Relief Act (PPTRA) to provide tax relief for qualifying vehicles. In 2004, the State capped the tax relief reimbursement payment made to localities. Since the City's payment from the State will remain constant, changes in personal property values or the number of qualifying vehicles will adjust the percentage of actual tax relief provided. Relief rates are determined and approved by Council during the year in which the relief is provided. That is, as more individuals are approved for PPTRA, each individual will receive a smaller amount due to the fixed amount of relief.

## Other Property Taxes

Other property taxes primarily consist of machinery and tools tax, with minimal revenue added by the mobile home title tax. This tax is anticipated to be flat for FY 2023 as there is no expectation of new revenue sources for this category at this time.

## OTHER LOCAL TAXES

## Consumer Utility Taxes

Consumer utility taxes are taxes paid on consumption of electricity and gas by businesses and residents as well as utility pole and conduit taxes paid by utility and public service companies. The three sources of this revenue are relatively stable from year-to-year, with little growth anticipated.

## Consumer Taxes

Consumer taxes, also known as excise taxes, are paid on goods and services consumed by individuals and businesses. These sources fluctuate, responding to changes in the economy that affect citizens' disposable income. A combination of increased disposable income and increased auditing efforts can increase the revenue significantly in this category.

Consumer tax revenue is primarily generated by the local sales and use tax and the prepared food (meals) tax. Other taxes in this category are lodging (hotel) tax, admissions tax, vehicle rental tax, and the short term property rental tax.

## Business Taxes

A tax on net bank capital of $\$ 0.80$ per $\$ 100$ on all banks located in the City.

## Cigarette Tax

The FY 2023 adopted budget maintains the current tax on cigarette purchases of $\$ 0.50$ per pack.

## LICENSE, PERMITS, AND FEES

## Business, Professional, and Occupational License

Business, professional, and occupational license (BPOL) fees generate approximately 77.5 percent of all General Fund licenses, permits, and fee revenue. Growth in BPOL fees is determined primarily by existing economic conditions, much like the City's consumer or excise tax revenue.

Qualifying businesses locating to the City of Richmond for the first time are exempt from business license fees for up to two years. Although this policy has no sunset date, fees from new businesses generate on average $\$ 100,000$ per year. Existing businesses will continue to pay the current rates. Growth is anticipated from the expansion of existing and non-exempt businesses. This is a policy tool to attract new employers to the City, and it is believed that what will be lost from business license fees will at least be partially offset by additional revenue from prepared food and local sales and use tax.

## Vehicle License

Vehicle license is the fee paid by vehicle owners for vehicles garaged within the City limits. Revenue derived by the source increases or decreases with the number and size of vehicles owned in the City. Continuous growth is anticipated over the next five years.

## Utility Right-of-Way Fees

Utility right-of-way fees are primarily derived from construction projects requiring changes to existing utilities.

## INTERGOVERNMENTAL REVENUE

Intergovernmental revenue is composed primarily of payments from the Commonwealth. They include:

- State Payment for Social Services
- State House Bill 599 (Public Safety Revenue)
- Reimbursement for State Shared Expenses
- All Other Intergovernmental Revenue

All other intergovernmental revenue is made up of state block grants, state payment in lieu of taxes (PILOT), and other miscellaneous state revenue.

## FINES \& FORFEITS

## Court Fines \& Fees

Court fines and fees are received from the Circuit Court, General District Court, and the Juvenile and Domestic Relations Court.

## UTILITY PAYMENTS TO THE GENERAL FUND

## Utility Payment in Lieu of Taxes (Utility PILOT)

Utility payment in lieu of taxes (PILOT) is charged to the City's Utility Enterprise Funds in place of general property taxes. The payment made to the City is a function of prior years' earnings, real estate values, and personal property values.

## Payment for Administration and Collection Services

The City's utility enterprises rely on a number of services supported by the General Fund, including accounting, collections, and information technology support services. The utilities, in turn, pay for the cost of the services back to the General Fund at the end of each fiscal year.

## Utility Dividend Payments

Utility dividend payments are determined by the City Charter and transfer 30 percent of the year's net income to the General Fund in the second succeeding fiscal year.

## CHARGES FOR GOODS AND SERVICES

Based on the FY 2023 Adopted Budget, charges for goods and services consist primarily of fire and rescue services, information technology, library services, refuse collection fees, inspection fees, risk management, and recycling proceeds.

## OTHER GENERAL FUND REVENUE AND RESOURCES

All other General Fund revenue include limited administrative payments from outside organizations, payments for administrative and data services, and one-time revenue such as prior year budgetary surplus (earmarked within the City's Assigned Fund Balance).

## STRATEGIC MANAGEMENT \& PERFORMANCE

## STRATEGIC MANAGEMENT \& PERFORMANCE



## OVERVIEW

Richmond, Virginia is poised for a vibrant period of growth and progress marked by both increased economic investment and recognition of the City's distinctive, eclectic, and continuously improving quality of life. Richmond City government is committed to playing a key role in that continuous improvement. To do that effectively, Richmond's Mayor, Levar M. Stoney, continues to transform the City of Richmond's government with bold, proactive action to build "One Richmond". Transforming our City, so that it provides the highest possible quality of life as well as educational and economic opportunities to all residents, requires a city government functioning at a high level of professional excellence, service delivery, and operational efficiency.

The City of Richmond Strategic Plan consists of the following elements:

- Mission - Written declaration of core purpose. What does the City do?
- Vision - Picture of future success. What will the City be?
- Values - Words that guide our perspective and actions. How do we define our culture and beliefs?
- Priority Areas - Strategic themes critical to the success of the mission and vision. What is our plan to accomplish the mission and vision?
- Goals - General description of our intended destination. What do we want to achieve in our community?
- Objectives - Action steps to achieve success, building blocks of strategy. What must we do to be successful?
- Performance Measures and Key Performance Indicators - Quantitative data or deliverable that provides an analytical basis for decision-making. What results matter most? How will we know if we are successful?
To the maximum extent possible, the Stoney Administration's Priority Areas have been aligned with City Council's Five Critical Focus Areas. It is important to note that strategic planning is a cyclical process and will be revisited annually within this organization. Items identified in one year, or by one particular administration, can change from year to year or as administrations change.


## CITY MISSION

We are a professional, accountable, transparent, and compassionate government that provides exceptional municipal services.

## CITY VISION

Richmond is a welcoming, inclusive, diverse, innovative, and equitable city that ensures a high quality of life for all. In other words, "One Richmond - A city that works, and works together."


## CITY VALUES

ACCOUNTABLE - We strive to use public resources responsibly, provide transparency, and act in the best interest of the public at all times.

COMPASSIONATE - We care about the well-being of the people we serve (citizens, visitors, workforce, etc.) and our concern inspires us in the work we do every day.

COMPETENT - City of Richmond administration and agencies must demonstrate a willingness to work together skillfully and in a timely manner.

EQUITABLE - In the interest of our residents, the City will be just and fair in its availability of opportunities for residents to improve or maintain their quality of life.

INCLUSIVE AND DIVERSE - We acknowledge the experiences of all people, regardless of race, gender identity, disability, socio-economic status, sexuality, or religion. Our City is truly One Richmond and is for everyone.

INNOVATIVE - We strive to redefine the standard of excellence in the services we provide. Therefore, we are open to ideas that challenge conventional views and drive innovation.

INTEGRITY - We strive to do what is right and do what we say we will do.
PERSEVERANCE - We demonstrate continued dedication to the public and strive for consistent and better results.
RESPONSIVE - By exhibiting conscious leadership, the City of Richmond will be receptive of public feedback and proactive in finding solutions.


## MAYOR'S PRIORITY AREAS

## 1. Adult \& Youth Education

Comprehensively promote improved educational outcomes, skill development, and demand-driven workforce readiness while pursuing strategic partnerships.
Aligns with Council Focus Area(s): Strong Futures for Children, Adults, and Families and Responsive, Accountable and Innovative Government

## 2. Economic Empowerment

Attract new businesses to the City, retain and expand existing enterprises, and create new opportunities for local entrepreneurs, to include minority, small, and emerging businesses. Create and retain jobs, increase household incomes, and enable thriving self-sufficient families.
Aligns with Council Focus Area(s): 21st Century Richmond: Planned Growth, Economic Progress, and Affordable Housing and Strong Futures for Children, Adults, and Families

## 3. Vibrant, Inclusive, \& Mobile Communities

Promote neighborhood improvement, affordable housing, access to amenities, and a safe, equitable, efficient, and sustainable citywide transportation network while ensuring all those in Richmond's diverse communities experience a high quality of life.
Aligns with Council Focus Area(s): 21st Century Richmond: Planned Growth, Economic Progress, Affordable Housing, and Responsive, Accountable, and Innovative Government

## 4. Public Safety, Health, \& Wellness

Address all issues related to public safety and population health related opportunities and challenges, including the implementation of community-oriented governance that addresses all aspects of public preparedness and operations, while providing the infrastructure and services that will ensure that all Richmonders have the opportunity to experience an exceptional quality of life.
Aligns with Council Focus Area(s): Safe Neighborhoods and Responsive, Accountable, and Innovative Government

## 5. Efficient \& High Quality Service Delivery

Promote a well-managed government that delivers high-quality services (both internal and external) to all, thereby inspiring confidence and preserving the public trust.
Aligns with Council Focus Area(s): Responsive, Accountable, and Innovative Government, and Strategic Infrastructure Investment

THIS PAGE INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK


## STRATEGIC MANAGEMENT \& PERFORMANCE



PRIORITY AREA 1: ADULT \& YOUTH EDUCATION

Aligns with Council Focus Area(s):

- Strong Futures for Children, Adults, and Families
- Responsive, Accountable, and Innovative Government

Richmond needs and deserves schools in which all residents and potential residents have a sense of confidence and pride. Our community has much that can be offered to benefit our students, teachers, and schools. This Priority Area reflects the Stoney administration's commitment to improving educational outcomes, skill development, and workforce readiness in Richmond through a comprehensive approach that supports families' learning needs inside and outside the classroom.

Goal 1 - Support the Strategic Plan of the Richmond Public Schools (DREAMS4RPS)
Goal 2 - Develop lifelong learning pathways
Note: Richmond Public Schools (RPS) is a separate government entity. The School Board is Richmond's local governing educational body. The City of Richmond is part of an "education compact" that facilitates regular meetings between city agencies whose operations directly affect children and families and representatives of RPS to promote improved communication, identify opportunities for productive collaboration, and implement various projects and initiatives.

## MAJOR OBJECTIVES

- Support Richmond Public Schools strategic priorities: 1) Exciting and Rigorous Teaching and Learning; 2) Skilled and Supported Staff; 3) Safe and Loving School Cultures; 4) Deep Partnership with Families and Community; and 5) Modern Systems and Infrastructure. Learn more at: https://www.rvaschools.net/ Page/5346
- Facilitate partnerships that result in better outcomes for students and youth with tangible mutual benefits for collaborating partners
- Expand access to high-quality early childhood care and education opportunities that promote school readiness


## STRATEGIC MANAGEMENT \& PERFORMANCE

- Universalize access to high-quality, full-service out-of-school time opportunities, including after-school and summer learning experiences, for all Richmond Public Schools elementary and middle school students
- Increase adult literacy rates
- Expand access to adult education programming opportunities such as apprenticeships, learning additional skills, and learning new skills
- Reduce barriers to post-secondary success by addressing the accessibility of food, affordable housing, childcare, and transportation (also addressed in other Priority Areas)


## KEY PERFORMANCE INDICATORS

| Priority Area 1 | 2019 | 2020 | 2021 |
| :--- | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| City of Richmond General Fund Dollars Appropriated to <br> Richmond Public Schools (excluding Debt Cost, State Shared <br> Sales Tax and Non-Departmental) | $\$ 169,146,483$ | $\$ 175,193,143$ | $\$ 181,694,074$ |
| City of Richmond Capital Improvement Program Dollars <br> Appropriated to Richmond Public Schools (New School <br> Construction) | $\$ 150,000,000$ | - | - |
| City of Richmond Capital Improvement Program Dollars <br> Appropriated to Richmond Public Schools (Capital Maintenance) | $\$ 1,562,000$ | $\$ 19,000,000$ | $\$ 4,000,000$ |
| City of Richmond Capital Improvement Program Dollars <br> Appropriated to Richmond Public Schools (School Bus Lease) | - | - | - |
| Out of School Time Program Participants (Richmond Parks \& Rec <br> Programs) | 1,520 | 1,598 | 427 |
| Events, Training Classes, and Job Fairs Per Year (Office of <br> Community Wealth Building) | 375 | 200 | 466 |




## PRIORITY AREA 2: ECONOMIC EMPOWERMENT

## Aligns with Council Focus Area(s):

- $21^{\text {st }}$ Century Richmond: Planned Growth, Economic Progress, \& Affordable Housing
- Strong Futures for Children, Adults, and Families

The focus of this priority area is to ensure Richmond is a vibrant city with comprehensive economic growth and opportunities for all. We promote the creation and retention of jobs and stimulation of investment in neighborhoods and businesses (including minority, small, and emerging). This Priority Area also reflects the Stoney administration's commitment to reducing poverty and achieving economic empowerment through access to assets, services and support; job skills and business management training; and opportunities for local entrepreneurs. Inclusive economic development and community wealth building strategies assure those who most need employment and business opportunities have the support needed to succeed.

Goal 1 - Increase the size and diversity of the revenue/tax base
Goal 2 - Address the generational cycle of poverty
Goal 3 - Foster and promote a supportive business environment

## MAJOR OBJECTIVES

- Develop and support Richmond's diverse tax revenue base
- Support minority, small, and local business development and entrepreneurship
- Attract investment in real property and development
- Attract and retain businesses and industries, thereby creating jobs
- Support the City's efforts to fight poverty and increase employment opportunities
- Promote mixed-use development
- Increase access to workforce development programming
- Promote development through a mixture of strategies and funding sources
- Continue to implement the established vision for the growth of the City (e.g., Richmond 300, Vision 2020, etc.)
- Ensure all individuals, including the most disadvantaged, have access to and use of information and communication technologies


## STRATEGIC MANAGEMENT \& PERFORMANCE

KEY PERFORMANCE INDICATORS

| Priority Area 2 | 2019 | 2020 | 2021 |
| :--- | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| \# of Jobs in Richmond* | 680,068 | 661,600 | 652,400 |
| Richmond Unemployment Rate* | $2.8 \%$ | $6.7 \%$ | $3.1 \%$ |
| All Ages Poverty Rate* | $21.9 \%$ | $24.5 \%$ | $23.23 \%$ |
| \# Existing Jobs Retained through Dept of Economic <br> Development Efforts | 179 | $\mathrm{~N} / \mathrm{A}$ | $\mathrm{N} / \mathrm{A}$ |
| \# of New Jobs Created w / Assistance from Dept of Economic <br> Development | 1,079 | 780 | 1,008 |
| \# New Businesses Attracted through Dept of Economic <br> Development Efforts | 12 | 3 | 10 |
| Private Investment Dollars Brought in | $\$ 77.5$ Million | $\$ 68.4$ Million | $\$ 409.5$ Million |
| MBE/ESB Business Investment | $\$ 30.3$ Million | $\$ 37.2$ Million | $\$ 27.3$ Million |
| \# of New MBE / ESB Businesses | 36 | 42 | 143 |
| \# of Enrolled Workforce Center Participants who Attained <br> Employment (Office of Community Wealth Building) | 600 | 452 | 337 |
| Tourism Spendin*** | $\$ 836,450,886$ | Pending | Pending |
| Tourism Jobs*** | 9,462 | 6,038 | Pending |

* While Mayor Stoney supports and acknowledges the importance of tracking success of these indicators, he is also aware that there are multiple factors beyond the scope of city government that impact them.
${ }^{* * *}$ U.S. Travel Association (2019), The Economic Impact of Domestic Travel on Virginia Counties 2018, Study Prepared for: Virginia Tourism Authority, Available at: https://www.vatc.org/research/economicimpact



## STRATEGIC MANAGEMENT \& PERFORMANCE



PRIORITY AREA 3: VIBRANT, INCLUSIVE, \& MOBILE COMMUNITIES

## Aligns with Council Focus Area(s):

- Affordable Housing and Strong Futures for Children, Adults, and Families
- Responsive, Accountable, and Innovative Government
- Strategic Infrastructure Investment

Create vibrant, attractive, and sustainable neighborhoods characterized by a diverse population of differing incomes and exceptionally designed living and public spaces, within a network of interconnected neighborhoods that offer a quality array of recreational, cultural, entertainment, retail, and service opportunities. Promote a safe, equitable, efficient, and sustainable citywide transportation network for pedestrians, bicyclists, motor vehicles, and public transit that supports economic prosperity and high quality of life for all.

Goal 1 - Improve livability by championing inclusion and diversity
Goal 2 - Provide tangible housing options for citizens
Goal 3 - Promote and preserve sustainable infrastructure
Goal 4 - Become climate-ready and resilient
Goal 5 - Support safe public facilities and services

## MAJOR OBJECTIVES

- Improve access to affordable housing options
- Improve livability to appeal to all ages
- Promote community-based services, amenities, cultural activities, and entertainment
- Reduce blighted/vacant properties
- Foster viable mixed-income residential neighborhoods
- Support all residents, including the elderly, disabled, and other vulnerable populations
- Create opportunities for social and economic inclusion
- Expand access, revitalize, and create new parks, green space, public trails, and access to the James River


## STRATEGIC MANAGEMENT \& PERFORMANCE

- Promote a sustainable future for residents
- Improve service delivery in underserved areas
- Convenient, safe, and reliable transportation services that reduce road congestion and air pollution
- Manage our roadways, bridges and transportation infrastructure and preserve them for future generations by maintaining the City's capital assets
- Well-designed streets that provide access to businesses, operate efficiently, and provide opportunities for attractive spaces
- Provide multi-modal transportation to support economic development
- Coordinated regional transit will be an extensive part of the future transportation system and access to jobs and housing


## KEY PERFORMANCE INDICATORS

| Priority Area 3 | 2019 | 2020 | 2021 |
| :--- | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| $\%$ of Residential Permits Issued within 20 Business Days | $90.8 \%$ | $78 \%$ | $\mathrm{~N} / \mathrm{A}$ |
| \% of Commercial Permits Issued Within 20 Business Days | $74.9 \%$ | $59 \%$ | $\mathrm{~N} / \mathrm{A}$ |
| Infrastructure Investment in Parks, Recreation \& Community <br> Facilities | $\$ 4,158,650$ | $\$ 4,008,650$ | $\$ 3,448,026$ |
| Community Development Block Grant (CDBG) Funding | $\$ 4,559,002$ | $\$ 4,462,031$ | TBD |
| \# of Housing Units in Richmond | 101,081 | 101,240 | TBD |
| Affordable Housing Trust Fund Expenditures | $\$ 911,985$ | $\$ 967,325$ | TBD |
| \# of Miles of Sidewalk Improved | 4.4 | 2.1 | 2.4 |
| \# of Miles of New Sidewalk Installed | 0.6 | 0.48 | 0.61 |
| \% of City Structures that Have a Structurally Deficient Rating | $12.1 \%$ | $12.0 \%$ | $13.1 \%$ |
| Miles of Streets Resurfaced | 93 | 298.8 | 275.35 |
| \# of Potholes Paved | 34,451 | 15,621 | 7,846 |
| $\%$ of Open Pothole Requests that are Three Weeks Old or Less | $66 \%$ | $74 \%$ | $53 \%$ |
| \# of Miles of Bike Infrastructure | 41.65 | 50.92 | 52.77 |
| \# Lane Miles of Alleys Improved | 113 | 106.8 | 100.5 |
| GRTC Annual System-Wide Ridership | $\$ 9.2$ Million | $\$ 8.9$ Million | $\$ 7.8$ Million |
| GRTC Bus Rapid Transit Ridership | $\$ 1.9$ Million | $\$ 1.9$ Million | $\$ 1.3$ Million |
| \# of Park Visitors (James River Park) | $1,805,751$ | $1,992,028$ | $2,115,821$ |




# PRIORITY AREA 4: PUBLIC SAFETY, HEALTH, \& WELLNESS 

## Aligns with Council Focus Area:

## - Safe Neighborhoods

- Responsive, Accountable, and Innovative Government

The focus of this Priority Area is addressing all issues related to public safety and population health related opportunities and challenges. The Stoney Administration is committed to making certain that those in the City: 1) are safe and feel safe; 2) are informed by, and actively engaged in, problem-solving efforts with each other and city officials; and 3) have opportunities for a healthier life through programs, education, and outreach.

Goal 1 - Provide public safety service to create safe neighborhoods to improve the lives of our residents
Goal 2 - Prevent substance (mis)use
Goal 3 - Ensure all phases of the Emergency Management Cycle are comprehensive and inclusive
Goal 4 - Promote the well-being of children and families

## MAJOR OBJECTIVES

- Reduce major crime and other public safety incidents, including crime prevention, increased visibility, and positive engagement
- Preserve public trust through prevention investment, transparency, and accountable service delivery
- Maintain and promote security at city facilities, courthouses, and the Justice Center
- Provide humane care to ensure that animal welfare is optimized and suffering is prevented
- Ensure high-quality customer/caller engagement through an effective 911 center
- Enhance citywide emergency management (coordination, mitigation, planning, response, and recovery)
- Promote a healthier community through programs, education, and outreach
- Address crises or barriers that hinder a family from participating in work activities
- Provide programs that focus on a safe and caring home for a child
- Enhance social support and services that reduce people misusing substances
- Improve citizen perception of safety and increase citizen satisfaction, including an improved resident sense of connectivity to neighbors and a collaborative approach to youth intervention
- Improve equity in Richmond's justice system
- Promote healthy lifestyles (exercise, nutrition, and medical care)


## STRATEGIC MANAGEMENT \& PERFORMANCE

## KEY PERFORMANCE INDICATORS

| Priority Area 4 | 2019 | 2020 | 2021 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Police Average Response Time | 4:53 | 3.66 | 4.52 |
| Time of arrival of the first Richmond Fire \& Emergency Service unit on scene to a dispatched emergency | 4:48 | 6:05 | 4:40 |
| Richmond Ambulance Authority Average Response Time | 5:41 | 5.38 | 7:01 |
| \# of Violent Crimes | 1,201 | 1,085 | 1,100 |
| \# of Property Crimes | 8,548 | 7,667 | 7,164 |
| \% of residential fire confined to room or origin | 61\% | 51.17\% | 72.25\% |
| \# of Individuals Living with HIV (Richmond City Health District) (per 100,000 population) | $\begin{aligned} & 1,048 \\ & (458) \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 1,048 \\ & (458) \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 2,217 \\ & (962) \end{aligned}$ |
| New HIV Diagnoses (Richmond City Health District) (per 100,000 population) | $\begin{gathered} 60 \\ (26.2) \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 53 \\ (23.2) \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 71 \\ (30.8) \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ |
| \# of People Successfully Navigated to Patient Centered Medical Homes (Richmond City Health District) | 315 | 181 | 272 |
| Teen Pregnancies (Richmond City Health District)(per 1,000 females) | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Age 10-19: } \\ & 229 \text { (18.9) } \\ & \text { Age 15-19: } \\ & 226(31.5) \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Age 10-19: } \\ & \text { 267 (22.1) } \\ & \text { Age 15-19: } \\ & 259(21.5) \end{aligned}$ | Age 10-19: 220 (18.2 per 1,000 females) Age 15-19: 219 (30.7) |
| \# of Patients at Richmond City Health District using forms of birth control (birth control pills, condoms, etc.) who do not get pregnant within 12 months of beginning use | 696 | 750 | 363 |
| Infant Deaths (Richmond City Health District)(per 1,000 live births) | $\begin{gathered} 30 \\ \text { (9.7 deaths) } \end{gathered}$ | $22 \text { (9.7 }$ <br> deaths) | $\begin{gathered} 30(10.8 \\ \text { deaths) Data } \\ \text { is Preliminary } \end{gathered}$ |
| Fatal Overdoses from Opioids (49.0 per 100,000 pop.) | Pending | 113 | 170 (pending) |
| \# of Individuals Trained in Using Naloxone | 1,394 | 2,717 | 1,382 |
| \# of Naloxone Doses Dispensed | 2,738 | 5,434 | 2,698 |
| \% of Re-entry Residents who Obtained Employment (DJS Secure Detention Operations) | 100\% | 50\% | -\% |
| City of Richmond General Fund Dollars Appropriated to Richmond Behavioral Health Authority | \$3,428,240 | \$3,428,240 | \$3,428,240 |
| \% of Richmond Department of Justice Services staff required to complete training on Evidence Based Practices that have completed it | 75\% | 81\% | 100\% |
| \% of Richmond Department of Justice Services staff required to complete training on Trauma Informed Practices that have completed it | 75\% | 99\% | 100\% |



## STRATEGIC MANAGEMENT \& PERFORMANCE



## PRIORITY AREA 5: EFFICIENT \& HIGH QUALITY SERVICE DELIVERY

## Aligns with Council Focus Area(s):

- Responsive, Accountable, and Innovative Government
- Strategic Infrastructure Investment

Promote a well-managed government that delivers high-quality services (both internal and external) to all, thereby inspiring confidence and preserving the public trust. The Stoney administration is committed to planning intelligently for continued growth and being wise stewards of our City's infrastructure, natural resources, and finances. Richmond residents deserve to be provided with an efficient and consistent customer experience each and every time.

Goal 1 - Provide customer-focused, efficient, and high quality public service delivery
Goal 2 - Attract, develop, and retain a diverse and highly skilled workforce committed to continuous improvement
Goal 3 - Work collaboratively with partners to encourage innovative thinking and ensure responsible management of city resources
Goal 4 - Maintain and improve technology infrastructure to benefit operations and service

## MAJOR OBJECTIVES

- Provide services in an easy, accessible, consistent and timely way
- Improve performance and service delivery of City departments and functions
- Improve the internal and external communication of City operations and build a transparent government for City employees and citizens
- Achieve AAA bond rating
- Build a competitive workforce that is well trained, fairly-paid, and better equipped to provide quality public service and increase City employees' job satisfaction
- Increase the use and effectiveness of technology to increase transparency and timeliness of information


## STRATEGIC MANAGEMENT \& PERFORMANCE

- Submit key financial documents such as the ACFR (Annual Comprehensive Financial Report) on time and accurately each year
- Implement an Information Technology Strategic Plan that seeks consolidation and enterprise solutions to reduce cost and vulnerability
- Develop and implement departmental strategic work plans and implement performance-based budgeting processes to link funded programs and the desired results
- Publish annual reports of organizational and departmental performance


## KEY PERFORMANCE INDICATORS

| Priority Area 5 | 2019 | 2020 | 2021 |
| :--- | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Credit Rating Assigned to the City (Fitch, Standard \& Poor's, <br> Moody's) | AA+, AA+, <br> Aa2 | AA+, AA+, <br> Aa1 | AA+, AA+, <br> Aa1 |
| Complete Annual Comprehensive Financial Report (ACFR) by <br> November 30 |  |  |  |
| Annually | FY2019 <br> ACFR: <br> November <br> 2019 | FY2020 <br> ACFR: <br> November <br> 2020 | FY2021 <br> ACFR: <br> November <br> 2021 |
| City Employee Turnover Rate | $11.7 \%$ | $11.8 \%$ | $11 \%$ |
| \% of Contracts Renewed on Time | $90 \%$ | $90 \%$ | $85 \%$ |
| Process Accounts Payables within Five Days of Receiving <br> Correct and Approved Invoices | $100 \%$ | $100 \%$ | $100 \%$ |
| Real Estate Tax Collection Rate | $96.5 \%$ | $96 \%$ | $93.6 \%$ |
| Delinquent Taxes Collected | $\$ 19,402,867$ | $18,016,031$ | $18,979,298$ |
| \% of 311 Calls Answered within 60 Seconds | $52 \%$ | $47 \%$ | $56 \%$ |
| 311 Call Quality Score | $92 \%$ | $93 \%$ | $95 \%$ |
| Tons Per Day Recycling Collected | 41 | 41 | 42.5 |



## PERFORMANCE MANAGEMENT

## PERFORMANCE BASICS

- Start with your organizations Mission \& Vision, the set the priorities and objectives that will drive performance (Citywide Strategic Plan and Strategic Action Plan)
- Engage the public and identifies community needs
- Assess programs and services according to the alignment with priorities
- Let the budget process drive the allocated resources according to priorities and service level mandates



## MEASURE REQUIREMENTS

- Supports the entire performance management system
- Ensures accountability for providing quality services and reporting results
- Includes a mechanism for collecting, validating, analyzing \& storing data
- Uses performance information to drive improvement

THIS PAGE INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK


## STRATEGIC MANAGEMENT \& PERFORMANCE



| ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT | FY2020 Performance Target/ Result | FY2021 <br> Performance <br> Target/ Result | FY2022 Performance Target | FY2023 <br> Performance <br> Target |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| \# of Jobs Created | N/A | N/A | N/A | 1,500 |
| Amount of Capital Investment | N/A | N/A | N/A | \$575,000,000 |
| Business Visits and Outreach | N/A | N/A | N/A | 300 |
| Local Enterprise Zone Applications Received | N/A | N/A | N/A | 50 |
| Local Enterprise Zone Rebates Awarded | N/A | N/A | N/A | 50 |
| \# of surplus City-owned properties sold or transferred | N/A | N/A | N/A | 15 |
| \# of properties acquired to support City department functions and City development initiatives. | N/A | N/A | N/A | 1 |
| \# of leases executed with third-party owners to support critical City department functions including the renewals of existing leases | N/A | N/A | N/A | 2 |
| \# of leases executed for vacant City-owned properties to existing or new businesses including non-profit companies including the renewals of existing leases | N/A | N/A | N/A | 1 |
| Monthly meetings with Shockoe Alliance to assist with the development and implementation of the Small Area Plan | N/A | N/A | N/A | 0 |
| Larger community outreach meetings to assist with the development and of the Small Area Plan and implementation of projects to meet the goals and objectives of the Small Area Plan. | N/A | N/A | N/A | 4 |
| Local Enterprise Zone Investment Leverage | N/A | N/A | N/A | 1 to 20 |
| CARE Program Applications Received | N/A | N/A | N/A | 35 |
| CARE Program Rebates Awarded | N/A | N/A | N/A | 30 |
| CARE Program Investment Leverage | N/A | N/A | N/A | 1 to 15 |

## STRATEGIC MANAGEMENT \& PERFORMANCE

| HOUSING \& COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT | FY2020 <br> Performance Target/ Result | FY2021 <br> Performance Target/ Result | FY2022 <br> Performance <br> Target | FY2023 <br> Performance Target |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Federal: \# of Homeless Individuals Assisted | N/A | 235 | 235 | 1,000 |
| Federal: \# of Homeless Individuals in Inclement Weather Shelter | N/A | N/A | N/A | 900 |
| Federal: \# of Homeless Families with Children in Inclement Weather Shelter | N/A | N/A | N/A | 120 |
| EDP:\# of Evictions Prevented | N/A | 400/852 | 350 | 350 |
| EDP:\# of Participants in Education Classes (Financial Literacy, Budgeting, Homeownership) | N/A | N/A | N/A | 700 |
| AHTF:\# of Houses Rehabilitated | N/A | N/A | N/A | 10 |
| AHTF:\# of Houses Constructed for Homeownership | N/A | N/A | N/A | 5 |
| AHTF: \# of Housing Units Constructed for Rental | N/A | 590/328 | 600 | 100 |
| AHTF: \# of Renters Assisted (Permanent Supportive Housing) | N/A | 200/1,959 | 300 | 150 |
| Federal: \# of Renters Assisted (Permanent Supportive Housing) | N/A | 250/278 | 250 | 250 |
| Federal: \# of Homes Constructed | N/A | 30/19 | 30 | 10 |
| Federal: \# of Homes Purchased | N/A | 25/10 | 10 | 10 |
| Federal:\# of Homes Weatherized/Rehabilitated | N/A | 50/50 | 50 | 50 |
| AHTF: \# of Desk Monitoring | N/A | N/A | N/A | 5 |
| Federal: \# of Desk Monitoring | N/A | N/A | N/A | 5 |
| AHTF: \# of On-site Monitoring | N/A | N/A | N/A | 10 |
| Federal: \# of On-site Monitoring | N/A | N/A | N/A | 5 |
| AHTF/Federal: \# of Landlord Engagement Sessions | N/A | N/A | N/A | 2 |
| AHTF/Federal: \# of Grantee Workshops | N/A | N/A | N/A | 1 |
| AHTF Board Training(s) | N/A | N/A | N/A | 2 |
| MINORITY BUSINESS DEVELOPMENT | FY2020 <br> Performance Target/ Result | FY2021 <br> Performance Target/ Result | FY2022 Performance Target | FY2023 Performance Target |
| \# of One-on One Service Conducted | 400 | 500 | 550 | 550 |
| \# of Class Participants | 429 | 712 | 500 | 650 |
| \$ Minority Spend | \$37,210,915 | \$27,267,368 | \$35,000,000 | \$50,000,000 |
| \# of Businesses Created | NA | NA | 20 | 30 |
| OFFICE OF SUSTAINABILITY | FY2020 Performance Target/ Result | FY2021 <br> Performance Target/ Result | FY2022 Performance Target | FY2023 Performance Target |
| \% RVAgreen 2050 actions completed | N/A | N/A | N/A | $10 \%$ |
| Greenhouse Gas (GHG) Emissions-City Government $=4 \%$ reduction every two years from 2008 baseline | N/A | N/A | N/A | <4\% |
| Greenhouse Gas (GHG) Emissions-Community $=4 \%$ reduction every two years from 2008 baseline | N/A | N/A | N/A | <4\% |

## STRATEGIC MANAGEMENT \& PERFORMANCE

| OFFICE OF SUSTAINABILITY | FY2020 <br> Performance <br> Target/ Result | FY2021 <br> Performance Target/ Result | FY2022 Performance Target | FY2023 Performance Target |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Number \& demographics of respondents to annual sustainability survey $=1,000$ total; demographics within $10 \%$ of citywide | N/A | N/A | N/A | 10 \% |
| \# of communications \& engagement impressions of Office content on climate action, climate resilience and climate equity $=25 \%$ increase | NA | NA | NA | >25\% |
| PLANNING \& DEVELOPMENT REVIEW | FY2020 Performance Target/ Result | FY2021 <br> Performance Target/ Result | FY2022 Performance Target | FY2023 Performance Target |
| \# small area plans and feasibility studies adopted by City Planning Commission or City Council | N/A | N/A | 2 | 2 |
| \# major zoning text amendments adopted by City Council | N/A | N/A | 2 | 2 |
| \# acres of land within City-initiated zoning map amendments adopted by City Council | N/A | N/A | 40 | 40 |
| \# hosted community engagement and/or outreach events | N/A | N/A | 20 | 20 |
| average \# of business days to introduce zoning map amendment O\&R to City Council after completed app. | altered measure | altered measure | 100 | 90 |
| average \# of business days to introduce conditional use permit (CUP) O\&R to City Council after completed app. | altered measure | altered measure | 100 | 90 |
| average \# of business days to introduce special use permit (SUP) O\&R to City Council after completed application | altered measure | altered measure | 100 | 90 |
| average \# of business days to introduce community unit plan (CUP) O\&R to City Council after completed app. | altered measure | altered measure | 100 | 90 |
| average \# of business days to conduct Section 106 review after completed application | altered measure | altered measure | 10 | 10 |
| average \# of business days to issue administrative Certificate of Appropriateness (COA) after completed app. | N/A | N/A | 30 | 20 |
| average \# of business days to introduce Certificate of Appropriateness (COA) case to the Commission of Architectural Review (CAR) after completed application | N/A | N/A | 40 | 30 |
| \$ funds awarded by Public Art Commission | N/A | N/A | \$500,000 | \$500,000 |
| average \# of business days to issue Certificate of Zoning Compliance (CZC) letter after completed application | N/A | N/A | 10 | 10 |
| average \# of business days to issue zoning permit after completed application | altered measure | altered measure | 10 | 10 |
| average \# of business days to introduce case to the Board of Zoning Appeals (BZA) after completed application | N/A | N/A | 40 | 30 |
| average \# of business days to investigate zoning complaint after receipt | N/A | N/A | 10 | 5 |
| average \# of business days to complete initial plan review for minor project permit after completed application | altered measure | altered measure | 15 | 10 |
| average \# of business days to complete initial plan review for moderate project permit after completed application | altered measure | altered measure | 20 | 15 |
| average \# of business days to issue over-the-counter permit after completed application | altered measure | altered measure | 5 | 2 |
| average \# of business days to perform inspection after requested or an agreed upon date | altered measure | altered measure | 2 | 2 |

## STRATEGIC MANAGEMENT \& PERFORMANCE

| PLANNING \& DEVELOPMENT REVIEW | FY2020 <br> Performance <br> Target/ <br> Result | FY2021 <br> Performance <br> Target/ <br> Result | FY2022 <br> Performance <br> Target | FY2023 <br> Performance <br> Target |
| :--- | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: |
| average \# of business days to investigate environmental <br> complaint after receipt | altered <br> measure | altered <br> measure | 15 | 10 |
| average \# of business days to investigate property <br> maintenance complaint after receipt | altered <br> measure | altered <br> measure | 15 | 10 |
| average \# of business days to complete spot blight <br> abatement process | $\mathrm{N} / \mathrm{A}$ | $\mathrm{N} / \mathrm{A}$ | 750 | 500 |
| average \# of business days to complete derelict building <br> process | $\mathrm{N} / \mathrm{A}$ | $\mathrm{N} / \mathrm{A}$ | 750 | 500 |



## STRATEGIC MANAGEMENT \& PERFORMANCE



| BUDGET \& STRATEGIC PLANNING | FY2020 <br> Performance <br> Target// <br> Result | FY2021 <br> Performance <br> Target/ <br> Result | FY2022 <br> Performance <br> Target | FY2023 <br> Performance <br> Target |
| :--- | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: |
| Balanced Budget submitted for Council consideration by <br> March 6 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| Budget reports submitted to City Council within 45 days <br> of quarter end date | 4 | 4 | 4 | 4 |
| Minimum 3\% cash funding budgeted for general <br> government capital projects | Establishing <br> Baseline | Establishing <br> Baseline | $1 \%$ | $1.5 \%$ |


| CITIZEN \& SERVICE RESPONSE | FY2020 <br> Performance <br> Target/ <br> Result | FY2021 <br> Performance <br> Target/ <br> Result | FY2022 <br> Performance <br> Target | FY2023 <br> Performance <br> Target |
| :--- | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: |
| \% of calls answered within 60 seconds | $50 / 59$ | $60 / 50$ | 50 | 50 |
| Average call quality score | $92 \% / 93 \%$ | $94 \% / 94 \%$ | $94 \%$ | $94 \%$ |


| CITY ASSESSOR | FY2020 <br> Performance <br> Target/ <br> Result | FY2021 <br> Performance <br> Target/ <br> Result | FY2022 <br> Performance <br> Target | FY2023 <br> Performance <br> Target |
| :--- | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: |
| \# of parcels assessed | 74,329 | 74,514 | 75,337 | 75,600 |
| \# of property transfers | 5,843 | 5,477 | 5,550 | 5,600 |
| Median Sales Price | $\$ 259,000$ | $\$ 277,000$ | $\$ 295,000$ | $\$ 315,000$ |
| Foreclosures | 649 | 522 | 535 | 550 |


| CITY ATTORNEY | FY2020 <br> Performance <br> Target/ <br> Result | FY2021 <br> Performance <br> Target/ <br> Result | FY2022 <br> Performance <br> Target | FY2023 <br> Performance <br> Target |
| :--- | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: |
| \% of Request for legal services completed within 10 <br> working days | $88 \%$ | $75 \%$ | $90 \%$ | $90 \%$ |
| $\%$ of time spent on direct delivery of legal services | $88 \%$ | $95 \%$ | $95 \%$ | $95 \%$ |

## STRATEGIC MANAGEMENT \& PERFORMANCE

| CITY AUDITOR | FY2020 Performance Target/ Result | FY2021 Performance Target/ Result | FY2022 <br> Performance Target | FY2023 <br> Performance Target |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Auditee Evaluations on our work (Scale 1-5) | 4.60 | 4.60 | 4.20 | 4.20 |
| Percent of Audit Plan Completed | 92 \% | 87 \% | $90 \%$ | $90 \%$ |
| Cost Savings | \$2,354,540 | \$1,398,739 | \$1,000,000 | \$1,000,000 |
| \% of direct time spent on audits | 78 \% | 76 \% | 78 \% | $78 \%$ |
| Passing our 3 year compliance peer review | Pending | Pass | Pass | Pass |
| \% staff meeting CPE requirements | 100 \% | 100 \% | 100 \% | 100 \% |
| Recommendation Concurrence Rate | $96 \%$ | 97 \% | $95 \%$ | $95 \%$ |
| Recommendation Implementation Rate | 52 \% | 41 \% | 50 \% | 50 \% |
| Completion of CAFR/Single Audit and Required Audit Services Support | Completed | Completed | Completed | Completed |
| CITY CLERK | FY2020 Performance Target/ Result | FY2021 <br> Performance <br> Target/ <br> Result | FY2022 <br> Performance Target | FY2023 Performance Target |
| Average time to post Council actions to website | N/A/48 hrs. | N/A/48 hrs. | 48 hrs . | $48 \mathrm{hrs}$. |
| Posting of meeting and public hearing notices in compliance with State Code | N/A / 99\% | N/A / 99\% | 99 \% | 99 \% |
| Meeting minutes prepared in compliance with State Code | N/A / 99\% | N/A / 99\% | 99 \% | 99 \% |
| Ordinances and resolutions disseminated within 7 days | N/A / 99\% | N/A / 99\% | 99 \% | $99 \%$ |
| Freedom of Information Act requests within 5 working days | N/A / 99\% | N/A / 99\% | 99 \% | 99 \% |
| CITY COUNCIL | FY2020 Performance Target/ Result | FY2021 <br> Performance Target/ Result | FY2022 <br> Performance Target | FY2023 <br> Performance Target |
| Holding formal meetings (regular meetings) at least once a month, except the month of August | 17 | 18 | 18 | 18 |
| Establishing the official Richmond Government Budget for each upcoming fiscal year pursuant to the date established by the Richmond City Charter | 5/11/2020 | 5/31/2021 | 5/31/2022 | 5/31/2023 |
| Adoption of the annual Virginia General Assembly Legislative Proposals for the upcoming year's session by meeting established Virginia General Assembly legislation introduction deadline | $\begin{array}{r} \text { Nov/Dec } \\ 2019 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} \text { Nov/Dec } \\ 2020 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} \text { Nov/Ded } \\ 2021 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} \text { Nov/Dec } \\ 2022 \end{array}$ |
| CITY COUNCIL CHIEF OF STAFF | FY2020 <br> Performance <br> Target/ <br> Result | FY2021 <br> Performance <br> Target/ <br> Result | FY2022 <br> Performance Target | FY2023 <br> Performance Target |
| Supporting Council in holding a minimum of 11 formal meetings per fiscal year | 17 | 18 | 18 | 18 |
| Supporting Council in adopting the Richmond Government Budget by May 31st per the Richmond City Charter | 5/11/2020 | 5/31/2021 | 5/31/2022 | 5/31/2023 |
| Supporting Council in producing annual Virginia General Assembly Legislative Proposals by adopting legislative proposals by Nov/Dec each year | $\begin{array}{r} \text { Nov/Dec } \\ 2019 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} \text { Nov/Dec } \\ 2020 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} \text { Nov/Ded } \\ 2021 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} \text { Nov/Ded } \\ 2022 \end{array}$ |
| Providing Council with operational and administrative support, policy and budget preparation, research, analysis, communications, and compliance | Achieve | Achieve | Achieve | TBD |

## STRATEGIC MANAGEMENT \& PERFORMANCE

| FINANCE | FY2020 <br> Performance <br> Target/ <br> Result | FY2021 <br> Performance <br> Target/ <br> Result | FY2022 Performance Target | FY2023 <br> Performance Target |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Audit Opinion received | Unmodified / Unmodified | Unmodified / Unmodified | Unmodified | Unmodified |
| GFOA Certificate of Excellence | $\mathrm{Y} / \mathrm{N}$ | $\mathrm{Y} / \mathrm{N}$ | Y | Y |
| Annual audit completed by deadline | $\mathrm{Y} / \mathrm{Y}$ | $\mathrm{Y} / \mathrm{Y}$ | Y | Y |
| \% of completed invoices processed by Accounts Payable within 48 hours for payment | N/A | N/A | N/A | N/A |
| \% of bi-weekly payroll processed by Payroll on time | 100 \% | 100 \% | 99 \% | $99 \%$ |
| HUMAN RESOURCES | FY2020 Performance Target/ Result | FY2021 <br> Performance <br> Target// <br> Result | FY2022 Performance Target | FY2023 <br> Performance Target |
| Average Time to Hire | N/A | N/A | 63-89 days | 78 days |
| \% of Funded Vacancies - Informational | 11.9\%/11.9\% | 15\%-10.9\% | <15\% | <15\% |
| \% of City of Richmond Turnover (excluding retirement) Informational | <10\%-7.3\% | 15\%-8.4\% | <15\% | <15\% |
| INFORMATION TECHNOLOGY | FY2020 Performance Target/ Result | FY2021 <br> Performance <br> Target// <br> Result | FY2022 Performance Target | FY2023 Performance Target |
| Planned Changes as \% of Total Changes | 85\%/94\% | 90 \% | 90 \% | 90 \% |
| \% of Security Access Request Filled within three (3) Business Days | 80\%/90\% | 90 \% | 90 \% | 90 \% |
| \% of Critical Incidents Acknowledged within Targets | NA/90\% | $90 \%$ | $90 \%$ | $90 \%$ |
| \% of Customers Rating Service as Good or Excellent | N/A | 92 \% | 92 \% | 92 \% |
| PROCUREMENT SERVICES | FY2020 <br> Performance <br> Target/ <br> Result | FY2021 <br> Performance <br> Target/ <br> Result | FY2022 Performance Target | FY2023 <br> Performance Target |
| RFP Average Time from Initiation to Completion | N/A | N/A | N/A | 307 |
| IFB - Average Time from Initiation to Completion | N/A | N/A | N/A | 118 |
| RFQ - Average Time from Initiation to Completion | N/A | N/A | N/A | 147 |
| Sole Source Procurements - Average Time from Initiation to Completion | N/A | N/A | N/A | 249 |
| \% of Qualifying Small Purchases Paid via P-card | N/A | N/A | N/A | $65 \%$ |



THIS PAGE INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK


## STRATEGIC MANAGEMENT \& PERFORMANCE

## Health \& Welfare

RICHMOMD

| HUMAN SERVICES | FY2020 <br> Performance <br> Target/ <br> Result | FY2021 <br> Performance <br> Target/ <br> Result | FY2022 <br> Performance <br> Target | FY2023 <br> Performance <br> Target |
| :--- | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: |
| Aging \& Disability - \% of Help Line calls resolved | $95 \%$ | $95 \%$ | $100 \%$ | $100 \%$ |
| $\%$ of employees completing equity training | $\mathrm{N} / \mathrm{A}$ | $\mathrm{N} / \mathrm{A}$ | $85 \%$ | $100 \%$ |
| \# of city departments using language access tool | $\mathrm{N} / \mathrm{A}$ | $\mathrm{N} / \mathrm{A}$ | N | 15 |
| \# of quarterly Education Compact meetings | $\mathrm{N} / \mathrm{A}$ | $\mathrm{N} / \mathrm{A}$ | 4 | 20 |


| JUSTICE SERVICES | FY2020 <br> Performance <br> Target/ <br> Result | FY2021 <br> Performance <br> Target/ <br> Result | FY2022 <br> Performance <br> Target | FY2023 <br> Performance <br> Target |
| :--- | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: |
| \% of residents receiving medical services | $100 \%$ | $100 \%$ | $100 \%$ | $100 \%$ |
| \% of Face-to-Face Contacts for Ensuring Program <br> Compliance (Adults) | $100 \%$ | $100 \%$ | $100 \%$ | $100 \%$ |
| \% of post dispositional residents receiving mental health <br> services | $100 \%$ | $100 \%$ | $100 \%$ | $100 \%$ |


| OFFICE OF COMMUNITY WEALTH BUILDING | FY2020 <br> Performance <br> Target/ <br> Result | FY2021 <br> Performance <br> Target/ <br> Result | FY2022 <br> Performance <br> Target | FY2023 <br> Performance <br> Target |
| :--- | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: |
| \# of partners collaborating on collective impact | $0 / 8$ | $15 /$ Unknown | 15 | 15 |
| \# of partners that adopt the crisis to thriving model | $0 / 11$ | $7 /$ Unknown | 7 | 22 |
| \# of enrolled participants who obtained employment | $350 / 453$ | $600 / 223$ | 600 | 600 |
| \# of BLISS (Building Lives to Independence \& Self- <br> Sufficiency) participants enrolled | $50 / 59$ | $75 / 54$ | 80 | 80 |
| \# of businesses served | $350 / 313$ | $300 / 171$ | 300 | 300 |
| \# of Youth participating in Mayor's Youth Academy (MYA) <br> work experience employment programs | $200 / 260$ | $250 / 256$ | 250 | 500 |
| \# of enrolled participants in intensive services | $920 / 604$ | $1,000 / 1,048$ | 1,000 | 1,000 |
| \# Connecting to resources via career stations | $18,000 /$ | $700 / 5,492$ | 700 | 700 |

## STRATEGIC MANAGEMENT \& PERFORMANCE

| OFFICE OF COMMUNITY WEALTH BUILDING | FY2020 <br> Performance <br> Target/ <br> Result | FY2021 <br> Performance <br> Target/ <br> Result | FY2022 <br> Performance <br> Target | FY2023 <br> Performance <br> Target |
| :--- | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: |
| Average wage | $\$ 12.00 /$ <br> $\$ 13.20$ | $\$ 12.00 /$ <br> $\$ 15.24$ | $\$ 12.00$ | $\$ 12.00$ |
| Wage Increase | $25 \% / 18 \%$ | $15 \% / 21 \%$ | $15 \%$ | $15 \%$ |
| Increase number of people who gain access to wealth <br> building resources | $\mathrm{N} / \mathrm{A}$ | 50 | 50 | 50 |


| RICHMOND CITY HEALTH DISTRICT | FY2020 <br> Performance <br> Target/ <br> Result | FY2021 <br> Performance <br> Target/ <br> Result | FY2022 <br> Performance <br> Target | FY2023 <br> Performance <br> Target |
| :--- | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: |
| \# of people navigated to medical homes | 315 | 275 | 275 | 310 |
| \# of patients at RCHD FP clinics using forms of birth <br> control (birth control pills, condoms, etc.) who do not get <br> pregnant within 12 months of beginning use | 555 | 363 | 225 | 500 |


| SOCIAL SERVICES | FY2020 <br> Performance Target/ Result | FY2021 <br> Performance Target/ Result | $\begin{array}{\|c\|} \text { FY2022 } \\ \text { Performance } \\ \text { Target } \\ \hline \end{array}$ | FY2023 Performance Target |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Increase CSA \% of youth receiving State and Local funded home based services that are not eligible for federal funded Title IV-E services | N/A/33\% | N/A/38\% | 34 \% | 35 \% |
| \% of Foster Care Discharges to Permanency youth discharged to permanent homes | 86\%/65.5\% | 86/65.6\% | 76 \% | 80 \% |
| Increase the \# of Adult Care Long Term Care Screenings within the 30 day timeframe by $5 \%$ | 95\%/98\% | 95\%/98\% | 100 \% | 100 \% |
| To reduce the amount of time children are in out-of-home care to less than 24 months for at least $5 \%$ of all clients discharged to adoption | $\begin{gathered} 36.6 \% / \\ 21.7 \% \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 36.6 \% / \\ & 10.84 \% \end{aligned}$ | 14 \% | 20 \% |
| Increase the \# of available foster care families | N/A/65 | N/A/73 | 78 | 200 |
| Increase \# of participants in parenting groups | 40/32 | N/A | N/A | N/A |
| Increase the \# of homeless population receiving services | 75/75 | 50/50 | 100 | 200 |



## STRATEGIC MANAGEMENT \& PERFORMANCE



| ADULT DRUG COURT | FY2020 <br> Performance <br> Target/ <br> Result | FY2021 <br> Performance <br> Target/ <br> Result | FY2022 <br> Performance <br> Target | FY2023 <br> Performance <br> Target |
| :--- | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: |
| \% of Negative Drug Test | $98 \% / 95 \%$ | $98 \% / 82 \%$ | $86 \%$ | $90 \%$ |
| \# of Successful Completions | $19 / 26$ | $20 / 21$ | 10 | 13 |
| \# of New Client Intakes | $36 / 33$ | $38 / 16$ | 20 | 22 |


| CIVIL COURT | FY2020 <br> Performance <br> Target/ <br> Result | FY2021 <br> Performance <br> Target/ <br> Result | FY2022 <br> Performance <br> Target | FY2023 <br> Performance <br> Target |
| :--- | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: |
| Number of Civil Cases Initiated | 4,796 | TBD | TBD | TBD |
| Number of Criminal Cases Initiated | 3,824 | TBD | TBD | TBD |


| JUVENILE \& DOMESTIC RELATIONS COURT | FY2020 <br> Performance <br> Target/ <br> Result | FY2021 <br> Performance <br> Target/ <br> Result | FY2022 <br> Performance <br> Target | FY2023 <br> Performance <br> Target |
| :--- | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: |
| Richmond Juvenile Court - 01901 - Total matters filed <br> with the court per calendar year. This includes both <br> Juvenile and Adult (Jan-Dec) | 12,323 | 10,967 | 14,500 | 14,500 |
| concluded cases. This includes both Juvenile and Adult <br> cases. (Jan-Dec) | 12,078 | 11,644 | 14,500 | 14,500 |
| Richmond Juvenile Court - 01901- Total number of <br> hearings held to date in 2020 both Juvenile and Adult <br> (Jan-Dec) | 31,254 | 26,426 | 34,500 | 34,500 |
| Dispute Resolution - 01902 - Total number of referred <br> truancy cases. | 476 | 300 | 380 | 380 |
| Dispute Resolution - 01902 - Total number of mediated <br> truancy cases. | 183 | 188 | 190 | 190 |


| SPECIAL MAGISTRATE COURT | FY2020 <br> Performance <br> Target/Result | FY2021 <br> Performance <br> Target/ <br> Result | FY2022 <br> Performance <br> Target | FY2023 <br> Performance <br> Target |
| :--- | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: |
| \# of Arrest Warrants Issued | $14,000 / 11,187$ | $14,000 / 8,667$ | 14,000 | 14,000 |
| \# of Search Warrants Issued | $1,200 / 1,496$ | $1,200 / 1,176$ | 1,200 | 1,200 |
| \# of Mental Health Processes Issued | $1,700 / 2,112$ | $1,700 / 2,210$ | 1,700 | 1,700 |

THIS PAGE INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK


## STRATEGIC MANAGEMENT \& PERFORMANCE



| ANIMAL CARE \& CONTROL | FY2020 Performance Target/Result | FY2021 Performance Target/Result | FY2022 <br> Performance Target | FY2023 Performance Target |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| \# of adoptions | 2,100/2,736 | 2,300/1,324 | 2,000 | 2,000 |
| \# of redemptions | N/A | N/A/555 | 500 | 500 |
| \# of animals placed in foster care | N/A | N/A/1,273 | 1,500 | 1,500 |
| Completed calls for service | 5,900/7,215 | 7,000/9,684 | 10,000 | 10,000 |
| Cost Recovery Through Fees (\% of budget offset by revenues) | N/A | N/A | N/A | N/A |
| \% euthanized | 91\%/90\% | 90\%/88\% | $90 \%$ | 90 \% |
| EMERGENCY COMMUNICATIONS | FY2020 Performance Target/Result | FY2021 Performance Target/Result | FY2022 <br> Performance Target | FY2023 <br> Performance Target |
| Number of calls reviewed by supervisors | N/A | 2,758 | 2,500 | 3,000 |
| Percent of calls exceeding or meeting expectations for Marcus Alert | N/A | N/A | N/A | Establishing Baseline |
| \% of calls answered within 10 seconds; Reliable and efficient 911 service | N/A/97.03\% | 94\%/95.5\% | $90 \%$ | 90 \% |
| To achieve $95 \%$ staffing levels; Efficiently dispatch public safety personnel and resources | N/A/78\% | 90\%/80\% | 88 \% | 88 \% |
| RICHMOND FIRE \& EMERGENCY MANAGEMENT | FY2020 Performance Target/Result | FY2021 Performance Target/Result | FY2022 Performance Target | FY2023 Performance Target |
| Turnout Time: 60 seconds for EMS responses | N/A | Establishing Baseline | $90 \%$ | 90 \% |
| Turnout Time: 80 seconds for fire responses | N/A | Establishing Baseline | $90 \%$ | $90 \%$ |

## STRATEGIC MANAGEMENT \& PERFORMANCE

| RICHMOND FIRE \& EMERGENCY MANAGEMENT | FY2020 Performance Target/Result | FY2021 <br> Performance Target/Result | FY2022 Performance Target | FY2023 Performance Target |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| \# of smoke installed | N/A | N/A | Establishing Baseline | 350 |
| \# of monthly Fire Safety Inspections performed | N/A | N/A | Establishing Baseline | 500 |
| \# of Permits Issued | N/A | N/A | Establishing Baseline | 100 |
| RICHMOND POLICE DEPARTMENT | FY2020 Performance Target/Result | FY2021 Performance Target/Result | FY2022 <br> Performance Target | FY2023 <br> Performance Target |
| Average Response Times: Priority 1 calls (seconds) | 3.81 | 3.75 | 3.75 | 3.75 |
| Average Response Times: Priority 2 calls (seconds) | 4.19 | 4 | 4 | 4 |
| Average Response Times: Priority 3 calls (seconds) | 3.45 | 3.30 | 3.30 | 3.30 |
| Clearance Rate (Homicide) | 64 \% | 65 \% | 70 \% | 70 \% |
| Traffic Citations | 7,333 | 7,535 | N/A | N/A |
| DUI Arrests | 201 | 180 | N/A | N/A |
| Motor Vehicle Crashes | 3,453 | 3,499 | N/A | N/A |
| Traffic Fatalities | 21 | 13 | N/A | N/A |
| \# of authorized sworn officers per 1000 population | 3.32 | 3.32 | 3.33 | 3.33 |
| \# of actual sworn officers per 1000 population | 3.09 | 2.78 | N/A | N/A |


| RICHMOND SHERIFF'S OFFICE | FY2020 <br> Performance <br> Target/ <br> Result | FY2021 <br> Performance <br> Target/ <br> Result | FY2022 <br> Performance <br> Target | FY2023 <br> Performance <br> Target |
| :--- | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: |
| \# of Applicants Hired | $90 / 79$ | $82 / 94$ | 90 | 75 |
| Average Daily Population | $800 / 730$ | $715 / 711$ | 775 | 720 |
| \# of Hospital Commitments | 55 | 42 | 50 | 50 |
| \# of Commitments | $11,340 / 11,355$ | $11,405 / 12,150$ | 11,360 | 11,750 |
| \# of Medical Transports | 542 | 235 | 400 | 400 |
| \# of Civil Process Papers Served | $110,000 / 103,531$ | $101,427 / 81,557$ | 101,500 | 105,000 |
| \# of Transports Provided Residents | 20,571 | 3,477 | 16,000 | 22,000 |
| \# of Residents processed for release | $12,948 / 10,059$ | $11,550 / 6,213$ | 12,999 | 7,500 |
| \# of Protective Orders Served | 1,881 | 1,679 | 2,000 | 2,200 |



## STRATEGIC MANAGEMENT \& PERFORMANCE



| PUBLIC UTILITIES | FY2020 Performance Target/ Result | FY2021 <br> Performance Target/ Result | FY2022 <br> Performance Target | FY2023 Performance Target |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Miles of water mains renewed per year | 4.1 miles | 4.1 miles | 5 miles | 10 miles |
| \% compliance of time drinking water quality standards are met at each facility (WTP) | 100 \% | $100 \%$ | $100 \%$ | $100 \%$ |
| \% compliance of effluent quality standards at each facility (WWTP) | 100 \% | 99.7 \% | $\begin{array}{r\|} \hline 98.1 \%- \\ 99.7 \% \\ \hline \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r\|} \hline 98.1 \% \\ 99.7 \% \\ \hline \end{array}$ |
| \% of Emergency response time for sanitary sewer backups w/in 2 hours | 100 \% | 100 \% | 100 \% | 100 \% |
| \# sanitary sewer overflows | 6 | 9 | < 15 | <15 |
| \% of emergency gas response w/in 30 minutes | 77\% | 84.3\% | 90\% | 90\% |
| $\%$ of customer service calls responded to within 60 seconds | 83\% | 54\% | 75\% | 75\% |



THIS PAGE INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK


## STRATEGIC MANAGEMENT \& PERFORMANCE



| PUBLIC WORKS | FY2020 <br> Performance <br> Target/Result | FY2021 <br> Performance <br> Target/ <br> Result | FY2022 <br> Performance <br> Target | FY2023 <br> Performance <br> Target |
| :--- | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: |
| Tons of Trash Collected | 70,000 tons/ <br> 80,640 tons | 70,000 tons/ <br> $74,307 ~ t o n s ~$ | 70,000 tons | 65000 tons |
| Total cost for Trash collection | $\$ 8,655,928$ | $\$ 10,962,846$ | $\$ 10,871,092$ | $\$ 14,000,000$ |
| $\%$ participation in Recycling Program - informational | $55 \% / 49.7 \%$ | $55 \% / 50,8 \%$ | $55 \%$ | $60 \%$ |
| Average time to fulfill residential supercan requests | 2 weeks | 1.5 weeks | 2 weeks | 1.5 weeks |
| Potholes Repaired | $10,000 / 8,017$ | $5,000 / 1,777$ | 1,000 | 500 |
| Square yards or linear feet of sidewalk repairs | 1,882 | 2,152 | 10,000 | 20,000 |
| Number of Trees Replanted/Replaced | $\mathrm{N} / \mathrm{A}$ | 849 | 1,000 | 1,250 |



THIS PAGE INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK


## STRATEGIC MANAGEMENT \& PERFORMANCE



| PARKS, RECREATION, \& COMMUNITY FACILITIES | FY2020 <br> Performance Target/ Result | FY2021 Performance Target/ Result | FY2022 Performance Target | $\begin{gathered} \text { FY2023 } \\ \text { Performance } \\ \text { Target } \end{gathered}$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| \# of regional park visitors (JR, BR, BY, FH) | $\begin{array}{r} \hline 3,721,574 / \\ 3,992,562 \\ \hline \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} \hline 3,721,574 / \\ 3,700,482 \end{array}$ | 3,721,574 | 3,721,574 |
| \# of recreation and community center program participants | $\begin{array}{r} \hline 180,000 / \\ 140,160 \\ \hline \end{array}$ | 180,000 / 470 | 180,000 | 180,000 |
| Youth Athletic Program participation | 4,000 / 3,876 | 4,000 / 0 | 4,000 | 4,000 |
| Senior Programs participation | 980 / 3,154 | 980 / 243 | 800 | 800 |
| Before and After School Program participation | 1,450 / 1,531 | 1,450 / 87 | 1,450 | 1,650 |
| Registered City-Wide Events | 420/328 | 420 / 184 | 420 | 420 |
| RICHMOND PUBLIC LIBRARY | FY2020 <br> Performance <br> Target/Result | FY2021 <br> Performance <br> Target/Result | FY2022 <br> Performance Target | FY2023 <br> Performance Target |
| Circulation | N/A/471,738 | $\begin{array}{r} \hline 501,150 / \\ 480,776 \end{array}$ | 650,488 | 650,488 |
| Patron Visits | N/A/570,128 | $\begin{array}{r} 600,000 / \\ 74,369 \end{array}$ | 495,663 | 495,663 |
| Computer Usage | N/A/220,128 | 275,129/39,824 | 301,556 | 301,556 |
| Program Attendance | N/A/55,095 | 45,000/1,512 | 49,000 | 49,000 |
| Library Customer Service Metric (Circulation +Patron Visits + Computer Usage + Program Attendance/400,000) | N/A/3.22 | 1.49 | 3.74 | 3.74 |
|  | N/A/3.22 | 1.49 | 3.74 | 3.74 |
|  | N/A/3.22 | 1.49 | 3.74 | 3.74 |
| LEARN (Circulation/10,000+Program Attendance/1,000/20) | N/A/3.72 | 2.47 | 4.75 | 4.75 |

THIS PAGE INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK



The assumption is that everyone benefits from the same supports. This is equal treatment.


Everyone gets the supports they need (this is the concept of "affirmative action"), thus producing equity.


All 3 can see the game without supports or accommodations because the cause(s) of the inequity was addressed. The systemic barrier has been removed.

## OFFICE OF EQUITY \& INCLUSION

The City of Richmond's Office of Equity and Inclusion aims to work alongside city leadership and staff, community members and partners to build a strong foundation for the collective work of advancing equity, inclusion and justice within the City's internal and external facing policies, practices, operations and overall culture. Our goal is to help generate systems-level changes that benefit all Richmonders, particularly the City's most historically marginalized communities.

## MISSION

To provide guidance, facilitation, tools and resources to city leadership and staff that will increase awareness around critical concepts such as racial equity, inclusion, belonging, cultural competency, why these concepts matter and the role that each of us, as public servants, play in advancing equity and inclusion on a daily basis in Richmond. The Office of Equity and Inclusion works to increase the collective understanding of the City's role and responsibility in advancing equity within and across all city offices, departments and agencies in order to dismantle institutional racism and other oppressive elements that have been historically engrained within city policies, practices and culture and that have led to generations-long disparities along racial and economic lines within the City of Richmond. The goal is to help guide the city in purposefully and intentionally institutionalizing equity, inclusion and justice in ways that will lead to meaningful, long-term population-level outcomes across all issues areas for the City's most historically marginalized, overlooked and underserved communities, with a focus on the city's low-income and black, indigenous, immigrant and refugee populations.

## OBJECTIVES

The work of the Office of Equity and Inclusion is collaborative in nature.

- To help develop a collective, cohesive understanding of racial equity, inclusion, cultural competency and belonging amongst city leadership and staff
- To help city leadership and staff better comprehend and embrace the role of government in advancing racial equity and justice
- To help city leadership and staff establish ways to effectively operationalize equity, inclusion and justice within internal and external facing policies and practices with a goal of engendering more equitable outcomes for communities and city employees
- To help create the groundwork for normalizing equity and inclusion throughout all city departments/offices so that all leadership and staff operate with an equity lens and that equity and inclusion become embedded within all city policies, daily operations and overall culture
- To help establish mechanisms for ensuring city efforts consistently center marginalized communities
- To help advance equitable city priorities, including the Equity Agenda
- To help develop tools for measuring outcomes and ensuring accountability and sustainability
- To help direct the city to tools, resources and support needed to successfully engage in long-term, systemslevel equity and justice work



## STRATEGIC MANAGEMENT \& PERFORMANCE



## POVERTY MITIGATION SPECIAL EMPHASIS AREA

The five Priority Areas are intended to aid the process of aligning the actions of the City's departments and staff members with organizational goals and objectives to produce meaningful outcomes. One area in which this strategy is exemplified is the ongoing effort to reduce poverty.

Promoting social and economic inclusion of those who have been left out of our City's prosperity has been an area of special emphasis for the Stoney administration; through strategies that assure those who have the most need are provided access to opportunities and support. Mayor Stoney recalls that his father frequently would remind his kids that they were "one paycheck away from being on the street". As he took office, one in four Richmond residents lived in poverty - the second-highest concentration of indigence among Virginia's 30 largest cities and counties, according to statistics by the U.S. Census Bureau. According to U.S. Census data, 23.2 percent of Richmond residents were living in poverty in 2020 compared with 26.2 percent in 2016.

As part of the FY 2023 budget development process, City departments were asked to identify initiatives and related costs that address poverty in the City of Richmond.

The following table reflects much of what was identified by departments:

## STRATEGIC MANAGEMENT \& PERFORMANCE

| Initiative | Brief Description | FY 2023 Amount |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| OFFICE OF COMMUNITY WEALTH BUILDING |  |  |
| Collective Impact, Systemic Change, \& Poverty Reduction Oversight | The Office of Community Wealth Building serves as the collective impact hub for an informed, energized, and aligned community of non-profits, ministries, government agencies, funders, businesses and people. We coordinate the implementation of a service delivery and philanthropic approach. We are the connector between ideas for transforming communities that are created by the people and the assets that exist in the community. | \$942,512 |
| Workforce Development | OCWB's Workforce Development Program is a demand driven program where the needs of businesses to remain competitive and productive are aligned with the needs of participants to earn sufficient wages that enable them to sustain themselves and their families. Our goal is to prepare participants to work in occupations that are both in demand and pay wages sufficient enough to enable participants to transition off of social supports. We work with recipients of public assistance and other Richmond area residents to received training and workforce readiness services to prepare residents for employment. | \$2,650,238 |
| Building Lives to Independence and Self Sufficiency (BLISS) | The BLISS Program provides wrap-around holistic support services to a targeted number of participants who are heads of households, to identify and overcome barriers to achieving higher levels of selfsufficiency and reduced dependence on social supports. BLISS Program provides guidance and support to all of the family members living in the household. | \$100,579 |
| Mayor's Youth Academy | The Mayor's Youth Academy is a multifaceted effort to not only connect Richmond teenagers to summer employment, but also provide year-round support and a variety of activities aimed at promoting career and life readiness training, leadership development, exposure to entrepreneurship, mentoring, and postsecondary career exploration. The goal is to develop Richmond's future workforce into determined, successful citizens who will one day become our City's leaders. | \$420,537 |
| Social Enterprise | Social Enterprise development involves developing, nurturing, and expanding firms of small, medium, or potentially large size that are specifically geared towards hiring persons out of poverty and often contributing to the stabilization and development of emerging neighborhoods marked by high poverty. | \$150,998 |
| HOUSING \& COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT |  |  |
| Quality and Affordable Housing Development | HCD collaborates with local providers to develop and offer quality affordable housing options for individuals and families at the lower income levels. Housing is an essential necessity that provides stability to individuals and families. First time homebuyers are afforded the opportunity to purchase a home and through that investment gain equity, which will increase and build wealth over a period of time. | Funded with ARPA |
| Cyber Security Program | The Cyber Security Program is a collaborative effort between HCD and the Office of Community Wealth Building (OCWB). HCD provides CDBG funding to seed the efforts in providing Cyber Security training to individuals and job placement once trained. | \$50,000 |
| Section 3 | HCD is mandated by HUD, to the greatest extent possible, to create opportunities for employment, training, and contracting and to provide funding for other economic ventures for persons who earn low or very low incomes who receive government assistance for housing, or for businesses that serve persons with low income earnings at or below 30\% of the area median income. | \$50,000 |
| Davis Bacon | HCD is mandated by the Federal Davis Bacon Act and governed by the Department of Labor to pay prevailing wages and benefits to all laborers working on federally funded development jobs. | \$- |


| Initiative | Brief Description | FY 2023 Amount |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| HUMAN SERVICES |  |  |
| OFFICE OF AGING \& DISABILITY SERVICES |  |  |
| Senior Employment | Assist seniors in returning to labor force to supplement Social Security or retirement income. Coordination with Senior Connections, AARP's Senior Community Service Employment Program (SCSEP) | \$272,648 |
| Senior/Disability Financial Seminars | Provide financial information to equip seniors in making the most informed decisions regarding their finances, i.e., money management, financial assistance with prescriptions, etc. |  |
| Employment Fair for Veterans | Conduct a fair consisting of community resources and employment for veterans and their families. |  |
| OFFICE OF IMMIGRANT \& REFUGEE ENGAGEMENT |  |  |
| Multicultural Imagine Festival and Afro Fest Legal Clinics (Immigration and Tax Law), Consumer Protection Workshops (Notary Fraud Prevention, How to open a business, Funding Strems for Micro and Small Enterprises. | LEP residents consumer protection workshops, legal clinics on tax lax and immigration law. | \$456,952 |
| Newcomers Civic Classes, Citizens' Academies (RPD, RPS and Fire Dept.) | RVA Orientation- Newcomers orientation about living in RVA, civic education and services available, how interact with COR. |  |
| Latino Youth Identity \& Leadership Program | After school program in partnership with RPS Welcome Center at high Latino populated high schools in the City. Includes strengthening of ethnic roots/language and a look at the future in the US. |  |
| Latino Entrepreneurship Academy | Establish an ongoing program for step-by-step guide to open a business in RVA in Spanish, facilitated by local bilingual business owners/partners. |  |
| OFFICE OF EQUITY \& INCLUSION |  |  |
| Equity training/education/ resources for city leadership/ staff | Organize racial equity/inclusion/cultural competency training for city leadership/staff to enhance staff awareness of these concepts and assist city in normalizing and operationalizing equity-centered conversations and work. | \$249,812 |
| Equitable policy analysis | Work with staff to assess and correct policies and practices that are linked to social, health, economic and other inequities within the city. |  |
| Gun violence prevention/ intervention | Conduct assessments of communities most impacted by gun violence to obtain residents' perspectives and input on strengthening their communities and reducing gun violence. |  |
| JUSTICE SERVICES |  |  |
| Adult Day Reporting Center | The Richmond Day Reporting Center (RDRC) provides onsite job readiness and financial management skills to assist program participants with overcoming barriers to employment and learning financial responsibility. Upon completion of the job readiness course, participants who remain unemployed are linked to the Department of Economic and Community Development Workforce Center for vocational assessment and job placement. The job readiness and financial management services provided at the RDRC helps participants to overcome barriers to employment and improves how they manage their income, which enhances the quality of life for themselves and their families. These services represent about five percent of total RDRC services. | \$688,647 |

## STRATEGIC MANAGEMENT \& PERFORMANCE

| Initiative | Brief Description | FY 2023 <br> Amount |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Post Dispositional Program | The Richmond Juvenile Detention Center's Post-Dispositional Program is governed by the Code of Virginia and certified through the Department of Juvenile Justice (DJJ). It provides the 13th Court Service Unit a secure residential alternative to commitment to DJJ for City of Richmond youths. These non-violent juvenile offenders from ages fourteen to seventeen years of age are on suspended commitments to DJJ and can spend up to six months in the Post-D Program. The program is designed to meet their individual, behavioral, educational and treatment needs. The participation of parents and/or legal guardian's is an integral component of the program as they take part in the treatment and progress of the youth through their transition back home. | \$68,299 |
| Pretrial/Probation Supervision | Pretrial/probation officers administer risk/need assessments to determine criminogenic risk factors to address by completing supervision plans to mitigate or eliminate such risks. Employment and education risks are addressed by utilizing resources offered by Workforce Development to increase soft skills, participate in work experiences/training and seek employment. | \$939,431 |
| Non-Departmental |  |  |
| Project Homes | Rehabilitate mobile homes | \$300,000 |
| Partnership for Housing Affordability (PHA) | Regional housing hotline | \$50,000 |
| Tax Relief | Relief for the elderly and disabled | \$4,561,518 |
| Neighborhood Resource | Fulton | \$36,000 |
| VA League for Safer Streets | Crime prevention | \$50,000 |
| Camp Diva | Girls for change | \$30,000 |
| RICHMOND PUBLIC LIBRARY |  |  |
| PTE in-house social worker at the Main Library to interface with users in need of services. | Part-time (PTE) in-house social worker at the Main Library to interface with users in need of services. | \$48,000 |
| PARKS, RECREATION \& COMMUNITY FACILITIES |  |  |
| Workforce Development | Workforce Development is a program created to develop job skills for at-risk populations. Program participants will develop skills in grounds maintenance, administrative support, equipment use, electrical and plumbing work, HVAC technical services, horticulture, basic carpentry, and heavy equipment operation while performing essential maintenance in PRCF facilities. As a result, individuals gain marketable skills and forge social connections which mitigates recidivism. | \$130,848 |
| Recreation Programming | The department offers service and support to youth, adults and seniors in the areas of athletics, aquatics, camps, trips and special initiatives so that residents can have access to high quality activities that enhance skill development, promote social enjoyment and provide opportunities for a healthy lifestyle. | \$1,598,431 |

## STRATEGIC MANAGEMENT \& PERFORMANCE

| Initiative | Brief Description | FY 2023 Amount |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Food Programs | Summer Food Program: This is a federally funded program established to provide nutritious meals to eligible youth at departmental sites and other locations (such as churches, not-forprofit organizations, etc.) in the City of Richmond and other surrounding localities. The U.S. Department of Agriculture reimburses the City for actual meals served through this program up to an amount within the contractual agreement. | \$1,000,000 |
|  | Child and Adult Care Food Program: This is a federal program established to provide nutritious snacks to eligible youth at the department's after school sites. The U.S. Department of Agriculture reimburses the City for actual meals served through this program up to an amount within the contractual agreement. |  |
|  | No Kid Hungry: The primary purpose of this donation is to end childhood hunger. No Kid Hungry is a national campaign run by Share Our Strength, a nonprofit working to solve problems of hunger and poverty in the United States and around the world. |  |
| PARKS, RECREATION \& COMMUNITY FACILITIES |  |  |
| Out of School Time Programming | The Department of Parks and Recreation offers Out of School programming at 14 RPS elementary schools across the City of Richmond. The program includes: sports and games, cultural enrichment, character building and community involvement, homework assistance, a healthy meal/snack each day, health and wellness education, leadership development, STEM programs and outdoor recreation. The program is held Monday through Friday from school dismissal until 6:00 pm on all fully operating school days. | \$2,316,045 |
| AmeriCorps | Through the Richmond Healthy Futures Opioid Prevention and Economic Opportunities Program (RHOPE), the City of Richmond will engage AmeriCorps members to improve the quality of life for vulnerable residents, reducing dependence on heroin and opioids and increasing workforce readiness knowledge and skills in residents reentering society after incarceration. | \$380,503 |
| SOCIAL SERVICES |  |  |
| Healthy Families Richmond | The Office of Community Wealth Building serves as the collective impact hub for an informed, energized, and aligned community of non-profits, ministries, government agencies, funders, businesses and people. We coordinate the implementation of a service delivery and philanthropic approach. We are the connector between ideas for transforming communities that are created by the people and the assets that exist in the community. | \$390,824 |
| Early Childhood Development Initiative (ECDI) | Healthy Families Richmond provides intensive home visiting services to prenatal and new parents with the goal of enhancing parenting skills and competencies needed to get children off to a healthy start. | \$23,614 |
| Family Preservation | ECDI works with parents, childcare providers, home visiting organizations and community groups to help families through parent education, quality child care, and home visitation. | \$- |
| Fostering Futures and Independent Living | Family Preservation services provides assistance to families with children who are in need of emergency an supportive services. The focus of service delivery is to strengthen families to enable them to remain independent in their homes and to keep children safe and well. | \$625,000 |


| Initiative | Brief Description | FY 2023 Amount |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Virginia Initiative for Education and Work (VIEW) | Foster Care Program available to youth in foster care over the age of 18. This voluntary program allows local department of social services (LDSS) to provide youth with financial, social support, and services until age 21. <br> Services designed to help foster care youth transition to selfsufficiency as they age out of foster care. | \$219,107 |
| Child Care (VIEW) | VIEW is a program of employment opportunities to assist individuals in attaining the goal of self-sufficiency. The goal is to offer participants the opportunity to achieve economic independence, provide positive incentives to work, provide work skills necessary for self-sufficiency, allow families to contribute materially to their own self-sufficiency, inform participants of the responsibilities and expectations of public assistance and to obtain work experience. | \$738,066 |
| Supplemental Nutrition Assistance Program Employment and Training (SNAPET) | Child centered, family focused services that support low-income families in their goals of economic self-sufficiency and child development by providing for the supervision, protection and wellbeing of the child. Services are provided for children under 13 years of age who reside with a parent or a person standing in loco parentis who is working or attending a job training or an educational program. Services may also be provided for families who are receiving child protective services and for children up to 18 years of age who are physically or mentally incapable of caring for themselves or subject to court supervision. | \$29,776 |
| General Relief | Provides job search, job search training, education, training and work experience to non-public assistance SNAP recipients. | \$232,090 |
| RICHMOND SHERIFF'S OFFICE |  |  |
| Jail Mental Health Program | This program is designed to provide individuals with financial assistance for unattached children, maintenance or emergencies which cannot be provided through other means. | \$750,000 |
| Richmond Retooled Comprehensive Second Chance Reentry Program | Mental Health Assessment by licensed clinician, GED, Book reading consistently, weekly computer skills training, writing skills training and co-occurring disorders group meetings and individual therapy | \$1,000,000 |



## EXPENDITURES BY AGENCY

## EXPENDITURES BY AGENCY

## EXPENDITURES BY AGENCY

## GENERAL GOVERNMENT

THIS PAGE INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK



## DEPARTMENT OVERVIEW

The Department of Budget \& Strategic Planning monitors expenditures and revenues to ensure that the City is in alignment with its annual plan by providing recommendations and financial management strategies for the city and other entities. The department also oversees citywide grant applications, ensures compliance with grant requirements, matching fund requirements, and the City's comprehensive grant process. Additionally, the department contributes to the Mayor's goal of efficient and high quality service delivery by playing a central role in the implementation of a set of mission-driven, outcome-oriented, and performance-based management tools to include performance informed budgeting that guide investment to meet identified outcomes and evaluate success toward achieving City objectives.

## MISSION

The mission of the Department of Budget \& Strategic Planning is to provide corporate, performance informed oversight for the development, analysis, and execution of the City's budgeting and strategic performance management processes as well as grant support in order to balance the needs and resources of the community.

## VISION

To implement mission-driven, outcome-oriented, and performance based management tools, to include performance informed budgeting, to meet identified outcomes and evaluate success towards achieving City objectives.

## MAYORAL PRIORITY AREA/S IMPACTED

- Efficient \& High Quality Service Delivery


## COUNCIL FOCUS AREA/S IMPACTED

- Responsive, Accountable and Innovative Government, and Strategic Infrastructure Investment


## DEPARTMENT OBJECTIVES

[^2]
## FY 2023 TOTAL ADOPTED BUDGET



DEPARTMENT FISCAL SUMMARY - BUDGET \& STRATEGIC PLANNING*

| Budget Summary | FY 2020 <br> Actual | FY 2021 <br> Actual | FY 2022 <br> Adopted | FY 2023 <br> Adopted |
| :--- | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: |
| Personnel Services | $\$ 1,191,510$ | $\$ 1,232,360$ | $\$ 1,319,257$ | $\$ 1,601,742$ |
| Operating | 40,614 | 90,268 | 39,529 | 350,178 |
| Total General Fund | $\$ 1,232,118$ | $\$ 1,322,631$ | $\$ 1,358,789$ | $\$ 1,951,922$ |
| Total Agency Summary | $\$ 1,232,118$ | $\$ 1,322,631$ | $\$ 1,358,789$ | $\$ 1,951,922$ |
| Per Capita | $\$ 5.43$ | $\$ 5.73$ | $\$ 5.93$ | $\$ 8.61$ |
| ${ }^{\text {TTotal Staffing }}$ | 12.50 | 13.00 | 13.00 | 15.00 |

*See Personnel Complement/Position Control table for detailed personnel including General Fund, Special Fund, Capital Improvement Program, and Other Funds, if applicable to Agency. The FY 2023 total staffing includes funded positions only, a change from the FY 2022.

## PERSONNEL COMPLEMENT/POSITION CONTROL

The chart below represents the department's personnel detail by position title. The number of positions account for all currently filled positions and any funded vacant positions.

| Position Title | Total General Fund FTEs |
| :--- | :---: |
| Administrative Technician, Senior | 1.00 |
| Budget \& Policy Analyst, Principal | 6.00 |
| Budget \& Policy Analyst, Principal (NEW) | 2.00 |
| Deputy Department Director | 1.00 |
| Director of Budget and Strategic Planning | 1.00 |


| Position Title | Total General Fund FTEs |
| :--- | :---: |
| Economist (NEW) | 1.00 |
| Senior Manager | 1.00 |
| Budget \& Policy Analyst, Associate | 2.00 |
| Grand Total | $\mathbf{1 5 . 0 0}$ |

## BUDGET HIGHLIGHTS

City Council Action by Amendments: This agency's budget has been amended to include the following:

- An increase of $\$ 80,000$ for a Land Value Tax Study (Center for Property Tax Reform partnership)


## Mayor's Proposed Budget:

Personnel:
\$282,485: This budget includes funding for all positions identified within the "Personnel Complement/Position Control" table, as well as adjustments in healthcare expenses, retirement expenses, and increases to a $\$ 17.00 /$ hour minimum wage, if applicable. Additionally, this budget includes a five percent (5\%) salary increase for all eligible, permanent full and part-time positions.

Also, this budget includes additional funding for three (3) additional positions:

- Two (2) Budget \& Policy Analyst
- One (1) Economist

Operating:
\$230,649:
This budget reflects changes in funding related to:

- $\$ 200,000$ - Funding for financial strategic planning
- $\$ 27,013$ - Funding for the Office of Performance \& Innovation
- $\$ 3,636$ - Partial restoration of reductions to FY 2021


## STRATEGIC PLAN ROADMAP



THIS PAGE INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK



## DEPARTMENT OVERVIEW

Consistent with the Mayor's priorities, the Chief Administrative Office provides leadership and vision to all City agencies and departments. It also promotes and nurtures the environment in which a well-managed government can thrive by, among other things, ensuring sound fiscal planning, and high levels of professionalism and integrity.

## MISSION

The Chief Administrative Office is responsible for the day-to-day management of the City government, acting under the general direction of the Mayor.

## DEPARTMENT OBJECTIVES

- Prepare the Mayor's annual budget for submission to the City Council
- Decrease the percentage of City population living below the poverty line
- Continue strengthening the City's financial position through the adoption of and adherence to sound financial policies, practices, and timely reporting
- Ensure the delivery of effective and efficient high quality services to Richmond residents


## CHIEF ADMINISTRATIVE OFFICE

## FY 2023 TOTAL ADOPTED BUDGET

PERSONNEL
\$764,861 82\%

## DEPARTMENT FISCAL SUMMARY - CHIEF ADMINISTRATIVE OFFICE*

| Budget Summary | FY 2020 <br> Actual | FY 2021 <br> Actual | FY 2022 <br> Adopted | FY 2023 <br> Adopted |
| :--- | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: |
| Personnel Services | $\$ 425,908$ | $\$ 466,794$ | $\$ 787,548$ | $\$ 764,861$ |
| Operating | $\$ 43,251$ | $\$ 119,261$ | $\$ 116,890$ | $\$ 166,890$ |
| Total General Fund | $\$ 469,159$ | $\$ 586,055$ | $\$ 904,437$ | $\$ 931,751$ |
| Special Fund | $\$-$ | $\$ 44,556$ | $\$-$ | $\$-$ |
| Total Agency Summary | $\$ 469,159$ | $\$ 630,611$ | $\$ 904,437$ | $\$ 931,751$ |
| Per Capita | $\$ 2.07$ | $\$ 2.73$ | $\$ 3.95$ | $\$ 4.11$ |
| ${ }^{\text {TTotal Staffing }}$ | 10.00 | 10.00 | 10.00 | 4.00 |

*See Personnel Complement/Position Control table for detailed personnel including General Fund, Special Fund, Capital Improvement Program, and Other Funds, if applicable to Agency. The FY 2023 total staffing includes funded positions only, a change from the FY 2022.

## PERSONNEL COMPLEMENT/POSITION CONTROL

The chart below represents the department's personnel detail by position title. The number of positions account for all currently filled positions and any funded vacant positions.

| Position Title | Total General Fund FTEs |
| :--- | :---: |
| Chief Administrative Officer | 1.00 |
| Executive Assistant, Senior | 1.00 |
| Management Analyst, Associate | 1.00 |
| Senior Policy Advisor | 1.00 |
| Grand Total | 4.00 |

## BUDGET HIGHLIGHTS

City Council Action by Amendments:This agency's budget was not amended by City Council.
Personnel:
(\$22,687): This budget includes funding for all positions identified within the "Personnel Complement/Position Control" table, as well as adjustments in healthcare expenses, retirement expenses, and increases to a $\$ 17.00 /$ hour minimum wage, if applicable. Additionally, this budget includes a five percent (5\%) salary increase for all eligible, permanent full and part-time positions.

- $\quad(\$ 22,687)$ - Reduction is the result of a change in funded position classification

Operating:
\$50,000: This budget reflects changes in funding related to:

- \$50,000 - Funding for travel, strategic planning, and leadership development

THIS PAGE INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK


## RVA311

## DEPARTMENT OVERVIEW

The Department of Citizen Service and Response is comprised of RVA311. The primary responsibilities of the Department are to enable the dissemination of information, the collection of public input, enable citizens to request non-emergency services, and to analyze and report the public's input into City initiatives, citizen requests, and the City's responsiveness in fulfilling citizens' requests. The Department will ensure alignment of City departments' services with the Mayor's vision of One Richmond through robust engagement with the public, and ensure that the public has the opportunity to provide input on major City initiatives.

## MISSION

To empower Richmond citizens to get their non-emergency service needs met and help City government understand and respond to the public's needs \& concerns effectively, with high citizen satisfaction.

## VISION

The department makes it easy for citizens to share their input into City initiatives and to submit requests through their channel of choice. CSR provides the public with the opportunity to provide input into major City initiatives. Likewise, the department makes it easy for City government to share information with the public and solicit public input.

CSR works with departments to provide citizens with clear expectations when a request is submitted, and receive timely and meaningful updates to their requests through completion. Citizen Service \& Response will offer actionable insights into public feedback, input, service requests and request fulfillment to City Leadership and the public, in order to anticipate and effectively meet citizen needs.

## MAYORAL PRIORITY AREA/S IMPACTED

- Efficient \& High-Quality Service Delivery

COUNCIL FOCUS AREA/S IMPACTED

- Responsive, Accountable \& Innovative Government


## DEPARTMENT OBJECTIVES

- Establish a culture of responsiveness and resident-centric perspective for all City departments and personnel
- Increase transparency and timeliness of information provided to the public


## DEPARTMENT OBJECTIVES (Con't.)

- Provide digital and in-person capabilities to City government agencies for the dissemination of information, and the solicitation and gathering of public input
- Measure citizen satisfaction with departmental fulfillment of requests
- Provide opportunities for citizens to submit and receive updates on requests through phone, internet, and smartphone app
- Provide district-level reporting of citizen requests to stakeholders


## FY 2023 TOTAL ADOPTED BUDGET



## DEPARTMENT FISCAL SUMMARY - CITIZEN SERVICE \& RESPONSE*

| Budget Summary | FY 2020 <br> Actual | FY 2021 <br> Actual | FY 2022 <br> Adopted | FY 2023 <br> Adopted |
| :--- | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: |
| Personnel Services | $\$ 1,033,066$ | $\$ 1,366,301$ | $\$ 1,852,867$ | $\$ 1,651,651$ |
| Operating | 249,199 | 639,655 | 626,204 | 496,944 |
| Total General Fund | $\$ 1,282,265$ | $\$ 2,005,956$ | $\$ 2,479,071$ | $\$ 2,148,595$ |
| Total Special Fund | - | - | 150,000 | - |
| Total Agency Summary | $\$ 1,282,265$ | $\$ 2,005,956$ | $\$ 2,629,071$ | $\$ 2,148,595$ |
| Per Capita | $\$ 5.65$ | $\$ 8.69$ | $\$ 11.48$ | $\$ 9.48$ |
| *Total Staffing | 20.00 | 20.00 | 28.00 | 20.00 |

[^3]
## PERSONNEL COMPLEMENT/POSITION CONTROL

The chart below represents the department's personnel detail by position title. The number of positions account for all currently filled positions and any funded vacant positions.

| Position Title | Total General Fund FTEs |
| :--- | :---: |
| Customer Care Specialist | 14.00 |
| Customer Service Manager | 1.00 |
| Customer Service Supervisor | 1.00 |
| Director of Citizen Service and Response | 1.00 |
| Management Analyst, Associate | 2.00 |
| Technology Manager (Agency) | 1.00 |
| Grand Total | $\mathbf{2 0 . 0 0}$ |

## BUDGET HIGHLIGHTS

City Council Action by Amendments:This agency's budget was not amended by City Council.

## Mayor's Proposed Budget:

## Personnel:

(\$201,216): This budget includes funding for all positions identified within the "Personnel Complement/Position Control" table, as well as adjustments in healthcare expenses, retirement expenses, and increases to a $\$ 17.00 /$ hour minimum wage, if applicable. Additionally, this budget includes a five percent (5\%) salary increase for all eligible, permanent full and part-time positions.

- (\$201,216) - Reduction is the result the reorganization of moving the Office of Engagement out of Citizen Service \& Response and establishing it as a new independent department.


## Operating:

(\$129,260): This budget reflects changes in funding related to:

- $(\$ 147,852)$ - Reduction is the result the reorganization of moving the Office of Engagement out of Citizen Service \& Response and establishing it as a new independent department.
- \$18,592 - Partial restoration of reductions to FY 2021


## STRATEGIC PLAN ROADMAP



Easy to reach representatives that are knowledgeable, helpful, empathetic with tools to assist citizens.

THIS PAGE INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK



## DEPARTMENT OVERVIEW

This office reassesses all real estate within the corporate limits to ascertain the market value each year. The reassessment objective is to maintain an equitable assessment-sales ratio on all classes of property, correct property descriptions and include all new construction value. Additional responsibilities include: creating and maintaining the land book, maintaining property database information, current property ownership files, and GIS layer information.

## MISSION

It is the mission of the Richmond Real Estate Assessor's Office to annually make equitable assessments at market value through teamwork, while encouraging citizen participation in the process to produce an assessment roll in accordance with state statutes, and to provide accurate information to the public, all in a courteous, efficient, and professional manner.

## VISION

To move the department further into the 21st century with upgraded technology that allows our staff to perform more accurate and equitable real property assessments with an emphasis on professional staff development, improved CAMA system software, GIS integration, and more analytical tools so the public can have greater trust in the work that we do.

## MAYORAL PRIORITY AREA/S IMPACTED

- Efficient \& High-Quality Service Delivery
- Economic Empowerment


## COUNCIL FOCUS AREA/S IMPACTED

- 21st Century Richmond: Planned Growth, Economic Progress, and Affordable Housing ,and Strong Futures for Children, Adults, and Families
- Responsive, Accountable, \& Innovative Government, and Strategic Economic Investment


## CITY ASSESSOR

## DEPARTMENT OBJECTIVES

- Real Estate Assessments
- Tax Abatement Credits
- Tax Exemptions by Classification or Designations
- Provide Finance with revised assessment decisions
- Schedule Board of Equalization(BOE) hearings
- Provide administrativesupport for the hearings
- Correspond with taxpayers on appeal outcomes


## FY 2023 TOTAL ADOPTED BUDGET



DEPARTMENT FISCAL SUMMARY - CITY ASSESSOR*

| Budget Summary | FY 2020 <br> Actual | FY 2021 <br> Actual | FY 2022 <br> Adopted | FY 2023 <br> Adopted |
| :--- | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: |
| Personnel Services | $\$ 3,547,754$ | $\$ 3,822,639$ | $\$ 3,835,231$ | $\$ 4,175,152$ |
| Operating | 227,439 | 179,855 | 291,322 | 300,094 |
| Total General Fund | $\$ 3,775,193$ | $\$ 4,002,494$ | $\$ 4,126,553$ | $\$ 4,475,246$ |
| Total Agency Summary | $\$ 3,775,193$ | $\$ 4,002,494$ | $\$ 4,126,553$ | $\$ 4,475,246$ |
| Per Capita | $\$ 16.64$ | $\$ 17.35$ | $\$ 18.01$ | $\$ 19.75$ |
| *Total Staffing | 37.00 | 37.00 | 37.00 | 37.00 |

*See Personnel Complement/Position Control table for detailed personnel including General Fund, Special Fund, Capital Improvement Program, and Other Funds, if applicable to Agency. The FY 2023 total staffing includes funded positions only, a change from the FY 2022.

## PERSONNEL COMPLEMENT/POSITION CONTROL

The chart below represents the department's personnel detail by position title. The number of positions account for all currently filled positions and any funded vacant positions.

| Position Title | Total General Fund FTEs |
| :--- | :---: |
| Business Systems Analyst (Council Agency) | 1.00 |
| City Assessor | 1.00 |
| Deputy Department Director | 1.00 |
| GIS and Project Manager (Council Agency) | 1.00 |
| GIS Specialist (Council Agency) | 1.00 |
| GIS Specialist (Council Agency) (New) | 1.00 |
| Management Analyst (Council Agency) | 1.00 |
| Management Analyst, Associate (Council Agency) | 1.00 |
| Real Estate Appraiser | 9.00 |
| Real Estate Appraiser, Associate | 7.00 |
| Real Estate Appraiser, Senior | 6.00 |
| Real Estate Assessment Manager | 1.00 |
| Real Estate Assessment Supervisor | 5.00 |
| Real Estate Title Examiner | 1.00 |
| Grand Total | $\mathbf{3 7 . 0 0}$ |

## BUDGET HIGHLIGHTS

City Council Action by Amendments: This agency's budget was not amended by City Council.

## Mayor's Proposed Budget

Personnel:
\$339,921: This budget includes funding for all positions identified within the "Personnel Complement/Position Control" table, as well as adjustments in healthcare expenses, retirement expenses, and increases to a $\$ 17.00 / \mathrm{hour}$ minimum wage, if applicable. Additionally, this budget includes a five percent (5\%) salary increase for all eligible, permanent full and part-time positions.

Also, this budget includes additional funding for one (1) new position and one (1) position previously frozen:

- One (1) GIS Specialist - NEW
- One (1) GIS Specialist


## Operating:

\$8,772:
This budget reflects changes in funding related to:

- \$1,469 - Funding for contract increase for the Commercial Real Estate Market Intelligence
- \$13,013 - Partial restoration of reductions to FY 2021
- $(\$ 5,710)$ - Related to Fleet Management adjustments


## STRATEGIC PLAN ROADMAP




## DEPARTMENT OVERVIEW

The Office of the City Attorney provides legal advice and services to the City Council, the Mayor, the Chief Administrative Officer, and all departments, boards, commissions, and agencies of the City in all matters affecting the City; accepts service of legal process on behalf of the City; defends the City, the Council or any member thereof, or any officer or employee of the City, or any trustee or member of any board or commission appointed by the City Council in any legal proceeding where they may be named as a defendant; renders legal opinions in writing when requested; and participates in bond authorizations and bond issuances as authorized by ordinance.

## MISSION

The Office of the Richmond City Attorney endeavors to render timely legal services of only the highest quality to the City Council and the City Administration, consistent with its commitment to professionalism. The office functions as both advisor and advocate as it pursues the City's goals while remaining dedicated to principles of ethical behavior, efficiency, and accountability.

## VISION

The Office of the City Attorney serves a key role in the areas of timely and competent legal services; policy and legal compliance; blight removal and neighborhood improvement; economic development; revenue collection and enhancements; policy development; and human services delivery to families.

MAYORAL PRIORITY AREA/S IMPACTED

- Efficient \& High-Quality Service Delivery

COUNCIL FOCUS AREA/S IMPACTED

- Responsive, Accountable, and Innovative Government, and Strategic Infrastructure Investment

DEPARTMENT OBJECTIVES

- Improve Departmental Performance and Service Delivery of City Departments and Functions


## FY 2023 TOTAL ADOPTED BUDGET



## DEPARTMENT FISCAL SUMMARY - CITY ATTORNEY*

| Budget Summary | FY 2020 <br> Actual | FY 2021 <br> Actual | FY 2022 <br> Adopted | FY 2023 <br> Adopted |
| :--- | ---: | ---: | :---: | ---: |
| Personnel Services | $\$ 3,476,730$ | $\$ 3,612,928$ | $\$ 4,058,573$ | $\$ 4,499,971$ |
| Operating | 488,726 | 132,404 | 240,227 | 272,421 |
| Total General Fund | $\$ 3,965,456$ | $\$ 3,745,332$ | $\$ 4,298,800$ | $\$ 4,772,392$ |
| Special Fund | $1,501,829$ | $2,333,889$ | 696,435 | 696,435 |
| Total Agency Summary | $\$ 5,467,285$ | $\$ 6,079,221$ | $\$ 4,995,235$ | $\$ 5,468,827$ |
| Per Capita | $\$ 24.09$ | $\$ 26.35$ | $\$ 21.81$ | $\$ 24.13$ |
| ${ }^{*}$ Total Staffing | 37.95 | 38.00 | 38.00 | 38.00 |

*See Personnel Complement/Position Control table for detailed personnel including General Fund, Special Fund, Capital Improvement Program, and Other Funds, if applicable to Agency. The FY 2023 total staffing includes funded positions only, a change from the FY 2022.

## PERSONNEL COMPLEMENT/POSITION CONTROL

The chart below represents the department's personnel detail by position title. The number of positions account for all currently filled positions and any funded vacant positions.

| Position Title | Enterprise <br> Fund | General Fund | Special Fund | Total FTEs |
| :--- | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Assistant City Attorney (New) | - | 1.00 | - | 1.00 |
| Assistant City Attorney | 1.74 | 6.26 | - | 9.00 |
| City Attorney | - | 1.00 | - | 1.00 |
| Deputy City Attorney | - | 4.50 | 0.50 | 5.00 |
| Executive Assistant, Principal | - | 1.00 | - | 1.00 |
| Legal Secretary | - | 2.00 | 2.00 | 4.00 |
| Legal Secretary, Senior | - | 2.00 | - | 2.00 |
| Management Analyst, Senior (Council <br> Agency) | - | 1.00 | - | 1.00 |
| Paralegal | 1.00 | 3.00 | 1.00 | 5.00 |
| Paralegal, Senior | - | 4.00 | 1.00 | 5.00 |
| Senior Assistant City Attorney | - | 5.00 | - | 5.00 |
| Grand Total | 2.74 | 30.76 | 4.50 | 38.00 |

## BUDGET HIGHLIGHTS

City Council Action by Amendments: This agency's budget was not amended by City Council.

## Mayor's Proposed Budget

## Personnel:

$\$ 441,398: \quad$ This budget includes funding for all positions identified within the "Personnel Complement/Position Control" table, as well as adjustments in healthcare expenses, retirement expenses, and increases to a $\$ 17.00 /$ hour minimum wage, if applicable. Additionally, this budget includes a five percent (5\%) salary increase for all eligible, permanent full and part-time positions.

Also, this budget includes additional funding for one (1) additional position:

- One (1) Assistant City Attorney

Operating:
\$32,194:
This budget reflects changes in funding related to:

- \$32,194 - Partial restoration of reductions to FY 2021


## STRATEGIC PLAN ROADMAP




## DEPARTMENT OVERVIEW

We are committed to providing professional, independent auditing services to City agencies, in order to promote:

- Full financial accountability
- Efficiency and effectiveness of operations and programs
- Compliance with relevant laws and regulations

Under the guidance of the city's Audit Committee, the audit staff helps support management's internal control structures. Thereby, the office assists the City Council and the city administration in achieving their goals and objectives.

## MISSION

The mission of the City Auditor's Office is to promote open and accountable government through independent audit services.

## VISION

Leading in local government auditing.

## MAYORAL PRIORITY AREA/S IMPACTED

- Efficient \& High-Quality Service Delivery


## COUNCIL FOCUS AREA/S IMPACTED

- Responsive, Accountable, and Innovative Government, and Strategic Infrastructure Investment


## DEPARTMENT OBJECTIVES

- To promote full financial accountability, efficiency and effectiveness of operations and programs and compliance with relevant laws and regulations
- Promote efficiency and effectiveness of operations and programs
- Promote compliance with relevant laws and regulations
- Promote full financial accountability
- Promote compliance with relevant laws and regulations


## FY 2023 TOTAL ADOPTED BUDGET



## DEPARTMENT FISCAL SUMMARY - CITY AUDITOR*

| Budget Summary | FY 2020 <br> Actual | FY 2021 <br> Actual | FY 2022 <br> Adopted | FY 2023 <br> Adopted |
| :--- | ---: | :---: | ---: | ---: |
| Personnel Services | $\$ 1,394,621$ | $\$ 1,413,074$ | $\$ 1,518,143$ | $\$ 1,693,430$ |
| Operating | 360,425 | 362,584 | 729,875 | 518,722 |
| Total General Fund | $\$ 1,755,046$ | $\$ 1,775,658$ | $\$ 2,248,018$ | $\$ 2,212,152$ |
| Total Agency Summary | $\$ 1,755,046$ | $\$ 1,775,658$ | $\$ 2,248,018$ | $\$ 2,212,152$ |
| Per Capita | $\$ 7.73$ | $\$ 7.70$ | $\$ 9.81$ | $\$ 9.76$ |
| Total Staffing | 13.00 | 13.00 | 13.00 | 12.00 |

*See Personnel Complement/Position Control table for detailed personnel including General Fund, Special Fund, Capital Improvement Program, and Other Funds, if applicable to Agency. The FY 2023 total staffing includes funded positions only, a change from the FY 2022.

## PERSONNEL COMPLEMENT/POSITION CONTROL

The chart below represents the department's personnel detail by position title. The number of positions account for all currently filled positions and any funded vacant positions.

| Position Title | Total General Fund FTEs |
| :--- | :---: |
| City Auditor | 1.00 |
| Deputy Department Director, Senior | 1.00 |
| Internal Audit Manager | 2.00 |
| Internal Auditor | 7.00 |
| Management Analyst (Council Agency) | 1.00 |
| Grand Total | $\mathbf{1 2 . 0 0}$ |

## BUDGET HIGHLIGHTS

City Council Action by Amendments:This agency's budget was not amended by City Council.

## Mayor's Proposed Budget:

Personnel:
\$175,287: This budget includes funding for all positions identified within the "Personnel Complement/Position Control" table, as well as adjustments in healthcare expenses, retirement expenses, and increases to a $\$ 17.00 /$ hour minimum wage, if applicable. Additionally, this budget includes a five percent ( $5 \%$ ) salary increase for all eligible, permanent full and part-time positions.

Operating:
(\$211,153):
This budget reflects changes in funding related to:

- \$75,000 - Funding for the external audit contract
- \$13,847 - Partial restoration of reductions to FY 2021
- ( $\$ 300,000$ ) - Removal of fiscal study in one-time funding for FY 2022


## STRATEGIC PLAN ROADMAP




## DEPARTMENT OVERVIEW

The Office of the City Clerk is a user-friendly agency, committed to providing prompt, professional, and courteous service. It is the duty of the City Clerk to: maintain the official record of legislation considered by Council; preserve an accurate and concise journal of all City Council proceedings; function as the filing officer for various regulations, protests, petitions, statements of economic interest; assure proper notification to citizens of impending legislation, traffic studies, and agreements; perform Oaths of Office for designated City Officials; process Mayoral vetoes; facilitate board appointments and reappointments by maintaining comprehensive information on Boards, Authorities, Commissions and Committees, managing the database which contains information on various boards and timely processing board applications to aid Council and the Mayor in fulfilling appointments; certify official documents of the City.

## MISSION

The mission of the Office of the Richmond City Clerk is to ensure the preservation, integrity, and accessibility of the City's official record through the shared management of the legislative process, to provide administrative and technical support to the City Council, to create and disseminate accurate information concerning legislative decisions and policies, and to protect the City Seal.

## VISION

The Office of the Richmond City Clerk is a user-friendly agency, committed to providing prompt, professional, and courteous service.

## MAYORAL PRIORITY AREA/S IMPACTED

- Efficient and High-Quality Service Delivery


## COUNCIL FOCUS AREA/S IMPACTED

- Responsive, Accountable, and Innovative Government, and Strategic Infrastructure Investment


## DEPARTMENT OBJECTIVES

- Improve the internal and external communication of city operations and build a transparent government for city employees and citizens


## FY 2023 TOTAL ADOPTED BUDGET



## DEPARTMENT FISCAL SUMMARY - CITY CLERK'S OFFICE*

| Budget Summary | FY 2020 <br> Actual | FY 2021 <br> Actual | FY 2022 <br> Adopted | FY 2023 <br> Adopted |
| :--- | ---: | :---: | ---: | ---: |
| Personnel Services | $\$ 655,724$ | $\$ 682,994$ | $\$ 730,829$ | $\$ 817,308$ |
| Operating | 411,614 | 227,617 | 217,068 | 379,611 |
| Total General Fund | $\$ 1,067,338$ | $\$ 910,611$ | $\$ 947,897$ | $\$ 1,196,919$ |
| Total Agency Summary | $\$ 1,067,338$ | $\$ 910,611$ | $\$ 947,897$ | $\$ 1,196,919$ |
| Per Capita | $\$ 4.70$ | $\$ 3.95$ | $\$ 4.14$ | $\$ 5.28$ |
| *Total Staffing | 8.00 | 8.00 | 8.00 | 7.00 |

*See Personnel Complement/Position Control table for detailed personnel including General Fund, Special Fund, Capital Improvement Program, and Other Funds, if applicable to Agency. The FY 2023 total staffing includes funded positions only, a change from the FY 2022.

## PERSONNEL COMPLEMENT/POSITION CONTROL

The chart below represents the department's personnel detail by position title. The number of positions account for all currently filled positions and any funded vacant positions.

| Position Title | Total General Fund FTEs |
| :--- | :---: |
| Assistant City Clerk (Council Agency) | 2.00 |
| Assistant City Clerk, Senior (Council Agency) | 1.00 |
| City Clerk | 1.00 |
| Deputy Department Director | 1.00 |
| Management Analyst (Council Agency) | 1.00 |
| Management Analyst, Associate (Council Agency) | 1.00 |
| Grand Total | 7.00 |

## BUDGET HIGHLIGHTS

City Council Action by Amendments: This agency's budget has been amended to include the following:

- An increase of $\$ 120,000$ for Spanish language translation services.


## Mayor's Proposed Budget

Personnel:
\$86,479:
This budget includes funding for all positions identified within the "Personnel Complement/Position Control" table, as well as adjustments in healthcare expenses, retirement expenses, and increases to a $\$ 17.00 /$ hour minimum wage, if applicable. Additionally, this budget includes a five percent ( $5 \%$ ) salary increase for all eligible, permanent full and part-time positions.

Operating:
\$42,543:
This budget reflects changes in funding related to:

- $\$ 40,000$ - Increase funding for advertising costs
- $\$ 2,543$ - Partial restoration of reductions to FY 2021


## STRATEGIC PLAN ROADMAP



THIS PAGE INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK



## DEPARTMENT OVERVIEW

The Richmond City Council is the official governing body of the City of Richmond and provides legal authority over it per the Richmond City Charter. In the delivery of its duties, the Richmond City Council represents city residents by creating and amending local laws, providing government policy and oversight, levying local taxes, appointing members to boards and commissions, and approving the City's annual budget. Richmond operates a Council-Mayor form of government in which the City is divided into nine voter districts. These Richmond Voting Districts include the: West End 1st Voter District, North Central 2nd Voter District, North Side 3rd Voter District, Southwest 4th Voter District, Central 5th Voter District, Gateway 6th Voter District, East End 7th Voter District, Southside 8th Voter District, and South Central 9th Voter District. Council members serve four-year terms and every two years, elect, from among its members, one person to serve as President and one to serve as Vice President.

Richmond City Council appoints and oversees six offices, which include: the Office of the Council Chief of Staff, Office of the City Clerk, Office of the City Auditor, Office of the City Attorney, Office of the City Assessor of Real Estate, and the Inspector General.

In the delivery of its duties, Richmond City Council holds an average of 12 official monthly public meetings to discuss, deliberate, and act on laws and policy on behalf of Richmond residents. These include formal meetings; informal meetings; six Council Standing Committee meetings; and Council budget meetings, special meetings, and public hearings and special events that are held on an as-needed basis.

Richmond City Council Standing Committees represent six general focus areas, which include: the Richmond City Council Finance and Economic Development Standing Committee; Education and Human Services Standing Committee; Land Use, Housing and Transportation Standing Committee; Governmental Operations Standing Committee; Organizational Development Standing Committee; and, Public Safety Standing Committee. Richmond City Council also regularly establishes and/or appoints members to serve on approximately 60 local and regional government boards, commissions, committees, and task forces to assist with providing oversight on various topics, programs and services.

## MISSION

The mission of Richmond City Council is to represent citizens in creating and amending local laws, providing government policy and oversight, and approving the City's budget.

## VISION

Richmond City Council is committed to creating a vibrant community that is a great place to live, work, learn, play, visit, and raise a family.

## DEPARTMENT OBJECTIVES

- Represent Richmond residents in creating and amending local laws
- Establish an annual Richmond Government Budget
- Develop Richmond Government policy
- Provide oversight of Richmond Government


## FY 2023 TOTAL ADOPTED BUDGET



## DEPARTMENT FISCAL SUMMARY - CITY COUNCIL*

| Budget Summary | FY 2020 <br> Actual | FY 2021 <br> Actual | FY 2022 <br> Adopted | FY 2023 <br> Adopted |
| :--- | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: |
| Personnel Services | $\$ 1,073,798$ | $\$ 1,174,817$ | $\$ 1,085,354$ | $\$ 1,227,551$ |
| Operating | 245,942 | 230,757 | 262,489 | 337,789 |
| Total General Fund | $\$ 1,319,740$ | $\$ 1,405,574$ | $\$ 1,347,843$ | $\$ 1,565,340$ |
| Special Fund | - | - | 261,869 | 261,869 |
| Total Agency Summary | $\$ 1,319,740$ | $\$ 1,405,574$ | $\$ 1,609,712$ | $\$ 1,827,209$ |
| Per Capita | $\$ 5.82$ | $\$ 6.09$ | $\$ 7.03$ | $\$ 8.06$ |
| *Total Staffing | 18.00 | 18.00 | 18.00 | 18.00 |

*See Personnel Complement/Position Control table for detailed personnel including General Fund, Special Fund, Capital Improvement Program, and Other Funds, if applicable to Agency. The FY 2023 total staffing includes funded positions only, a change from the FY 2022.

## PERSONNEL COMPLEMENT/POSITION CONTROL

The chart below represents the department's personnel detail by position title. The number of positions account for all currently filled positions and any funded vacant positions.

| Position Title | Total General Fund FTEs |
| :--- | :---: |
| Council Liaison | 9.00 |
| Council Member | 7.00 |
| President Of Council | 1.00 |
| Vice President Of Council | 1.00 |
| Grand Total | $\mathbf{1 8 . 0 0}$ |

## BUDGET HIGHLIGHTS

City Council Action by Amendments: This agency's budget was not amended by City Council.

## Mayor's Proposed Budget

Personnel:
\$142,197: This budget includes funding for all positions identified within the "Personnel Complement/Position Control" table, as well as adjustments in healthcare expenses, retirement expenses, and increases to a $\$ 17.00 /$ hour minimum wage, if applicable. Additionally, this budget includes a five percent (5\%) salary increase for all eligible, permanent full and part-time positions.

Operating:
\$75,300:
This budget reflects changes in funding related to:

- \$39,300 - Funding for audio-visual equipment upgrade and replacement
- \$36,000 - Increase funding for conferences and conventions


## STRATEGIC PLAN ROADMAP



THIS PAGE INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK



City Treasurer Nichole R. Armstead's Office of FINANCIAL EMPOWERMENT

## DEPARTMENT OVERVIEW


#### Abstract

The Treasurer's Office has been expanded to include an Office of Financial Empowerment. Through this office, resources are being made readily available to the community to help them navigate financial barriers by making options and resources easy. This includes launching the new Financial Navigators service where individuals can speak with a representative to identify resources that will meet their specific needs. In addition, as a Constitutional Office of the Commonwealth of Virginia the City Treasurer processes payments for portions of our judicial system including Sheriff's fees, the Commonwealth Attorney's Office and General District courts, as well as, managing payments for jurors and witness travel reimbursements.


## MISSION

The mission of the Richmond City Treasurer's Office is to inspire, encourage, and pursue the high possibilities of potential in others through elimination of financial barriers by "Making Options and Resources Easily Accessible" for all.

## VISION

'"Making Options and Resources Easy".

## MAYORAL PRIORITY AREA/S IMPACTED

- Economic Empowerment
- Adult \& Youth Education


## COUNCIL FOCUS AREA/S IMPACTED

- 21st Century Richmond, Planned Growth, Economic Progress, and Affordable Housing
- Strong Futures for Children, Adults, and Families


## DEPARTMENT OBJECTIVES

- Further develop the Treasurer's Office of Financial Empowerment with more robust tools to equip our community navigating financial challenges
- Incorporate onsite Financial Coaching services for residents including one-on-sessions
- Continue to partner with other City Agency's to enhance and expand offerings to better serve our city residents in addressing poverty and responding to COVID-19
- Provide and promote financial literacy throughout the city and in our local schools through partnerships throughout the community
- Support the City's Finance Department through customer service for collections and other related services


## FY 2023 TOTAL ADOPTED BUDGET



## DEPARTMENT FISCAL DETAIL - CITY TREASURER*

| Budget Summary | FY 2020 <br> Actual | FY 2021 <br> Actual | FY 2022 <br> Adopted | FY 2023 <br> Adopted |
| :--- | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: |
| Personnel Services | $\$ 178,172$ | $\$ 182,135$ | $\$ 190,735$ | $\$ 203,889$ |
| Operating | 7,462 | 38,565 | 38,302 | 126,376 |
| Total General Fund | $\$ 185,634$ | $\$ 220,700$ | $\$ 229,037$ | $\$ 330,265$ |
| Special Fund | - | - | 350,000 | - |
| Total Agency Summary | $\$ 185,634$ | $\$ 220,700$ | $\$ 579,037$ | $\$ 330,265$ |
| Per Capita | $\$ 0.82$ | $\$ 0.96$ | $\$ 2.53$ | $\$ 1.46$ |
| ${ }^{*}$ Total Staffing | 2.00 | 2.00 | $\mathbf{2 . 0 0}$ | $\mathbf{2 . 0 0}$ |

*See Personnel Complement/Position Control table for detailed personnel including General Fund, Special Fund, Capital Improvement Program, and Other Funds, if applicable to Agency. The FY 2023 total staffing includes funded positions only, a change from the FY 2022.

## PERSONNEL COMPLEMENT/POSITION CONTROL

The chart below represents the department's personnel detail by position title. The number of positions account for all currently filled positions and any funded vacant positions.

| Position Title | Total General Fund FTEs |
| :--- | :---: |
| City Treasurer | 1.00 |
| Deputy Treasurer | 1.00 |
| Grand Total | $\mathbf{2 . 0 0}$ |

## BUDGET HIGHLIGHTS

City Council Action by Amendments: This agency's budget was not amended by City Council.

## Mayor's Proposed Budget

Personnel:
$\$ 13,154: \quad$ This budget includes funding for all positions identified within the "Personnel Complement/Position Control" table as well as rate adjustments for healthcare and retirement in FY 2023. Additionally, this budget includes funding for a five percent (5\%) pay increase for all eligible, permanent full and part-time positions based on approval from the Virginia Compensation Board.

Operating:
\$88,074:
This budget reflects changes in funding related to:

- \$85,000 - Funding for Financial Navigators Program
- \$3,074 - Partial restoration of reductions to FY 2021


## STRATEGIC PLAN ROADMAP



THIS PAGE INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK



## DEPARTMENT OVERVIEW

The Office of the Council Chief of Staff supports Richmond City Council by providing general management and control over Richmond City Council operations. Responsibilities include directing and managing day-to-day and ongoing Council administrative activities; research, analysis and facilitation of the Richmond Government Budget and proposed City and State legislation; monitoring compliance with established public policy and the Richmond Government Budget; management and delivery of Council Public Information and Special Events; facilitation between Council, Mayor's Office and Chief Administrative Officer and other City department/agencies; and oversight of Council Offices.

## MISSION

The mission of the Richmond City Council Office of the Council Chief of Staff is to serve Richmond City Council by providing fiscal and policy analysis and to communicate and connect resources that enhance the lives of Richmond residents through responsible government.

## VISION

The Richmond City Council Office of the Council Chief of Staff is committed to supporting the Richmond City Council as an informed and responsive body.

## MAYORAL PRIORITY AREA/S IMPACTED

- Efficient and High-Quality Service Delivery


## COUNCIL FOCUS AREA/S IMPACTED

- Responsive, Accountable, and Innovative Government, and Strategic Infrastructure Investment


## DEPARTMENT OBJECTIVES

- Support Council in representing Richmond residents in creating and amending local laws
- Support Council in establishing an annual Richmond Government Budget
- Support Council in developing Richmond Government policy
- Support Council in providing oversight of Richmond Government
- Support Council in providing oversight of Council Offices



## DEPARTMENT FISCAL SUMMARY - OFFICE OF THE COUNCIL CHIEF OF STAFF*

| Budget Summary | FY 2020 <br> Actual | FY 2021 <br> Actual | FY 2022 <br> Adopted | FY 2023 <br> Adopted |
| :--- | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: |
| Personnel Services | $\$ 1,079,880$ | $\$ 962,753$ | $\$ 1,114,769$ | $\$ 1,342,386$ |
| Operating | 196,363 | 499 | 16,650 | 225,894 |
| Total General Fund | $\$ 1,276,242$ | $\$ 963,252$ | $\$ 1,131,419$ | $\$ 1,568,280$ |
| Total Agency Summary | $\$ 1,276,242$ | $\$ 963,252$ | $\$ 1,131,419$ | $\$ 1,568,280$ |
| Per Capita | $\$ 5.62$ | $\$ 4.17$ | $\$ 4.94$ | $\$ 6.92$ |
| *Total Staffing | 11.00 | 11.00 | 11.00 | 11.00 |

*See Personnel Complement/Position Control table for detailed personnel including General Fund, Special Fund, Capital Improvement Program, and Other Funds, if applicable to Agency. The FY 2023 total staffing includes funded positions only, a change from the FY 2022.

## PERSONNEL COMPLEMENT/POSITION CONTROL

The chart below represents the department's personnel detail by position title. The number of positions account for all currently filled positions and any funded vacant positions.

| Position Title | Total General Fund FTEs |
| :--- | :---: |
| Council Chief of Staff | 1.00 |
| Council Public Relations Specialist | 0.50 |
| Deputy Department Director | 1.00 |


| Position Title | Total General Fund FTEs |
| :--- | :---: |
| Executive Assistant | 1.00 |
| Management Analyst (Council Agency) | 1.00 |
| Management Analyst, Principal (Council Agency) | 4.00 |
| Management Analyst, Senior (Council Agency) | 1.50 |
| Public Information Manager, Senior (Council Agency) | 1.00 |
| Grand Total | $\mathbf{1 1 . 0 0}$ |

## BUDGET HIGHLIGHTS

City Council Action by Amendments: This agency's budget has been amended to include the following:

- An increase of $\$ 200,000$ for consultant studies' implementation.


## Mayor's Proposed Budget

Personnel:
$\$ 227,617$ : This budget includes funding for all positions identified within the "Personnel Complement/Position Control" table, as well as adjustments in healthcare expenses, retirement expenses, and increases to a $\$ 17.00 /$ hour minimum wage, if applicable. Additionally, this budget includes a five percent (5\%) salary increase for all eligible, permanent full and part-time positions.

Also, this budget includes additional vacancy funding for two (2) position previously frozen:

- One (1) Executive Assistant
- One (1) Management Analyst, Senior

Operating:
\$9,244:
This budget reflects changes in funding related to:

- $\$ 8,000$ - Increase funding for conferences and conventions
- \$1,244 - Partial restoration of reductions to FY 2021


## STRATEGIC PLAN ROADMAP



THIS PAGE INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK



## DEPARTMENT OVERVIEW

The Department of Finance is responsible for the taxation, accounting, disbursement, risk management, as well as debt and investment functions of the City. The Director of Finance is charged by State law with the duties mandated for the constitutional offices of the Treasurer and Commissioner of Revenue.

## MISSION

To manage and safeguard the shared capital of the City of Richmond's citizens, businesses, departments, and partners.

## VISION

A customer-focused citywide financial system that is streamlined, transparent, and built on the technology of the future.

## MAYORAL PRIORITY AREA/S IMPACTED

- Adult \& Youth Education
- Economic Empowerment
- Vibrant, Inclusive, \& Mobile Communities
- Public Safety, Health, \& Wellness
- Efficient \& High-Quality Service Delivery


## COUNCIL FOCUS AREA/S IMPACTED

- Strong Futures for Children, Adults, and Families
- Responsive, Accountable, and Innovative Government
- 21st Century Richmond: Planned Growth, Economic Progress, \& Affordable Housing
- Strategic Infrastructure Investment
- Safe Neighborhoods


## DEPARTMENT OBJECTIVES

- Maintain or improve bond ratings for the City of Richmond
- On time completion of the Annual Comprehensive Financial Report (ACFR) and Monthly Financial Reports (Unaudited)
- Accurate accounting of all funds (general, special, grant, etc.) of the City of Richmond


## DEPARTMENT OBJECTIVES (Con't.)

- Ensure prompt payments to the City of Richmond's vendors in accordance with code
- Maximize revenue collections, for both current and delinquent taxes and fees owed to the City
- Increase use and effectiveness of technology
- To issue accurate and timely real estate taxes in an effective matter
- To provide real estate tax relief to vulnerable residents through the Tax Relief for the Elderly and Disabled Program


## FY 2023 TOTAL ADOPTED BUDGET



## DEPARTMENT FISCAL SUMMARY - FINANCE*

| Budget Summary | FY 2020 <br> Actual | FY 2021 <br> Actual | FY 2022 <br> Adopted | FY 2023 <br> Adopted |
| :--- | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: |
| Personnel Services | $\$ 7,467,632$ | $\$ 7,330,531$ | $\$ 7,935,510$ | $\$ 8,411,182$ |
| Operating | $1,818,058$ | $1,368,283$ | $2,338,180$ | $4,429,971$ |
| Total General Fund | $\$ 9,285,691$ | $\$ 8,698,806$ | $\$ 10,273,687$ | $\$ 12,841,153$ |
| Special Fund | 400,428 | 444,918 | - | - |
| ${ }^{* *}$ Capital Improvement Plan | $3,100,000$ | - | - | $10,000,000$ |
| Total Agency Summary | $\$ 12,786,119$ | $\$ 9,143,724$ | $\$ 10,273,687$ | $\$ 22,841,153$ |
| Per Capita | $\$ 56.35$ | $\$ 39.63$ | $\$ 44.85$ | $\$ 100.79$ |
| ${ }^{*}$ Total Staffing | $\mathbf{1 1 5 . 0 0}$ | 117.00 | 117.00 | 101.00 |

*See Personnel Complement/Position Control table for detailed personnel including General Fund, Special Fund, Capital Improvement Program, and Other Funds, if applicable to Agency. The FY 2023 total staffing includes funded positions only, a change from the FY 2022.

## PERSONNEL COMPLEMENT/POSITION CONTROL

The chart below represents the department's personnel detail by position title. The number of positions account for all currently filled positions and any funded vacant positions.

| Position Title | General Fund | Internal Service <br> Fund | Total FTEs |
| :--- | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Accountant | 3.00 | - | 3.00 |
| Accountant, Associate | 2.00 | - | 2.00 |
| Accountant, Senior | 4.00 | - | 2.00 |
| Accounting Manager | 1.00 | - | 4.00 |
| Administrative Technician | 2.00 | - | 1.00 |
| Administrative Technician, Senior | 2.00 | - | 2.00 |
| Assistant Controller | 4.00 | - | 2.00 |
| Business Systems Analyst | - | - | 4.00 |
| Chief of Risk Management | 1.00 | - | 1.00 |
| Controller | 6.00 | - | 1.00 |
| Customer Service Specialist | 8.00 | - | 8.00 |
| Customer Service Supervisor | 1.00 | - | 6.00 |
| Customer Service Technician | 1.00 | - | 1.00 |
| Deputy Chief Administrative Officer | 1.00 | - | 1.00 |
| Deputy Department Director | 1.00 | - | 1.00 |
| Deputy Department Director, Senior | 6.00 | - | 1.00 |
| Director of Finance | 15.00 | - | 6.00 |
| Financial Regulatory Specialist, Senior | - | - | 15.00 |
| Financial Regulatory Technician | 1.00 | - | 1.00 |
| Health and Safety Officer | 14.00 | - | 1.00 |
| Investment and Debt Portfolio Manager | 2.00 | 1.00 | 3.00 |
| Management Analyst, Associate | 1.00 | - | 1.00 |
| Management Analyst, Senior | 2.00 | 1.00 | 3.00 |
| Payroll Manager | 8.00 | - | 8.00 |
| Program and Operations Manager | 1.00 | - | 1.00 |
| Revenue Manager | 97.00 | 4.00 | 101.00 |
| Technology Manager, Senior (Agency) |  |  |  |
| Grand Total |  | - | - |
|  |  | - | - |

## BUDGET HIGHLIGHTS

City Council Action by Amendments: This agency's budget was not amended by City Council.

## Mayor's Proposed Budget:

## Personnel:

$\$ 475,674$ : This budget includes funding for all positions identified within the "Personnel Complement/Position Control" table, as well as adjustments in healthcare expenses, retirement expenses, and increases to a $\$ 17.00 /$ hour minimum wage, if applicable. Additionally, this budget includes a five percent (5\%) salary increase for all eligible, permanent full and part-time positions.

## Operating:

\$2,091,792: This budget reflects changes in funding related to:

- $\$ 1,000,000$ - Funding for an emergency contingency to address unforeseen emergencies that may occur during the fiscal year
- $\$ 1,000,000$ - Operating contingency to mitigate risk associate with contracts and unplanned events that may occur during the fiscal year
- \$91,407-Partial restoration of reductions to FY 2021
- $\$ 385$-Adjustments for Fleet Management


## Capital:

$\$ 10,000,000$ : The Capital Planning Program provides funding for advanced planning and design to evaluate high priority projects for future total funding. Advanced feasibility and planning better define project scopes, result in more precise cost estimates, and allow more informed decisions about the timing and overall costs of capital projects.

## STRATEGIC PLAN ROADMAP




## DEPARTMENT OVERVIEW

The Constitution of Virginia provides that every locality in the state must have an Electoral Board that is responsible for the conduct of all elections to public office within its jurisdiction. The Electoral Board appoints and is assisted in most of these functions by the General Registrar. While all election matters, except absentee voting and campaign finance, fall within the purview of the Electoral Board, voter registration, absentee voting, and campaign finance is the sole province of the General Registrar.

## MISSION

The mission of the General Registrar's Office is to provide opportunities in an equitable and courteous manner for all qualified citizens of the City of Richmond to register to vote; to promote the integrity of the electoral process by maintaining accurate and current voter registration records used in elections; to coordinate elections so that they are conducted in a manner that secures the qualified citizen's right to vote and ensures that the results accurately reflect the voters' will; and to be an information resource for citizens regarding voter registration, elections, and elected officials.

## VISION

The Electoral Board and Office of the General Registrar envision a community wherein all its citizens understand and are engaged in the selection process for the leaders who will be their voice in City, State, and Federal government.

## DEPARTMENT OBJECTIVES

- To process 175,000 voter registration transactions in FY 2023
- To respond to 100 percent of Freedom of Information Act requests within five business days
- To conduct three elections in FY 2022 and three elections in FY 2023


## FY 2023 TOTAL ADOPTED BUDGET



## DEPARTMENT FISCAL SUMMARY - GENERAL REGISTRAR*

| Budget Summary | FY 2020 <br> Actual | FY 2021 <br> Actual | FY 2022 <br> Adopted | FY 2023 <br> Adopted |
| :--- | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: |
| Personnel Services | $\$ 1,078,612$ | $\$ 1,261,681$ | $\$ 1,036,426$ | $\$ 1,297,749$ |
| Operating | 996,709 | $2,311,091$ | $2,835,583$ | $2,745,651$ |
| Total General Fund | $\$ 2,075,321$ | $\$ 3,572,772$ | $\$ 3,872,009$ | $\$ 4,043,400$ |
| Total Agency Summary | $\$ 2,075,321$ | $\$ 3,572,772$ | $\$ 3,872,009$ | $\$ 4,043,400$ |
| Per Capita | $\$ 9.15$ | $\$ 15.49$ | $\$ 16.90$ | $\$ 17.84$ |
| ${ }^{*}$ Total Staffing | 14.96 | 16.96 | 16.96 | 15.30 |

*See Personnel Complement/Position Control table for detailed personnel including General Fund, Special Fund, Capital Improvement Program, and Other Funds, if applicable to Agency. The FY 2023 total staffing includes funded positions only, a change from the FY 2022.

## PERSONNEL COMPLEMENT/POSITION CONTROL

The chart below represents the department's personnel detail by position title. The number of positions account for all currently filled positions and any funded vacant positions.

| Position Title | Total General Fund FTEs |
| :--- | :---: |
| Assistant Registrar | 7.00 |
| Deputy General Registrar | 1.00 |
| Elections Specialist | 3.64 |
| Elections Supervisor | 1.66 |
| Executive Assistant | 1.00 |
| General Registrar | 1.00 |
| Grand Total | $\mathbf{1 5 . 3 0}$ |

## BUDGET HIGHLIGHTS

City Council Action by Amendments: This agency's budget was not amended by City Council.

## Mayor's Proposed Budget

Personnel:
\$261,323: This budget includes funding for all positions identified within the "Personnel Complement/Position Control" table as well as rate adjustments for healthcare and retirement in FY 2023. Additionally, this budget includes funding for a five percent (5\%) pay increase for all eligible, permanent full and part-time positions based on approval from the Virginia Compensation Board.

## Operating:

(\$89,932):

> This budget reflects changes in funding related to:

- \$6,575 - Partial restoration of reductions to FY 2021
- $\$ 336$ - Related to Fleet Management adjustments
- $(\$ 96,843)$ - Removal of one-time funding in FY 2022 for redistricting


## STRATEGIC PLAN ROADMAP



THIS PAGE INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK



## DEPARTMENT OVERVIEW

The Department of Human Resources provides leadership, development and administration of the City's human resources program by: delivering effective and cost-efficient recruitment and selection consulting services; designing and administering classification, compensation and performance evaluation systems; developing and overseeing Human Resource employee data, automation and management of information systems; providing timely and comprehensive consultation, investigation and resolution of grievances, disciplinary actions and complaints; providing specialized services in the areas of policy development and administration, policy review and interpretation; creating and implementing employee development and recognition programs and services; and developing, administering and communicating health, life, and supplemental benefit programs.

## MISSION

The mission of the Department of Human Resources is to provide high quality collaborative service for administrators, staff, and prospective employees of the City of Richmond that add value to our diverse and inclusive organization through fair, consistent and policy compliant methods.

## VISION

The vision of the Department of Human Resources is to be an employer of choice, focused on delivering premier and innovative services that are results oriented.

## MAYORAL PRIORITY AREA/S IMPACTED

- Efficient \& High-Quality Service Delivery
- Public Safety, Health and Wellness


## COUNCIL FOCUS AREA/S IMPACTED

- Responsive, Accountable and Innovative Government, and Strategic Infrastructure Investment
- Safe Neighborhoods
- Twenty First Century Richmond: Planned Growth, Economic Progress, and Affordable Housing
- Strategic Infrastructure Investment


## DEPARTMENT OBJECTIVES

- Continue to strategically and expeditiously select and on-board highly talented individuals with the acumen, aptitude, and attitude to thrive in COR Government
- Continue to engage COR employees to ensure that each person is in the right job and has been provided with the right resources to leverage their knowledge skills, and behaviors to meet COR goals and sustain organizational success
- Attract, develop, and retain a diverse and highly skilled workforce committed to continuous improvement
- Create and maintain a highly efficient, transparent and responsive COR Government
- Continue to ensure compliance with federal employment law/federal substance abuse policy requirements, City Personnel Rules, \& Administrative Regulations, to include all grievance and Personnel Board hearings. To provide guidance on all applicable federal employment laws and City Policy. Perform research on and revise all employment law-related policies, including Personnel Rules \& Administrative Regulations. Ensure compliance with disciplinary procedures
- Oversee classification and compensation for employees. Analysis and recommendations of pay related issues. Ensuring compliance with city, state and federal rules/laws
- Continue to create a training program that will have an abundance of benefits for this organization.Such as increasing employee engagement, retention, productivity, and autonomy; while improving internal and external customer service, organizational knowledge, and leadership functioning
- Develop and oversee Human Resources employee data, automation and management of information systems


## FY 2023 TOTAL ADOPTED BUDGET



## DEPARTMENT FISCAL SUMMARY - HUMAN RESOURCES*

| Budget Summary | FY 2020 <br> Actual | FY 2021 <br> Actual | FY 2022 <br> Adopted | FY 2023 <br> Adopted |
| :--- | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: |
| Personnel Services | $\$ 2,865,876$ | $\$ 3,507,636$ | $\$ 3,825,173$ | $\$ 4,177,785$ |
| Operating | 425,363 | 471,799 | 958,916 | $1,055,450$ |
| Total General Fund | $\$ 3,291,232$ | $\$ 3,979,425$ | $\$ 4,784,088$ | $\$ 5,233,237$ |
| Total Agency Summary | $\$ 3,291,232$ | $\$ 3,979,425$ | $\$ 4,784,088$ | $\$ 5,233,237$ |
| Per Capita | $\$ 14.50$ | $\$ 17.25$ | $\$ 20.88$ | $\$ 23.09$ |
| *Total Staffing | 38.00 | 53.50 | 52.50 | 41.50 |

*See Personnel Complement/Position Control table for detailed personnel including General Fund, Special Fund, Capital Improvement Program, and Other Funds, if applicable to Agency. The FY 2023 total staffing includes funded positions only, a change from the FY 2022.

## PERSONNEL COMPLEMENT/POSITION CONTROL

The chart below represents the department's personnel detail by position title. The number of positions account for all currently filled positions and any funded vacant positions.

| Position Title | Enterprise Fund | General Fund | Total FTEs |
| :--- | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Administrative Technician, Senior | - | 4.00 | 4.00 |
| Deputy Department Director, Senior | - | 1.00 | 1.00 |
| Director of Human Resources | - | 1.00 | 1.00 |
| Human Resources Division Chief | - | 3.00 | 3.00 |
| Human Resources Generalist | 2.00 | 12.00 | 14.00 |
| Human Resources Manager | - | 3.00 | 3.00 |
| Human Resources Specialist | - | 5.50 | 5.50 |
| Management Analyst | - | 1.00 | 1.00 |
| Management Analyst, Associate | - | 7.00 | 7.00 |
| Management Analyst, Principal | - | 1.00 | 1.00 |
| Technology Coordinator (Agency) | - | 1.00 | 1.00 |
| Grand Total | $\mathbf{2 . 0 0}$ | $\mathbf{3 9 . 5 0}$ | $\mathbf{4 1 . 5 0}$ |

## BUDGET HIGHLIGHTS

City Council Action by Amendments: This agency's budget was not amended by City Council.

## Mayor's Proposed Budget:

Personnel:
\$352,613: This budget includes funding for all positions identified within the "Personnel Complement/Position Control" table, as well as adjustments in healthcare expenses. retirement expenses, and increases to a $\$ 17.00 /$ hour minimum wage, if applicable. Additionally, this budget includes a five percent (5\%) salary increase for all eligible, permanent full and part-time positions.

## BUDGET HIGHLIGHTS (Con.'t)

## Operating:

 \$96,536:This budget reflects changes in funding related to:

- \$200,000 - Additional funding for employee engagement
- \$50,000 - Funding for a Culture Change Consultant
- \$2,632 - Partial restoration of reductions to FY 2021
- \$5,089 - Adjustments for the Department of Information Technology
- \$5,196 - Adjustments for Fleet Management
- $(\$ 40,520)$ - Transfer of funding for hazmat physical from DHR to RFD
- $(\$ 23,863)$ - Miscellaneous reductions within the Department
- (\$100,000) - Removal of one-time funding for a Public Safety Pay Plan Study
- $(\$ 2,000)$ - Removal of one-time funding for VRS to update Actuarial Study


## STRATEGIC PLAN ROADMAP




## DEPARTMENT OVERVIEW

The department originally began as part of the City Auditor's Office. In FY2019, the City Charter was updated and the Inspector General's Office became an independent office.

## MISSION

The Inspector General's Office strives to detect and prevent fraud, waste, and abuse and to promote economy, efficiency, and effectiveness in the programs and operations of the City of Richmond Government through independent and objective investigations, inspections, and assistance.

## VISION

To be a highly effective organization that promotes positive change throughout the City of Richmond Government with a professional and skilled team that strives for continuous improvement.

## MAYORAL PRIORITY AREA/S IMPACTED

- Efficient \& High-Quality Service Delivery


## COUNCIL FOCUS AREA/S IMPACTED

- Responsive, Accountable, \& Innovative Government, and Strategic Infrastructure Investment


## DEPARTMENT OBJECTIVES

- Increase Transparency and timeliness of information
- Foster a culture of organizational excellence citywide
- Provide professional investigations and inspections that will have positive effects to promote change and policy efficiency
- Provide assistance to all Departments and the citizens of Richmond


## FY 2023 TOTAL ADOPTED BUDGET



## DEPARTMENT FISCAL SUMMARY - INSPECTOR GENERAL*

| Budget Summary | FY 2020 <br> Actual | FY 2021 <br> Actual | FY 2022 <br> Adopted | FY 2023 <br> Adopted |
| :--- | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: |
| Personnel Services | $\$ 475,721$ | $\$ 564,295$ | $\$ 556,492$ | $\$ 850,293$ |
| Operating | 59,281 | 20,045 | 26,262 | 52,216 |
| Total General Fund | $\$ 535,001$ | $\$ 584,340$ | $\$ 582,755$ | $\$ 902,510$ |
| Total Agency Summary | $\$ 535,001$ | $\$ 584,340$ | $\$ 582,755$ | $\$ 902,510$ |
| Per Capita | $\$ 2.36$ | $\$ 2.53$ | $\$ 2.54$ | $\$ 3.98$ |
| ${ }^{*}$ Total Staffing | 4.00 | 4.00 | 4.00 | 7.00 |

*See Personnel Complement/Position Control table for detailed personnel including General Fund, Special Fund, Capital Improvement Program, and Other Funds, if applicable to Agency. The FY 2023 total staffing includes funded positions only, a change from the FY 2022.

## PERSONNEL COMPLEMENT/POSITION CONTROL

The chart below represents the department's personnel detail by position title. The number of positions account for all currently filled positions and any funded vacant positions.

| Position Title | Total General Fund FTEs |
| :--- | :---: |
| Inspector General | 1.00 |
| Deputy Department Director | 1.00 |
| Executive Assistant | 1.00 |
| Internal Audit Manager | 1.00 |


| Position Title | Total General Fund FTEs |
| :--- | :---: |
| Internal Auditor/Investigator | 2.00 |
| Management Analyst (Council Agency) | 1.00 |
| Grand Total | 7.00 |

## BUDGET HIGHLIGHTS

City Council Action by Amendments: This agency's budget has been amended to include the following:

- An increase of $\$ 232,000$ for three (3) new positions consisting of the following:
- One (1) Deputy Department Director
- One (1) Internal Auditor/Investigator
- One (1) Executive Assistant


## Mayor's Proposed Budget:

Personnel:
\$61,801: This budget includes funding for all positions identified within the "Personnel Complement/Position Control" table, as well as adjustments in healthcare expenses, retirement expenses, and increases to a $\$ 17.00 /$ hour minimum wage, if applicable. Additionally, this budget includes a five percent (5\%) salary increase for all eligible, permanent full and part-time positions.

Operating:
\$25,954:
This budget reflects changes in funding related to:

- \$25,454 - Partial restoration of reductions to FY 2021
- \$500-Contract increase for system maintenance agreement


## STRATEGIC PLAN ROADMAP



THIS PAGE INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK


## DEPARTMENT OVERVIEW

The Mayor's Office provides leadership and vision to all City agencies and departments. It promotes the development of strategic plans utilizing sound fiscal management. The Mayor's Office also works with other governmental bodies, the private sector, and, most importantly, the citizens and the community to help build One Richmond.

## MISSION

The mission of the Mayor's Office is to provide vision and leadership in the creation of municipal policies and priorities. Sec. 5.01 of the City Charter states: "The Mayor shall be the Chief Executive Officer of the City and shall be responsible for the proper administration of City government." The Mayor provides strategic direction and policy guidance to the Chief Administrative Officer and works with the City Council and other elected officials to carry out the will of the voters.
"The City of Richmond will be a professional, accountable and compassionate government that works to build One Richmond by providing exceptional services and opportunities for a high quality of life for all citizens".- Mayor Levar M. Stoney

## DEPARTMENT OBJECTIVES

The One Richmond agenda consists of four related goals:

- Improving the quality of public education and the lives of children and families in Richmond using a holistic approach;
- Promoting social and economic inclusion of those who have been left out of our City's prosperity, through inclusive economic development and community wealth building strategies;
- Promoting public safety in all our neighborhoods; and,
- Providing high-quality public services to all residents while being wise stewards of our City's infrastructure and natural resources.


## FY 2023 TOTAL ADOPTED BUDGET



DEPARTMENT FISCAL SUMMARY - MAYOR'S OFFICE*

| Budget Summary | FY 2020 <br> Actual | FY 2021 <br> Actual | FY 2022 <br> Adopted | FY 2023 <br> Adopted |
| :--- | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: |
| Personnel Services | $\$ 1,055,010$ | $\$ 1,127,746$ | $\$ 1,103,405$ | $\$ 1,226,886$ |
| Operating | 38,952 | 28,688 | 40,066 | 70,385 |
| Total General Fund | $\$ 1,093,961$ | $\$ 1,156,434$ | $\$ 1,143,469$ | $\$ 1,297,271$ |
| Special Fund | 85,481 | - | - | - |
| Total Agency Summary | $\$ 1,179,442$ | $\$ 1,156,434$ | $\$ 1,143,469$ | $\$ 1,297,271$ |
| Per Capita | $\$ 5.20$ | $\$ 5.01$ | $\$ 4.99$ | $\$ 5.72$ |
| *Total Staffing | 10.00 | 9.00 | 9.00 | 10.00 |

*See Personnel Complement/Position Control table for detailed personnel including General Fund, Special Fund, Capital Improvement Program, and Other Funds, if applicable to Agency. The FY 2023 total staffing includes funded positions only, a change from the FY 2022.

## PERSONNEL COMPLEMENT/POSITION CONTROL

The chart below represents the department's personnel detail by position title. The number of positions account for all currently filled positions and any funded vacant positions.

| Position Title | Total General Fund FTEs |
| :--- | :---: |
| Chief of Staff | 1.00 |
| Executive Assistant | 2.00 |
| Executive Assistant (NEW) | 1.00 |
| Executive Assistant, Senior | 1.00 |
| Mayor | 1.00 |
| Press Secretary | 1.00 |
| Senior Assistant to the Mayor | 1.00 |
| Senior Policy Advisor | 1.00 |
| Staff Assistant to Mayor/CAO | 1.00 |
| Grand Total | 10.00 |

## BUDGET HIGHLIGHTS

City Council Action by Amendments:This agency's budget was not amended by City Council.

## Mayor's Proposed Budget:

Personnel:
\$123,481: This budget includes funding for all positions identified within the "Personnel Complement/Position Control" table, as well as adjustments in healthcare expenses, retirement expenses, and increases to a $\$ 17.00 /$ hour minimum wage, if applicable. Additionally, this budget includes a five percent (5\%) salary increase for all eligible, permanent full and part-time positions.

Also, this budget includes additional funding for (1) additional position.

- One (1) Executive Assistant position

Operating:
\$30,319:
This budget reflects changes in funding related to:

- \$30,000 - Funding for conference/conventions
- $\quad \$ 319$ - Partial restoration of reductions to FY 2021


## STRATEGIC PLAN ROADMAP



THIS PAGE INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK


## STRATEGIC COMMUNICATIONS \& CIVIC ENGAGEMENT



## DEPARTMENT OVERVIEW

The Office of Strategic Communications and Civic Engagement is responsible for coordinating the City of Richmond's public, media, marketing, and intergovernmental relations. This office is further tasked with the organization of seasonal activities, publicity/marketing campaigns, managing crises, curating stories, narrative building, proactive storytelling, and addressing negative publicity. The Office of Strategic Communications and Civic Engagement is also responsible for producing professionally written documents, brochures, summaries, books, manuals, and reports as directed by the Chief Administrative Officer.

The Office Strategic Communications and Civic Engagement works with leadership, departments, and frontline employees at the City of Richmond to encourage citizenship and strong communities by building partnerships within the city, with the public/community, nonprofit community-based organizations, businesses, partners, stakeholders, and other governmental institutions. These partnerships enhance resident participation by engaging residents in civic, employment, experiential, and leadership opportunities, and experiences while contributing to the civic, social, and economic well-being of Richmond.

## MISSION

To facilitate open communication between Richmond and its stakeholders to encourage public participation and raise awareness of City programs, services and events; increase transparency, and enhance quality of life.


#### Abstract

VISION The Office of Strategic Communications and Civic Engagement is quite diverse in the sense that it must function in dual or multiple roles to meet the demands for public information in this present era. The Office is an intricate part of establishing positive relationships with outside entities, partners, stakeholders, and the community. The Office of Strategic Communications and Civic Engagement looks to educate, inform and empower residents. Through proactive and positive engagement opportunities, residents gain the knowledge needed to contribute as active and informed members of a democratic society in order to promote the growth of a healthy city, local economic vitality, social justice, and the common good.


## MAYORAL PRIORITY AREA/S IMPACTED

- Efficient \& High Quality Service Delivery
- Vibrant, Inclusive, \& Mobile Communities
- Economic Empowerment


## COUNCIL FOCUS AREA/S IMPACTED

- Strong Futures for Children, Adults, and Families
- 21st Century Richmond: Planned Growth, Economic Progress, \& Affordable Housing Responsive, Accountable, \& Innovative Government
- Strategic Infrastructure Investment


## DEPARTMENT OBJECTIVES

- Assist the City's departments with public education initiatives and special events
- Assist the City's departments with public education initiatives and special events
- Draft, design, and distribute all print and electronic materials including brochures, pamphlets, and fliers, to foster public information strategies of all City departments
- Respond to all media and neighbor inquiries regarding City programs, events, etc.
- Develop and distribute a proposed City newsletter, a monthly e-newsletter about City programs, services, events, activities, and city issues
- Develop and manage postings on the City's social media accounts
- Manage content on Channel 17, cable-access channel
- Develop civic engagement strategies to authentically engage with residents, stakeholders, and partners


## FY 2023 TOTAL ADOPTED BUDGET



# DEPARTMENT FISCAL SUMMARY -STRATEGIC COMMUNICATIONS \& CIVIC ENGAGEMENT* 

| Budget Summary | FY 2020 <br> Actual | FY 2021 <br> Actual | FY 2022 <br> Adopted | FY 2023 <br> Adopted |
| :--- | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: |
| Personnel Services | $\$-$ | $\$-$ | $\$-$ | $\$ 534,393$ |
| Operating | - | - | - | 350,786 |
| Total General Fund | $\$-$ | $\$-$ | $\$-$ | $\$ 885,179$ |
| Special Fund | - | - | - | 150,000 |
| Total Agency Summary | $\$-$ | $\$-$ | $\$-$ | $\$ 1,035,179$ |
| Per Capita | $\$-$ | $\$-$ | $\$-$ | $\$ 4.57$ |
| *Total Staffing | - | - | - | 6.00 |

*See Personnel Complement section for detailed personnel including General Fund, Special Fund, Capital Improvement Program, and Other Funds, if applicable to Agency. The FY 2023 total staffing includes funded positions only, a change from the FY 2022.

## PERSONNEL COMPLEMENT/POSITION CONTROL

The chart below represents the department's personnel detail by position title. The number of positions account for all currently filled positions and any funded vacant positions.

| Position Title | Total General Fund FTEs |
| :--- | :---: |
| Communications and Marketing Analyst | 2.00 |
|  <br> Civic Engagement | 1.00 |
| Executive Assistant, Senior | 1.00 |
| Policy Advisor | 2.00 |
| Grand Total | 6.00 |

## BUDGET HIGHLIGHTS

City Council Action by Amendments:This agency's budget was not amended by City Council.

## Mayor's Proposed Budget:

Personnel:
$\$ 534,393$ : This budget includes funding for all positions identified within the "Personnel Complement/Position Control" table, as well as adjustments in healthcare expenses, retirement expenses, and increases to a $\$ 17.00 /$ hour minimum wage, if applicable. Additionally, this budget includes a five percent (5\%) salary increase for all eligible, permanent full and part-time positions.

## Operating:

\$350,786:
This budget reflects changes in funding related to:

- $\$ 147,852$ - Funding reallocation, the Office of Strategic Communications \& Civic Engagement was formerly an Office under the Department of Citizen of Service \& Response.
- $\$ 200,000$ - Funding increase for the Branding Implementation
- $\$ 2,934$ - Partial restoration to FY 2021


## STRATEGIC PLAN ROADMAP




## DEPARTMENT OVERVIEW

Procurement Services is responsible for professionally, efficiently, and ethically fulfilling the department's mission, objectives, and core values.

## MISSION

The Procurement Department supports the City by performing the procurement function in a customer-focused, strategic, ethical, and transparent manner while ensuring opportunities to diverse suppliers and complying with applicable governing laws and policies.

## VISION


#### Abstract

Support the City by performing the procurement function in a customer-focused, strategic, ethical, and transparent manner while ensuring opportunities to diverse suppliers and complying with applicable governing laws and policies.


## MAYORAL PRIORITY AREA/S IMPACTED

- Efficient \& High-Quality Service Delivery
- Expanded Economic Opportunity


## COUNCIL FOCUS AREAS IMPACTED

- Responsive, Accountable, \& Innovative Government
- Strategic Infrastructure Investment


## DEPARTMENT OBJECTIVES

- Ensure contract renewals are executed timely and accurately
- Ensure vendor database is properly managed
- Ensure Procurement Module access requests are properly managed
- Manage City's surplus property


## FY 2023 TOTAL ADOPTED BUDGET



## DEPARTMENT FISCAL SUMMARY -PROCUREMENT SERVICES*

| Budget Summary | FY 2020 <br> Actual | FY 2021 <br> Actual | FY 2022 <br> Adopted | FY 2023 <br> Adopted |
| :--- | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: |
| Personnel Services | $\$ 1,331,016$ | $\$ 1,461,466$ | $\$ 1,531,610$ | $\$ 1,695,219$ |
| Operating | 41,194 | 94,999 | 25,976 | 53,305 |
| Total General Fund | $\$ 1,372,207$ | $\$ 1,556,462$ | $\$ 1,557,585$ | $\$ 1,748,525$ |
| Total Agency Summary | $\$ 1,372,207$ | $\$ 1,556,462$ | $\$ 1,557,585$ | $\$ 1,748,525$ |
| Per Capita | $\$ 6.05$ | $\$ 6.75$ | $\$ 6.80$ | $\$ 7.72$ |
| ${ }^{*}$ Total Staffing | 20.00 | 20.00 | 20.00 | 18.00 |

*See Personnel Complement/Position Control table for detailed personnel including General Fund, Special Fund, Capital Improvement Program, and Other Funds, if applicable to Agency. The FY 2023 total staffing includes funded positions only, a change from the FY 2022.

## PERSONNEL COMPLEMENT/POSITION CONTROL

The chart below represents the department's personnel detail by position title. The number of positions account for all currently filled positions and any funded vacant positions.

| Position Title | Enterprise Fund | General Fund | Total FTEs |
| :--- | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Administrative Technician, Senior | - | 2.00 | 2.00 |
| Contracting Officer | - | 2.00 | 2.00 |


| Position Title | Enterprise Fund | General Fund | Total FTEs |
| :--- | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Deputy Department Director, Senior | - | 1.00 | 1.00 |
| Director of Procurement Services | - | 1.00 | 1.00 |
| Management Analyst, Principal | - | 1.00 | 1.00 |
| Procurement Analyst | - | 3.00 | 3.00 |
| Procurement Analyst, Senior | 3.00 | 5.00 | 8.00 |
| Grand Total | $\mathbf{3 . 0 0}$ | $\mathbf{1 5 . 0 0}$ | $\mathbf{1 8 . 0 0}$ |

## BUDGET HIGHLIGHTS

City Council Action by Amendments: This agency's budget was not amended by City Council.

## Mayor's Proposed Budget:

Personnel:
\$163,611: This budget includes funding for all positions identified within the "Personnel Complement/Position Control" table, as well as adjustments in healthcare expenses, retirement expenses, and increases to a $\$ 17.00 /$ hour minimum wage, if applicable. Additionally, this budget includes a five percent (5\%) salary increase for all eligible, permanent full and part-time positions.

Operating:
\$27,329:
This budget reflects changes in funding related to:

- $\$ 3,499$ - Increase in citywide Amazon subscription costs
- \$23,830-Partial restoration of reductions to FY 2021


## STRATEGIC PLAN ROADMAP



THIS PAGE INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK


## EXPENDITURES BY AGENCY

## PUBLIC SAFETY

THIS PAGE INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK



## DEPARTMENT OVERVIEW

Richmond Animal Care \& Control (RACC) manages and protects the animal population in Richmond, VA, enforces animal ordinances, protects the health and welfare of the citizens, and strives to place as many unwanted animals as possible in loving homes.

## MISSION

To provide a safe and healthy community through professional enforcement of animal related laws, while providing and promoting the humane care of every animal in need.

## VISION

We strive for a City where every companion animal has a safe and loving forever home. Defining leading animal
welfare, public safety and operational practices, RACC will grow as a trusted community resource.

## MAYORAL PRIORITY AREA/S IMPACTED

- Efficient \& High-Quality Service Delivery
- Public Safety, Health, \& Wellness


## COUNCIL FOCUS AREA/S IMPACTED

- Responsive, Accountable, and Innovative Government
- Safe Neighborhoods


## DEPARTMENT OBJECTIVES

- Continue to improve adoption/foster rates
- Continue to improve completed calls for service
- Continue to provide the best shelter environment for the animals in our care


## OFFICE OF ANIMAL CARE \& CONTROL

## FY 2023 TOTAL ADOPTED BUDGET



DEPARTMENT FISCAL SUMMARY - OFFICE OF ANIMAL CARE \& CONTROL

| Budget Summary | FY 2020 <br> Actual | FY 2021 <br> Actual | FY 2022 <br> Adopted | FY 2023 <br> Adopted |
| :--- | ---: | :---: | ---: | ---: |
| Personnel Services | $\$ 1,344,577$ | $\$ 1,477,614$ | $\$ 1,348,246$ | $\$ 1,578,256$ |
| Operating | 657,621 | 625,577 | 584,641 | 593,727 |
| Total General Fund | $\$ 2,002,198$ | $\$ 2,103,191$ | $\$ 1,932,887$ | $\$ 2,171,983$ |
| Special Fund | 82,118 | 68,651 | 75,000 | 75,000 |
| Total Agency Summary | $\$ 2,084,316$ | $\$ 2,171,842$ | $\$ 2,007,887$ | $\$ 2,246,983$ |
| Per Capita | $\$ 9.19$ | $\$ 9.41$ | $\$ 8.77$ | $\$ 9.92$ |
| *Total Staffing | 25.00 | 25.00 | $\mathbf{2 5 . 0 0}$ | $\mathbf{2 0 . 5 0}$ |

[^4]
## PERSONNEL COMPLEMENT/POSITION CONTROL

The chart below represents the department's personnel detail by position title. The number of positions account for all currently filled positions and any funded vacant positions.

| Position Title | Total General Fund FTEs |
| :--- | :---: |
| Administrative Technician | 1.00 |
| Administrative Technician, Senior | 1.00 |
| Animal Control Kennel Assistant | 5.00 |
| Animal Control Officer | 6.00 |
| Animal Control Officer, Senior | 1.00 |
| Animal Control Supervisor | 1.00 |
| Customer Service Technician | 2.00 |
| Director, Office of Animal Care and Control | 1.00 |
| Management Analyst, Associate | 1.00 |
| Program and Operations Supervisor | 1.00 |
| Veterinarian (NEW) | 0.50 |
| Grand Total | $\mathbf{2 0 . 5 0}$ |

## BUDGET HIGHLIGHTS

City Council Action by Amendments: This agency's budget was not amended by City Council.

## Mayor's Proposed Budget:

Personnel:
$\$ 230,010$ : This budget includes funding for all positions identified within the "Personnel Complement/Position Control" table, as well as adjustments in healthcare, retirement expenses, and minimum wage. Additionally, this budget includes a five percent (5\%) salary increase for all eligible, non-sworn, permanent full and part-time positions. Also, this budget includes additional funding for one (1) additional position.

- One (1) Part Time Veterinarian

Operating:
\$9,086:
This budget reflects changes in funding related to expenses from Fleet, Department of Information Technology, Utilities, Risk, and the partial restoration of discretionary cuts from the FY 2021 Adopted Budget.

- $\quad \$ 2,791$ - Partial restoration of reduction to FY 2021
- $\quad \$ 6,295$ - Funding for expense related to Department of Information Technology, Utilities, and Risk


## STRATEGIC PLAN ROADMAP




## DEPARTMENT OVERVIEW

The Department of Emergency Communications (DEC) is designated as the Public Safety Answering Point (PSAP) for the City of Richmond's E-911 telephone system and is charged with the appropriate routing of all E-911 and nonemergency calls for service. The department is also responsible for the coordination of all emergency radio and telephone communications for Public Safety Agencies of the City of Richmond.

## MISSION

The Department of Emergency Communications (DEC) exists to answer and dispatch all 9-1-1 and non-emergency calls as well as provide and support public safety infrastructures for citizens and other stakeholders of Richmond, internal City departments and other external partners in order to ensure safety by linking the public with the first responders and other non-emergency services so that we deliver efficient, expedient, courteous quality service which promotes a safe, supportive, and thriving community.

## VISION

The Department of Emergency Communications strives to sustain customer trust by providing reliable emergency communications services in a timely and efficient manner.

## MAYORAL PRIORITY AREA/S IMPACTED

- Public Safety, Health \& Wellness
- Efficient \& High Quality Service Delivery


## COUNCIL FOCUS AREA/S IMPACTED

- Safe Neighborhoods
- Responsive, Accountable, \& Innovative Government


## DEPARTMENT OBJECTIVES

- Fully staff the department, retain talented employees and decrease mandatory and voluntary overtime
- Provide education to adults through participating in community events, giving presentations and social media outreach. Teach 911 information to at least one RPS classroom of 5th graders, along with Richmond Fire
- Maintain a high level of customer service
- Reliable and efficient 911 service
- Ensure proper first responder response to 911 calls
- Ensure accuracy and quality customer service
- To ensure public safety through quality training
- Reliable, efficient and updated public safety technology


## FY 2023 TOTAL ADOPTED BUDGET



## DEPARTMENT FISCAL SUMMARY - EMERGENCY COMMUNICATIONS

| Budget Summary | FY 2020 <br> Actual | FY 2021 <br> Actual | FY 2022 <br> Adopted | FY 2023 <br> Adopted |
| :--- | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: |
| Personnel Services | $\$ 3,140,868$ | $\$ 3,893,168$ | $\$ 3,277,986$ | $\$ 3,783,345$ |
| Operating | $1,964,028$ | $1,535,522$ | $3,309,937$ | $2,572,232$ |
| Total General Fund | $\$ 5,104,896$ | $\$ 5,428,690$ | $\$ 6,587,923$ | $\$ 6,355,577$ |
| Special Fund | $4,772,428$ | $13,312,649$ | $6,107,000$ | $6,003,000$ |
| Internal Service Fund | 873,061 | 869,764 | $2,237,306$ | $2,816,230$ |
| Total Agency Summary | $\$ 10,750,385$ | $\$ 19,611,103$ | $\$ 14,932,229$ | $\$ 15,174,807$ |
| Per Capita | $\$ 47.38$ | $\$ 85.00$ | $\$ 65.19$ | $\$ 66.96$ |
| *Total Staffing | 118.00 | 125.00 | 125.00 | 111.15 |

[^5]
## PERSONNEL COMPLEMENT/POSITION CONTROL

The chart below represents the department's personnel detail by position title. The number of positions account for all currently filled positions and any funded vacant positions.

| Position Title | General <br> Fund | Internal <br> Service <br> Fund | Special <br> Fund | Total <br> FTES |
| :--- | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Accountant, Associate | - | 1.00 | - | 1.00 |
| Accountant, Senior | 0.50 | - | 0.50 | 1.00 |
| Administrative Technician, Senior | 2.00 | - | - | 2.00 |
| Communications and Marketing Analyst | 1.00 | - | - | 1.00 |
| Deputy Department Director | 0.60 | 0.20 | 0.20 | 1.00 |
| Deputy Department Director, Senior | 1.00 | - | - | 1.00 |
| Director of Emergency Communications | 1.00 | - | - | 1.00 |
| Electronics Specialist | - | 2.00 | - | 2.00 |
| Electronics Specialist Supervisor | - | 1.00 | - | 1.00 |
| Emergency Communications Assistant Supervisor | 9.00 | - | - | 9.00 |
| Emergency Communications Officer | 7.30 | - | 63.65 | 70.95 |
| Emergency Communications Supervisor | 3.00 | - | - | 3.00 |
| Executive Assistant, Senior | 1.00 | - | - | 1.00 |
| GIS and Project Manager | 1.00 | - | 0.20 | 1.20 |
| Management Analyst, Associate | 1.00 | - | - | 1.00 |
| Management Analyst, Principal | 1.00 | - | - | 1.00 |
| Program and Operations Manager | 2.00 | - | 1.00 | 3.00 |
| Program and Operations Supervisor | 1.00 | - | 1.00 | 2.00 |
| Technology Coordinator (Agency) | 1.80 | 1.00 | 2.20 | 5.00 |
| Technology Manager (Agency) | 0.80 | - | 0.20 | 1.00 |
| Technology Specialist (Agency) | 1.00 | 1.00 | - | 2.00 |
| Grand Total | 36.00 | 6.20 | 68.95 | 111.15 |

## BUDGET HIGHLIGHTS

City Council Action by Amendments: This agency's budget was not amended by City Council.

## Mayor's Proposed Budget:

Personnel:
$\$ 505,359$ : This budget includes funding for all positions identified within the "Personnel Complement/Position Control" table, as well as adjustments in healthcare expenses, retirement expenses, and increases to a $\$ 17.00 /$ hour minimum wage, if applicable. Additionally, this budget includes a five percent (5\%) salary increase for all eligible, permanent full and part-time positions.

This budget includes additional funding for one (1) additional positions.

- One (1) Emergency Communication Supervisor

Operating:
(\$737,705):
This budget reflects changes in funding related to:

- $\quad \$ 1,486$ - An increase in fleet charges related to cash purchase of fleet in FY 2023
- \$55,000 - Funding related to the False Alarm program


## BUDGET HIGHLIGHTS (Con't.)

- \$61.710-Partial restoration of reductions to FY 2021
- $(\$ 598,740)$ - Transfer of funding for camera repairs and replacement from the General Fund to the Radio Shop Internal Service Fund
- (\$257,161) - Transfer of funding for Marcus Alert implementation from operating to personnel to fund four previously frozen positions that will be associated with the program

STRATEGIC PLAN ROADMAP



## DEPARTMENT OVERVIEW

The Department of Fire and Emergency Services is an all hazards, emergency service provider responsible for the delivery of community emergency and disaster preparedness, fire code enforcement, fire response, emergency medical response, water/technical rescue response, hazardous materials response, and non-emergency service response. The Department operates 24 hours a day and prioritizes the safety of department members and the general public, training and development of staff, logistical support and management of fiscal resources for 438 members, operating out of twenty fire stations, and three support facilities across the City of Richmond.

## MISSION

The mission of the Department of Fire and Emergency Services is to provide safe, effective and efficient emergency services; built on strong relationships and designed to produce high quality results.

## VISION

Richmond Fire and Emergency Services will be an inclusive and innovative Department that values every employee and citizen, while striving to be a model organization in our community by working together to achieve excellence in every aspect of service.

## MAYORAL PRIORITY AREA/S IMPACTED

- Adult \& Youth Education
- Public Safety, Health, \& Wellness
- Efficient \& High-Quality Service Delivery


## COUNCIL FOCUS AREA/S IMPACTED

- Safe Neighborhoods, Responsive, Accountable and Innovated Government
- Strong Futures for Children, Adults, and Families


## DEPARTMENT OBJECTIVES

- Ensure safe and effective service delivery of all hazard types of emergencies
- Ensure safe and effective service delivery of non-emergency calls
- Ensure operational personnel have the necessary equipment, tools and training to be able to perform their tasks safely and effectively
- Ensure active participation in the community
- Ensure incident operations and training are conducted safely


## DEPARTMENT OBJECTIVES (Con't.)

- Ensure all personnel are provided professional development and training opportunities
- Improve Quality of Life
- Increase Economic Vitality
- Increase Safety and Security


## FY 2023 TOTAL ADOPTED BUDGET



## DEPARTMENT FISCAL SUMMARY - FIRE \& EMERGENCY SERVICES*

| Budget Summary | FY 2020 <br> Actual | FY 2021 <br> Actual | FY 2022 <br> Adopted | FY 2023 <br> Adopted |
| :--- | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: |
| Personnel Services | $\$ 47,124,866$ | $\$ 51,741,267$ | $\$ 47,242,616$ | $\$ 54,719,285$ |
| Operating | $7,847,423$ | $38,481,600$ | $7,518,746$ | $6,754,703$ |
| Total General Fund | $\$ 54,972,285$ | $\$ 90,222,860$ | $\$ 54,761,361$ | $\$ 61,473,988$ |
| Special Fund | $1,347,111$ | 683,734 | $1,047,050$ | $1,128,330$ |
| ${ }^{* *}$ Capital Improvement Plan | $1,550,000$ | $2,400,000$ | $6,350,000$ | - |
| Total Agency Summary | $\$ 57,869,396$ | $\$ 93,306,594$ | $\$ 62,158,411$ | $\$ 62,602,318$ |
| Per Capita | $\$ 255.02$ | $\$ 404.41$ | $\$ 271.35$ | $\$ 276.24$ |
| *Total Staffing | 434.00 | 437.00 | 438.00 | 421.00 |

*See Personnel Complement/Position Control table for detailed personnel including General Fund, Special Fund, Capital Improvement Program, and Other Funds, if applicable to Agency. The FY 2023 total staffing includes funded positions only, a change from the FY 2022.
**Beginning with FY 2023, all future Capital Improvement Projects related to this agency will be funded through the Department of Public Works' Generalized Capital Maintenance Program CIP project.

## FIRE \& EMERGENCY SERVICES

## PERSONNEL COMPLEMENT/POSITION CONTROL

The chart below represents the department's personnel detail by position title. The number of positions account for all currently filled positions and any funded vacant positions.

| Position Title | Total General Fund FTEs |
| :--- | :---: |
| Administrative Technician, Senior | 1.00 |
| Assistant Chief of Fire and Emergency Services | 5.00 |
| Chief of Fire and Emergency Services | 1.00 |
| Deputy Chief of Fire and Emergency Services | 2.00 |
| Deputy Department Director, Senior | 1.00 |
| Engineer, Senior | 1.00 |
| Executive Assistant, Senior | 1.00 |
| Fire Battalion Chief | 18.00 |
| Fire Captain | 26.00 |
| Fire Fighter I | 83.00 |
| Fire Fighter II | 86.00 |
| Fire Fighter III | 51.00 |
| Fire Fighter IV | 31.00 |
| Fire Lieutenant | 55.00 |
| GIS and Project Manager | 3.00 |
| Human Resources Manager | 1.00 |
| Management Analyst, Associate | 5.00 |
| Management Analyst, Senior | 2.00 |
| Master Fire Fighter | 43.00 |
| Program and Operations Supervisor | 1.00 |
| Public Information Manager | 1.00 |
| Staff Battalion Chief | 1.00 |
| Technology Manager (Agency) | 1.00 |
| Training Analyst | 1.00 |
| Grand Total | 421.00 |
|  |  |
|  |  |
|  |  |
|  |  |
|  |  |

## BUDGET HIGHLIGHTS

City Council Action by Amendments: This agency's budget was not amended by City Council.

## Mayor's Proposed Budget:

Personnel:
$\$ 7,476,669$ : This budget includes funding for all positions identified within the "Personnel Complement/Position Control" table, as well as adjustments in healthcare expenses, retirement expenses, and increases to a $\$ 17.00 /$ hour minimum wage, if applicable. Additionally, this budget includes a five percent (5\%) salary increase for all eligible, nonsworn, permanent full and part-time positions.

- This overall personnel change is inclusive of an increase of \$5,662,417, for a total amount of $\$ 6,612,000$, in funding for a Public Safety Pay Plan to be to implemented in FY 2023 for all sworn, permanent full and part-time positions.

Mayor's Proposed Budget (Con.'t)
${ }^{* *}$ This budget preserves the ability for the Richmond Police/Fire Department to conduct one or more recruitment classes based on historical attrition and turnover rates - within proposed funding levels**

Operating:
(\$764,043): This budget reflects changes in funding related to:

- \$40,520 - Transfer of funding for hazmat physical from DHR to RFD
- \$8,000 - Contract increase for Time Management Software
- \$4,144 - Partial restoration of reductions to FY 2021
- \$177 - Adjustment to Public Utilities
- $(\$ 50,000)$ - Removal of one-time funding in FY 2022 for a city delivery vehicle
- ( $\$ 110,000$ ) - Removal of one-time funding in FY 2022 to conduct assessments
- $(\$ 656,884)$ - Adjustments to Fleet Management


## STRATEGIC PLAN ROADMAP




## DEPARTMENT OVERVIEW

The members of the Richmond Police Department strive to work in partnership with our community in seeking out and solving problems in order to enhance our quality of life to and to make Richmond a safer city. We are committed to preserving the lives, property and rights of all our citizens through proactive community focused policing strategies.

## MISSION

The mission of the Richmond Police Department (RPD) is to make Richmond a safer city through community policing and engagement.

VISION
The City of Richmond is a thriving community offering safe neighborhoods and an enhanced quality of life through responsive actions, communication, and public trust.

## MAYORAL PRIORITY AREA/S IMPACTED

- Public Safety, Health, \& Wellness
- Efficient \& High-Quality Service Delivery
- Vibrant, Inclusive, \& Mobile Communities


## COUNCIL FOCUS AREA/S IMPACTED

- Safe Neighborhoods
- 21st Century Richmond: Planned Growth, Economic Progress, and Affordable Housing
- Responsive, Accountable and Innovative Government
- Strategic Infrastructure Investment


## DEPARTMENT OBJECTIVES

[^6]FY 2023 TOTAL ADOPTED BUDGET


DEPARTMENT FISCAL SUMMARY - RICHMOND POLICE DEPARTMENT*

| Budget Summary | FY 2020 <br> Actual | FY 2021 <br> Actual | FY 2022 <br> Adopted | FY 2023 <br> Adopted |
| :--- | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: |
| Personnel Services | $\$ 92,246,131$ | $\$ 84,805,238$ | $\$ 86,902,648$ | $\$ 100,517,428$ |
| Operating | $8,135,185$ | $10,279,438$ | $8,913,552$ | $8,729,311$ |
| Total General Fund | $\$ 100,381,316$ | $\$ 95,084,676$ | $\$ 95,816,200$ | $\$ 109,246,739$ |
| Special Fund | 803,854 | 760,533 | $2,063,000$ | $2,375,284$ |
| ${ }^{* *}$ Capital Improvement Plan | 700,000 | - | - | - |
| Total Agency Summary | $\$ 101,885,170$ | $\$ 95,845,209$ | $\$ 97,879,200$ | $\$ 111,622,023$ |
| Per Capita | $\$ 448.99$ | $\$ 415.42$ | $\$ 427.28$ | $\$ 492.54$ |
| ${ }^{*}$ Total Staffing | $\mathbf{8 8 3 . 5 0}$ | $\mathbf{8 8 1 . 5 0}$ | 881.50 | $\mathbf{8 2 3 . 5 0}$ |

*See Personnel Complement/Position Control table for detailed personnel including General Fund, Special Fund, Capital Improvement Program, and Other Funds, if applicable to Agency.The FY 2023 total staffing includes funded positions only, a change from the FY 2022.
**Beginning with Fiscal Year 2023, all future Capital Improvement Projects related to this agency will be funded through the Department of Public Works' Generalized Capital Maintenance Program CIP project.

## PERSONNEL COMPLEMENT/POSITION CONTROL

The chart below represents the department's personnel detail by position title. The number of positions account for all currently filled positions and any funded vacant positions.

| Position Title | Total General Fund FTEs |
| :---: | :---: |
| Accounting Supervisor | 2.00 |
| Administrative Technician | 18.00 |
| Administrative Technician, Senior | 23.00 |
| Chief of Police | 1.00 |
| Clinician | 1.00 |
| Communications and Marketing Analyst | 1.00 |
| Crime Analyst | 7.00 |
| Crime Analyst and Forensic Supervisor | 2.00 |
| Deputy Chief of Police/Administration | 1.00 |
| Deputy Chief of Police/Operations | 2.00 |
| Deputy Department Director | 1.00 |
| Deputy Department Director, Senior | 1.00 |
| Executive Assistant, Senior | 1.00 |
| Farrier | 1.00 |
| Firearms Administrator | 1.00 |
| Forensic Technician | 4.00 |
| Health and Safety Specialist | 1.00 |
| Maintenance Worker | 0.50 |
| Management Analyst | 1.00 |
| Management Analyst, Associate | 4.00 |
| Management Analyst, Principal | 1.00 |
| Management Analyst, Senior | 3.00 |
| Master Police Officer | 145.00 |
| Police Captain | 15.00 |
| Police Executive Advisor | 1.00 |
| Police Lieutenant | 37.00 |
| Police Major | 5.00 |
| Police Officer I | 220.00 |
| Police Officer II | 63.00 |
| Police Officer III | 74.00 |
| Police Officer IV | 38.00 |
| Police Recruit | 29.00 |
| Police Sergeant | 94.00 |
| Procurement Technician | 2.00 |
| Program and Operations Manager | 1.00 |
| Program and Operations Supervisor | 1.00 |
| Property Evidence Technician | 4.00 |
| Public Information Manager | 1.00 |
| Public Information Manager, Senior | 1.00 |
| Technology Coordinator (Agency) | 8.00 |
| Technology Manager (Agency) | 2.00 |


| Position Title | Total General Fund FTEs |
| :--- | :---: |
| Technology Manager, Senior (Agency) | 1.00 |
| Technology Specialist (Agency) | 1.00 |
| Training Analyst | 1.00 |
| Warehouse and Materials Supervisor | 1.00 |
| Warehouse and Materials Technician, Senior | 1.00 |
| Grand Total | $\mathbf{8 2 3 . 5 0}$ |

## BUDGET HIGHLIGHTS

City Council Action by Amendments:This agency's budget was not amended by City Council.

## Mayor's Proposed Budget:

Personnel:
$\$ 13,614,780$ : This budget includes funding for all positions identified within the "Personnel Complement/Position Control" table, as well as adjustments in healthcare expenses, retirement expenses, and increases to a $\$ 17.00 /$ hour minimum wage, if applicable. Additionally, this budget includes a five percent (5\%) salary increase for all eligible, nonsworn, permanent full and part-time positions.

- This overall personnel change is inclusive of an increase of $\$ 9,225,233$, for a total amount of $\$ 10,788,000$, in funding for a Public Safety Pay Plan to be to implemented in FY 2023 for all sworn, permanent full and parttime positions.
${ }^{* *}$ This budget preserves the ability for the Richmond Police/Fire Department to conduct one or more recruitment classes based on historical attrition and turnover rates - within proposed funding levels**

Operating:
( $\$ 184,241$ ): This budget reflects changes in funding related to:

- $\$ 233,400$ - Increases for contracts
- \$106,735 - Partial restoration of reductions to FY 2021
- \$94-Adjustments for utilities
- ( $\$ 524,470$ ) - A decrease in fleet charges related to cash purchase of fleet in FY 2023


THIS PAGE INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK



## DEPARTMENT OVERVIEW

The Richmond City Sheriff's Office (RCSO) operates and secures the Richmond City Justice Center (RCJC) and all courthouses in the City, provides seamless inmate transport, and ensures the proficient service of civil process. The Office strives to maintain the highest level of safety and security at these facilities through strict adherence to the Code of Virginia, Department of Corrections (DOC) standards, and measures allowed by the City through its laws and ordinances. The RCSO also provides assistance to other city departments with their security requirements.

## MISSION

To maintain a secure jail and a safe court system along with seamless inmate transport and civil process to preserve public safety. We remain committed to performing these duties with unsurpassed integrity and professionalism, with progressive training that incorporates best practices and technology. While partnering with the community, we strive to lower recidivism by providing faith-based and community-based programming that empower returning citizens to become productive members of society.

## VISION

Our tomorrow embraces a new standard of excellence in management, operations and customer service. Through extraordinary leadership, superior staff, and a willing and involved community - lives will change for the better. Our values are:

- Preparing future leaders
- Engaging everyone in the process
- Optimizing our strengths
- Participating in collaborative team work
- Leading by example
- Embracing change in order to move forward

MAYORAL PRIORITY AREA/S IMPACTED

- Adult \& Youth Education
- Public Safety, Health, \& Wellness
- Efficient \& High-Quality Service Delivery
- Vibrant, Inclusive, \& Mobile Communities


## COUNCIL FOCUS AREA/S IMPACTED

- Strong Futures for Children, Adults, and Families
- Safe Neighborhoods
- 21st Century Richmond: Planned Growth, Economic Progress, and Affordable Housing
- Responsive, Accountable and Innovative Government


## DEPARTMENT OBJECTIVES

- Maintain and promote security at city facilities, courthouses, and the RCJC
- Provide job skills training
- Increase Transparency and timeliness of information to the public
- Timely financial reporting
- Develop department strategic action plans that align with priorities
- Develop a comprehensive non-city funding (grant) strategy
- Increase knowledge of family care and parenting skills
- Increase access to adult education and literacy


## FY 2023 TOTAL ADOPTED BUDGET



## RICHMOND SHERIFF'S OFFICE

DEPARTMENT FISCAL SUMMARY - RICHMOND SHERIFF'S OFFICE*

| Budget Summary | FY 2020 <br> Actual | FY 2021 <br> Actual | FY 2022 <br> Adopted | FY 2023 <br> Adopted |
| :--- | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: |
| Personnel Services | $\$ 28,353,790$ | $\$ 27,220,009$ | $\$ 26,266,165$ | $\$ 28,277,031$ |
| Operating | $12,766,331$ | $14,540,866$ | $15,163,725$ | $15,229,081$ |
| Total General Fund | $\$ 41,120,121$ | $\$ 41,760,875$ | $\$ 41,429,890$ | $\$ 43,506,112$ |
| Special Fund | 577,336 | 590,940 | $1,835,000$ | $3,472,500$ |
| Total Agency Summary | $\$ 41,697,457$ | $\$ 42,351,815$ | $\$ 43,264,890$ | $\$ 46,978,612$ |
| Per Capita | $\$ 183.75$ | $\$ 183.56$ | $\$ 188.87$ | $\$ 207.30$ |
| *Total Staffing | 466.00 | 466.00 | 466.00 | 370.53 |

*See Personnel Complement section for detailed personnel including General Fund, Special Fund, Capital Improvement Program, and Other Funds, if applicable to Agency. The FY 2023 total staffing includes funded positions only, a change from the FY 2022.

## PERSONNEL COMPLEMENT/POSITION CONTROL

The chart below represents the department's personnel detail by position title. The number of positions account for all currently filled positions and any funded vacant positions.

| Position Title | General <br> Fund | Special <br> Fund | Total FTEs |
| :--- | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Accounting/Accreditation Clerk | 1.00 | - | 1.00 |
| Accounting/Finance Manager | 1.00 | - | 1.00 |
| Administration, Audit, and Agreement Manager | 1.00 | - | 1.00 |
| Administrative Assistant (Sheriff) | 10.00 | - | 10.00 |
| Administrative Coordinator | 1.00 | - | 1.00 |
| Adult Education/Re-Entry Manager | 1.00 | - | 1.00 |
| Alternative Sentencing Specialist | 1.00 | - | 1.00 |
| Application Support/Developer | 1.00 | - | 1.00 |
| Background Investigator | 0.73 | - | 0.73 |
| Budget Manager (Sheriff) | 1.00 | - | 1.00 |
| Captain | 20.00 | - | 20.00 |
| Cashier | 1.00 | - | 1.00 |
| Cashier II | 1.00 | - | 1.00 |
| Chaplain | 1.00 | - | 1.00 |
| City Sheriff | 1.00 | - | 1.00 |
| Classification Specialist | 3.00 | - | 3.00 |
| Compliance Analyst | 1.00 | - | 1.00 |
| Contract and Compliance Officer (Civilian) | 1.00 | - | 1.00 |
| Corporal | 59.00 | - | 59.00 |
| Court Services Office Assistant | 9.00 | - | 9.00 |
| Deputy | 72.725 | - | 72.725 |
| Executive Assistant/Sheriff | 1.00 | - | 1.00 |
| File Clerk | 3.00 | - | 3.00 |


| Position Title | General <br> Fund | Special <br> Fund | Total FTEs |
| :--- | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Help Desk Personnel | 1.00 | - | 1.00 |
| Human Resources and Payroll Manager | 1.00 | - | 1.00 |
| Human Resources Generalist - Sheriff | 1.00 | - | 1.00 |
| Human Resources Representative | 2.00 | - | 2.00 |
| Information Systems Technician | 2.00 | - | 2.00 |
| Librarian | 1.00 | - | 1.00 |
| LIDS Technician | 2.00 | - | 2.00 |
| Lieutenant | 22.00 | - | 22.00 |
| Major | 9.00 | - | 9.00 |
| Master Deputy | 1.00 | - | 1.00 |
| Operations and Logistical Specialist | 1.00 | - | 1.00 |
| Outreach Community Coordinator (Part-Time) | 0.725 | - | 0.725 |
| Part-time Timekeeper | 0.725 | - | 0.725 |
| Policy \& Accreditation Specialist | 1.00 | - | 1.00 |
| Policy Analyst-Sheriff | 0.725 | - | 0.725 |
| Principal Programs Planner | 1.00 | - | 1.00 |
| Private | 69.45 | - | 69.45 |
| Procurement Specialist - Full Time | 1.00 | - | 1.00 |
| Programs Coordinator | 1.00 | - | 1.00 |
| Records Clerk | 9.00 | - | 9.00 |
| Records Supervisor | 2.00 | - | 2.00 |
| Recruitment Manager | 1.00 | - | 1.00 |
| Re-Entry Specialist | 5.00 | - | 5.00 |
| Sergeant | 37.00 | - | 37.00 |
| Strategic Analyst Community/External Affairs | 0.725 | - | 0.725 |
| Therapeutic Case Manager | 1.00 | - | 1.00 |
| Timekeeper | 1.00 | - | 1.00 |
| Timekeeping Manager | - | 1.00 | 1.00 |
| Re-Entry Coordinator | 1.00 | 370.53 |  |
| Grand Total | - |  |  |
|  | -269.53 | - | - |

## BUDGET HIGHLIGHTS

City Council Action by Amendments:This agency's budget was not amended by City Council.

## Mayor's Proposed Budget:

Personnel:
$\$ 2,010,866$ : This budget includes funding for all positions identified within the "Personnel Complement/Position Control" table as well as rate adjustments for healthcare and retirement in FY 2023. Additionally, this budget includes funding for a five percent (5\%) pay increase for all eligible, permanent full and part-time positions based on approval from the Virginia Compensation Board.

Operating:
\$65,356:
This budget reflects changes in funding related to:

- $\$ 29,252$ - Partial restoration of reductions to FY 2021
- \$23,599 - Related to Public Utilities increases
- \$12,505-Related to Fleet Management adjustments


## STRATEGIC PLAN ROADMAP



THIS PAGE INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK


## EXPENDITURES BY AGENCY

## HEALTH \& WELFARE

THIS PAGE INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK


## OFFICE OF COMMUNITY WEALTH BUILDING



## DEPARTMENT OVERVIEW

The Office of Community Wealth Building (OCWB) serves as the collective impact hub for an informed, energized, and aligned community of non-profits, ministries, government agencies, funders, businesses and other Community Wealth Builders. We coordinate the implementation of a service delivery approach that promotes the eradication of barriers that prevent citizens from obtaining and maintaining self-sufficiency. We advocate for the transformation of communities and equitable access to the asset-building resources necessary to escape the perils of generational poverty.

We are a unique organization; first of its kind in the nation.
We are the Mayor's commissioned department that addresses systemic poverty in the City.

## MISSION

The mission of the Office of Community Wealth Building is to facilitate equitable solutions to reduce the impact of poverty and enhance wealth development opportunities for vulnerable populations of the City of Richmond.

## VISION

A thriving community where all citizens have equitable access to opportunities that build wealth and well-being throughout their lives.

## MAYORAL PRIORITY AREA/S IMPACTED

- Adult \& Youth Education
- Vibrant, Inclusive, \& Mobile Communities
- Economic Empowerment


## COUNCIL FOCUS AREA/S IMPACTED

- Strong Futures for Children, Adults, and Families
- Responsive, Accountable and Innovative Government
- 21st Century Richmond: Planned Growth, Economic Progress, Affordable Housing


## DEPARTMENT OBJECTIVES

- Increase access to workforce development programming
- Provide quality career pathways (skills training) to people living in poverty
- Increase new business partnerships
- Increase "community voice" and outreach
- Increase faith-based partnerships
- Increase number of individuals served through BLISS
- Increase number of youth participating in Mayor's Youth Academy
- Increase year-round programming offered to youth living in poverty
- Strengthen families
- Increase businesses offering a Living Wage
- Increase wealth building initiatives
- Implement OCWB systems change strategy
- Create emergency assistance system
- Strengthen Living Wage Campaign and training in barrier areas (i.e. childcare)
- Strengthen departmental policies
- Increase professional development opportunities for staff
- Improve departmental culture, accountability, communication, and departmental transparency
- Implement communications strategy/brand


## FY 2023 TOTAL ADOPTED BUDGET



## OFFICE OF COMMUNITY WEALTH BUILDING

DEPARTMENT FISCAL SUMMARY - COMMUNITY WEALTH BUILDING*

| Budget Summary | FY 2020 <br> Actual | FY 2021 <br> Actual | FY 2022 <br> Adopted | FY 2023 <br> Adopted |
| :--- | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: |
| Personnel Services | $\$ 1,536,171$ | $\$ 1,588,689$ | $\$ 1,681,323$ | $\$ 2,952,350$ |
| Operating | 264,859 | 342,910 | 510,266 | $1,164,266$ |
| Total General Fund | $\$ 1,801,030$ | $\$ 1,931,599$ | $\$ 2,191,589$ | $\$ 4,116,616$ |
| Special Fund | $1,642,545$ | $1,113,329$ | $2,394,866$ | 395,000 |
| Total Agency Summary | $\$ 3,443,575$ | $\$ 3,044,928$ | $\$ 4,586,455$ | $\$ 4,511,616$ |
| Per Capita | $\$ 15.18$ | $\$ 13.20$ | $\$ 20.02$ | $\$ 19.91$ |
| ${ }^{*}$ Total Staffing | 34.00 | 34.00 | 34.00 | 40.00 |

*See Personnel Complement/Position Control table for detailed personnel including General Fund, Special Fund, Capital Improvement Program, and Other Funds, if applicable to Agency. The FY 2023 total staffing includes funded positions only, a change from the FY 2022.

## PERSONNEL COMPLEMENT/POSITION CONTROL

The chart below represents the department's personnel detail by position title. The number of positions account for all currently filled positions and any funded vacant positions.

| Position Title | General Fund | Special Fund | Total FTEs |
| :--- | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Administrative Technician, Senior (NEW) | 1.00 | - | 1.00 |
| Director, Office of Community Wealth Building | 1.00 | - | 1.00 |
| Economic Development Business Services | 1.00 | - | 1.00 |
| Economic Development Programs Administrator | 1.00 | - | 1.00 |
| Executive Assistant | 1.00 | - | 1.00 |
| Executive Assistant, Senior | 1.00 | - | 1.00 |
| Human Services Analyst | 1.00 | - | 1.00 |
| Human Services Analyst, Senior (NEW) | 1.00 | - | 1.00 |
| Human Services Technician | 1.00 | 2.00 | 3.00 |
| Management Analyst (NEW) | 3.00 | - | 3.00 |
| Management Analyst, Associate | 5.00 | 1.00 | 6.00 |
| Management Analyst, Associate (NEW) | 11.00 | - | 11.00 |
| Management Analyst, Senior | 1.00 | - | 1.00 |
| Office Assistant (NEW) | 3.00 | - | 3.00 |
| Policy Advisor | 1.00 | - | 1.00 |
| Program and Operations Supervisor | 1.00 | - | 1.00 |
| Program and Operations Supervisor (NEW) | 1.00 | - | 1.00 |
| Management Analyst, Senior (Grant Funded) | - | 1.00 | 1.00 |
| Human Services Analyst, Senior (Grant funded) | - | 1.00 | 1.00 |
| Grand Total | $\mathbf{3 5 . 0 0}$ | 5.00 | 40.00 |

## OFFICE OF COMMUNITY WEALTH BUILDING

## BUDGET HIGHLIGHTS

City Council Action by Amendments: This agency's budget has been amended to include the following:

- An increase of \$9,000 for Maggie Walker Board Member Stipends


## Mayor's Proposed Budget:

Personnel:
\$1,271,027: This budget includes funding for all positions identified within the "Personnel Complement/Position Control" table, as well as adjustments in healthcare expenses, retirement expenses, and increases to a $\$ 17.00 /$ hour minimum wage, if applicable. Additionally, this budget includes a five percent (5\%) salary increase for all eligible, permanent full and part-time positions.

Also, this budget includes additional funding for twenty (20) additional positions.

- One (1) Administrative Technician, Senior
- One (1) Human Services Analyst, Senior
- Three (3) Management Analyst
- Eleven (11) Management Analyst, Associate
- Three (3) Office Assistant
- One (1) Program and Operations Supervisor

These positions were transferred from the special fund to the general fund. In anticipation of a shortfall of $\$ 2$ million as a result of the ending of the Temporary Assistance for Needy Families (TANF) grant, the Office of Community Wealth Building's personnel budget includes $\$ 1.4$ million to support services previously covered under the TANF grant to lift residents out of poverty, including immense systems transformation, strategic and effective community collaborations, the creation of new and equitable social policies, and a culture of compassion that demands that every man, woman, and child have full access and opportunity to more than just self-sufficiency ... but to a thriving future.

## Operating:

## \$645,000:

This budget reflects changes in funding related to:

- $\$ 629,523$ - Operating funding to support the services of the TANF grant, detailed above, as a commitment to strengthen wealth building and social enterprise initiatives, increase access to OCWB services, and to expand and strengthen partnerships.
- \$15,477 - Partial restoration of reductions to FY 2021


## OFFICE OF COMMUNITY WEALTH BUILDING

## STRATEGIC PLAN ROADMAP



THIS PAGE INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK



## DEPARTMENT OVERVIEW

The Office of the Deputy Chief Administrative Officer for Human Services (DCAO-HS) oversees and coordinates the direction and focus of the following City internal departments: Justice Services, Social Services, and Parks, Recreation and Community Facilities and The Office of Aging and Disability Services, The Office of Immigrant and Refugee Engagement, the Office of Children and Families, the Office of Equity and Inclusion, and The Office of Community Wealth Building. The Office also serves as the liaison to the following external quasi-independent and/or State Agencies with a Richmond City focus: Richmond City Health District, Richmond Behavioral Health Authority and the Richmond Public Library. The Office oversees the internal agencies, and ensures program accountability for meeting the health and human service needs of the City of Richmond's residents and visitors. The programs, activities and initiatives of The Office of Human Services' agencies protect and safeguard children, families and adults in need and help to build and sustain resilient communities to enhance the quality of life for all Richmond residents. The Office of the DCAO-HS works to align implementation and funding strategies across human service departments and nondepartmental agencies. Areas of focus for the DCAO-HS are fostering upward economic mobility, improving the health, education and well-being indicators for children, youth and emerging young adults through comprehensive social services, sporting and outdoor activities, employment and youth leadership opportunities, family stability, and meeting the needs of seniors and persons with disabilities. The overarching objective of the office is to align the services and resolve in the portfolio, and ultimately the community at large, to support a community wealth building framework for the citizens of Richmond.

## MISSION

To provide quality support and direction to agencies and programs that enhance the financial stability, health, education, and overall well-being of Richmond residents.

## VISION

One Richmond is a thriving community where all citizens have access to opportunities that build wealth and well-being throughout their lives.

## MAYORAL PRIORITY AREA/S IMPACTED

- Adult \& Youth Education
- Vibrant, Inclusive, \& Mobile Communities
- Economic Empowerment


## COUNCIL FOCUS AREA/S IMPACTED

- Strong Futures for Children, Adults, and Families
- Responsive, Accountable and Innovative Government
- 21st Century Richmond: Planned Growth, Economic Progress, Affordable Housing


## DEPARTMENT OBJECTIVES

- Lead the community in expanding a welcoming, compassionate \& equitable community
- Increase pathways to economic stability, thriving through programs, services, and by deepening partnerships with nonprofits, philanthropic \& faith organizations, higher education \& businesses
- Increase collaborative case management, integrated programs/community solutions to safety, health (mental, physical), and social connection challenges


## FY 2023 TOTAL ADOPTED BUDGET



DEPARTMENT FISCAL SUMMARY - HUMAN SERVICES*

| Budget Summary | FY 2020 <br> Actual | FY 2021 <br> Actual | FY 2022 <br> Addopted | FY 2023 <br> Adopted |
| :--- | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: |
| Personnel Services | $\$ 1,209,162$ | $\$ 1,193,541$ | $\$ 1,657,475$ | $\$ 1,960,478$ |
| Operating | 148,782 | $1,255,291$ | 224,906 | 228,816 |
| Total General Fund | $\$ 1,357,944$ | $\$ 2,448,832$ | $\$ 1,882,381$ | $\$ 2,189,294$ |
| Special Fund | 204,450 | 140,075 | - | - |
| Total Agency Summary | $\$ 1,562,394$ | $\$ 2,588,907$ | $\$ 1,882,381$ | $\$ 2,189,294$ |
| Per Capita | $\$ 6.89$ | $\$ 11.22$ | $\$ 8.22$ | $\$ 9.66$ |
| *Total Staffing | 14.00 | 13.00 | 16.00 | 17.00 |

*See Personnel Complement/Position Control table for detailed personnel including General Fund, Special Fund, Capital Improvement Program, and Other Funds, if applicable to Agency. The FY 2023 total staffing includes funded positions only, a change from the FY 2022.

## PERSONNEL COMPLEMENT/POSITION CONTROL

The chart below represents the department's personnel detail by position title. The number of positions account for all currently filled positions and any funded vacant positions.

| Position Title | Total General Fund FTEs |
| :--- | :---: |
| Administrative Technician, Senior | 1.00 |
| Bilingual Interpreter | 2.00 |
| Deputy Chief Administrative Officer | 1.00 |
| Grant Coordinator | 1.00 |
| Human Services Analyst | 3.00 |
| Human Services Analyst, Senior | 2.00 |
| Management Analyst, Associate | 3.00 |
| Management Analyst, Principal | 2.00 |
| Senior Policy Advisor | 2.00 |
| Grand Total | $\mathbf{1 7 . 0 0}$ |

## BUDGET HIGHLIGHTS

City Council Action by Amendments: This agency's budget has been amended to include the following:

- An increase of $\$ 75,000$ for the Office on Aging and Disabilities

Mayor's Proposed Budget:
Personnel:
\$228,003:
This budget includes funding for all positions identified within the "Personnel Complement/Position Control" table, as well as adjustments in healthcare expenses, retirement expenses, and increases to a $\$ 17.00 /$ hour minimum wage, if applicable. Additionally, this budget includes a five percent (5\%) salary increase for all eligible, permanent full and part-time positions.

Operating:
\$3,910:
This budget reflects changes in funding related to:

- \$3,910 - Partial restoration of reductions to FY 2021


## STRATEGIC PLAN ROADMAP




## DEPARTMENT OVERVIEW

The Department of Justice Services provides a variety of services to youth, adults and their families who are either at risk of involvement in the justice system or have been formally processed by the courts. The major operating divisions are the Division of Juvenile Community Programs, the Division of Adult Programs, Adult Day Reporting Center, Home Electronic Monitoring, the Richmond Juvenile Detention Center, and Administration. The department provides a variety of services to include jail screening and interviewing of pretrial defendants, case management/supervision, risk and clinical assessments, substance abuse education/ testing, home electronic monitoring, anger management, community services, intake, mental health, food operations, security operations and maintenance \& custodial services.

## MISSION

The Department of Justice Services' mission is to promote a safe and healthy community through evidence based practices that empower participants to achieve measurable success.

## VISION

Fostering change when there is a focus on unifying broken family bonds and breaking generational cycles of repeated criminal and delinquent behavior.

## MAYORAL PRIORITY AREA/S IMPACTED

- Adult \& Youth Education
- Efficient and High Quality Service Delivery
- Public Safety, Health, and Wellness


## COUNCIL FOCUS AREA/S IMPACTED

- Strong Futures for Children, Adults, and Families
- Safe Neighborhoods
- Responsive, Accountable and Innovative Government


## DEPARTMENT OBJECTIVES

- To fully implement evidence-based practices with fidelity, for clients placed on community supervision
- Collaborate with community organizations and public agencies to facilitate the delivery of reintegration services in an effort to decrease criminal activity among population served
- Provide timely and accurate information to stakeholders and community partners
- Assess, evaluate and enhance Justice Services' provision of clinical trauma-informed support options
- Strengthen relationship with the Office of Community Wealth Building (OCWB)


## FY 2023 TOTAL ADOPTED BUDGET



## DEPARTMENT FISCAL SUMMARY - JUSTICE SERVICES*

| Budget Summary | FY 2020 <br> Actual | FY 2021 <br> Actual | FY 2022 <br> Adopted | FY 2023 <br> Adopted |
| :--- | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: |
| Personnel Services | $\$ 7,885,933$ | $\$ 7,381,329$ | $\$ 8,056,584$ | $\$ 8,992,012$ |
| Operating | $\$ 1,163,801$ | $\$ 894,309$ | $\$ 1,556,660$ | $\$ 1,622,485$ |
| Total General Fund | $\$ 9,049,734$ | $\$ 8,275,638$ | $\$ 9,613,244$ | $\$ 10,614,497$ |
| Special Fund | $\$ 1,419,311$ | $\$ 1,393,389$ | $\$ 2,084,500$ | $\$ 2,362,049$ |
| Total Agency Summary | $\$ 10,469,045$ | $\$ 9,669,027$ | $\$ 11,697,744$ | $\$ 12,976,546$ |
| Per Capita | $\$ 46.14$ | $\$ 41.91$ | $\$ 51.07$ | $\$ 57.26$ |
| *Total Staffing | 156.00 | 155.50 | 155.50 | 132.00 |

*See Personnel Complement/Position Control table for detailed personnel including General Fund, Special Fund, Capital Improvement Program, and Other Funds, if applicable to Agency. The FY 2023 total staffing includes funded positions only, a change from the FY 2022.

## PERSONNEL COMPLEMENT/POSITION CONTROL

The chart below represents the department's personnel detail by position title. The number of positions account for all currently filled positions and any funded vacant positions.

| Position Title | General Fund | Special Fund | Total FTEs |
| :--- | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Administrative Technician, Senior | 1.00 | 1.00 | 2.00 |
| Deputy Department Director, Senior | 2.00 | - | 2.00 |
| Director of Justice Services | 1.00 | - | 1.00 |
| Executive Assistant, Senior | 1.00 | - | 1.00 |
| Food Service Supervisor | 1.00 | - | 1.00 |
| Food Service Technician | 5.00 | - | 5.00 |
| Human Services Analyst | 6.00 | - | 6.00 |
| Human Services Manager | 1.00 | - | 1.00 |
| Licensed Practical Nurse | 1.00 | - | 1.00 |
| Maintenance Specialist | 3.00 | - | 1.00 |
| Management Analyst, Associate | 2.00 | - | 3.00 |
| Management Analyst, Principal | 5.00 | - | 2.00 |
| Pretrial Probation Officer | 1.00 | 4.00 | 20.00 |
| Pretrial Probation Supervisor | 2.00 | 1.00 | 5.00 |
| Pretrial/Probation Services Technician | 5.00 | - | 3.00 |
| Program and Operations Supervisor | 14.50 | - | 5.00 |
| Protective Services Counselor | 1.00 | - | 14.50 |
| Protective Services Manager | 35.00 | - | 1.00 |
| Protective Services Specialist | 1.00 | - | 15.00 |
| Protective Services Supervisor | 7.00 | - | 1.00 |
| Protective Services Support Supervisor | 1.00 | - | 1.00 |
| Registered Nurse | 1.00 | - | 1.00 |
| Senior Policy Advisor | 8.00 | 2.00 | 10.00 |
| Social Casework Coordinator | 1.50 | - | 1.50 |
| Social Casework Technician | - | 1.00 | 1.00 |
| Management Analyst, Senior (Grant Funded) | 108.00 | 24.00 | 132.00 |
| Grand Total |  |  |  |

## BUDGET HIGHLIGHTS

City Council Action by Amendments:This agency's budget was not amended by City Council.

## Mayor's Proposed Budget:

Personnel:
$\$ 935,428: \quad$ This budget includes funding for all positions identified within the "Personnel Complement/Position Control" table, as well as adjustments in healthcare expenses, retirement expenses, and increases to a $\$ 17.00 /$ hour minimum wage, if applicable. Additionally, this budget includes a five percent (5\%) salary increase for all eligible, permanent full and part-time positions.

Operating:
\$65,825:
This budget reflects changes in funding related to:

- $\$ 146,875$ - Funding for the security contract for the 730 building
- \$10,676 - Partial restoration of reductions to FY 2021
- $(\$ 9,226)$ - Adjustments for fleet management
- ( $\$ 82,500$ ) - Removal of costs for moving and relocation from the Public Safety building in one-time funding for FY 2022


## STRATEGIC PLAN ROADMAP




## DEPARTMENT OVERVIEW

The Richmond City Health District (RCHD) provides a comprehensive set of public health programs and services for the City of Richmond. RCHD efforts include clinic, field and community based efforts in the areas of reproductive health, communicable disease control, various categorical public health programs, environmental health and disaster preparedness and response.

## MISSION

To maintain a secure jail and a safe court system along with seamless inmate transport and civil process to preserve public safety. We remain committed to performing these duties with unsurpassed integrity and professionalism, with progressive training that incorporates best practices and technology. While partnering with the community, we strive to lower recidivism by providing faith-based and community-based programming that empower returning citizens to become productive members of society.

## VISION

Our tomorrow embraces a new standard of excellence in management, operations and customer service. Through extraordinary leadership, superior staff, and a willing and involved community - lives will change for the better. Our values are:

Preparing future leaders
Engaging everyone in the process
Optimizing our strengths
Participating in collaborative team work
Leading by example
Embracing change in order to move forward

## MAYORAL PRIORITY AREA/S IMPACTED

- Adult \& Youth Education
- Economic Empowerment
- Efficient and High Quality Service Delivery
- Public Safety, Health, and Wellness
- Vibrant, Inclusive, \& Mobile Communities


## COUNCIL FOCUS AREA/S IMPACTED

- Strong Futures for Children, Adults, and Families
- Safe Neighborhoods
- 21st Century Richmond: Planned Growth, Economic Progress, and Affordable Housing
- Responsive, Accountable and Innovative Government
- Strategic Infrastructure Investment


## DEPARTMENT OBJECTIVES

- Maintain and promote security at city facilities, courthouses, and the RCJC
- Provide job skills training
- Increase transparency and timeliness of information to the public
- Timely financial reporting
- Develop department strategic action plans that align with priorities
- Develop a comprehensive non-City funding (grant) strategy
- Increase knowledge of family care and parenting skills
- Increase access to adult education and literacy


## FY 2023 TOTAL ADOPTED BUDGET



## DEPARTMENT FISCAL SUMMARY - RICHMOND CITY HEALTH DISTRICT*

| Budget Summary | FY 2020 <br> Actual | FY 2021 <br> Actual | FY 2022 <br> Adopted | FY 2023 <br> Adopted |
| :--- | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: |
| Operating | $\$ 4,863,490$ | $\$ 4,563,490$ | $\$ 4,633,490$ | $\$ 4,633,490$ |
| Total General Fund | $\$ 4,863,490$ | $\$ 4,563,490$ | $\$ 4,633,490$ | $\$ 4,633,490$ |
| Total Agency Summary | $\$ 4,863,490$ | $\$ 4,563,490$ | $\$ 4,633,490$ | $\$ 4,633,490$ |
| Per Capita | $\$ 21.43$ | $\$ 19.78$ | $\$ 20.23$ | $\$ 20.45$ |
| Total Staffing | - | - | - | - |

[^7]
## BUDGET HIGHLIGHTS

City Council Action by Amendments:This agency's budget was not amended by City Council.
Mayor's Proposed Budget:
Operating:
\$0: This budget does not have any operating changes.
STRATEGIC PLAN ROADMAP


THIS PAGE INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK


## DEPARTMENT OVERVIEW

Richmond Department of Social Services (RDSS) is a state supervised, locally administered social services department. The local department provides financial assistance, case management and services to meet essential human needs. The overarching goal of the department is to increase all participants' capacity to function independently and provide protection for abused and neglected children, the aged, and the disabled. The Economic Support and Independence (ES\&I) division focuses on promoting economic stability and independence for single adults and families. The Children, Families, and Adults (CF\&A) division focuses on ensuring that families and children are safe and secure in their own homes, foster homes, and in the community.

## MISSION

To improve the quality of life for all people of the City of Richmond by strengthening families and individuals through prevention, intervention, and support services that foster self-sufficiency and resilience.

## VISION

Human Services: "One Richmond" is a thriving community where all citizens have access to opportunities to build wealth and well-being throughout their lives.

Social Services: Vision 2023: Build to Last


BUILD TO LAST


## MAYORAL PRIORITY AREA/S IMPACTED

- Vibrant, Inclusive, \& Mobile Communities
- Efficient and High Quality Service Delivery
- Public Safety, Health, and Wellness


## COUNCIL FOCUS AREA/S IMPACTED

- Strong Futures for Children, Adults, and Families
- Safe Neighborhoods
- Responsive, Accountable and Innovative Government


## DEPARTMENT OBJECTIVES

- Improve the timeliness, responsiveness and consistency of service delivery to our external and internal customers (meet VDSS requirements regarding timely processing and service deliver to our clients)
- Achieve staffing levels necessary to effectively manage workloads
- Enable the organization to be more mobile through the use of enhanced technology


## FY 2023 TOTAL ADOPTED BUDGET



DEPARTMENT FISCAL SUMMARY - SOCIAL SERVICES*

| Budget Summary | FY 2020 <br> Actual | FY 2021 <br> Actual | FY 2022 <br> Adopted | FY 2023 <br> Adopted |
| :--- | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: |
| Personnel Services | $\$ 24,642,059$ | $\$ 26,028,851$ | $\$ 26,496,432$ | $\$ 28,531,986$ |
| Operating | $22,805,451$ | $26,908,260$ | $26,729,783$ | $26,538,875$ |
| Total General Fund | $\$ 47,447,510$ | $\$ 52,937,111$ | $\$ 53,226,215$ | $\$ 55,070,861$ |
| Special Fund | $12,331,935$ | $14,332,509$ | $15,870,081$ | $17,059,385$ |
| Total Agency Summary | $\$ 59,779,445$ | $\$ 67,269,620$ | $\$ 69,096,296$ | $\$ 72,130,246$ |
| Per Capita | $\$ 263.44$ | $\$ 291.56$ | $\$ 301.63$ | $\$ 318.28$ |
| Total Staffing | 496.30 | 488.30 | 488.30 | 327.30 |

*See Personnel Complement/Position Control table for detailed personnel including General Fund, Special Fund, Capital Improvement Program, and Other Funds, if applicable to Agency. The FY 2023 total staffing includes funded positions only, a change from the FY 2022.

## PERSONNEL COMPLEMENT/POSITION CONTROL

The chart below represents the department's personnel detail by position title. The number of positions account for all currently filled positions and any funded vacant positions.

| Position Title | General Fund | Special Fund | HUD Fund | Total FTEs |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Accounting Technician | 1.00 | - | - | 1.00 |
| Administrative Technician | 13.80 | - | - | 13.80 |
| Administrative Technician, Senior | 13.00 | - | - | 13.00 |
| Bilingual Interpreter | 1.00 | - | - | 1.00 |
| Business Systems Analyst | 1.00 | - | - | 1.00 |
| Business Systems Specialist | 1.00 | - | - | 1.00 |
| Customer Service Supervisor | 2.00 | - | - | 2.00 |
| Deputy Department Director, Senior | 3.00 | - | - | 3.00 |
| Director of Social Services | 1.00 | - | - | 1.00 |
| Executive Assistant, Senior | 1.00 | - | - | 1.00 |
| Family Services Specialist | 24.00 | - | 1.00 | 25.00 |
| Family Services Supervisor | 19.00 | - | - | 19.00 |
| Family Services Worker | 71.00 | - | - | 71.00 |
| Human Services Analyst | 4.00 | - | - | 4.00 |
| Human Services Analyst, Senior | 3.00 | - | - | 3.00 |
| Human Services Assistant | 1.00 | - | - | 1.00 |
| Human Services Manager | - | 1.00 | - | 1.00 |
| Human Services Specialist | 6.00 | - | - | 6.00 |
| Human Services Supervisor | 13.00 | - | - | 13.00 |
| Human Services Supervisor, Senior | 1.00 | - | - | 1.00 |
| Human Services Technician | 24.00 | - | - | 24.00 |
| Human Services Technician, Senior | 44.00 | - | - | 44.00 |
| Maintenance and Operations Facilities | 1.00 | - | - | 1.00 |
| Maintenance Specialist | 1.00 | - | - | 1.00 |
| Management Analyst, Associate | 11.00 | - | - | 11.00 |
| Management Analyst, Senior | 3.00 | - | - | 3.00 |
| Policy Advisor | 1.00 | - | - | 1.00 |
| Program and Operations Manager | 3.00 | - | - | 3.00 |
| Program and Operations Supervisor | 12.00 | - | - | 12.00 |
| Social Casework Coordinator | 9.50 | - | - | 9.50 |
| Social Casework Coordinator, Supervisor | 1.00 | - | - | 1.00 |
| Social Casework Specialist | 2.00 | 1.00 |  | 3.00 |
| Social Caseworker | 14.00 | - | - | 14.00 |
| Social Caseworker Supervisor | 3.00 | - | - | 3.00 |
| Technology Coordinator (Agency) | 1.00 | - | - | 1.00 |
| Technology Manager (Agency) | 1.00 | - | - | 1.00 |
| Technology Specialist (Agency) | 2.00 | - | - | 2.00 |
| Training Analyst | 5.00 | - | - | 5.00 |
| Warehouse and Materials Technician | 2.00 | - | - | 2.00 |


| Position Title | General Fund | Special Fund | HUD Fund | Total FTEs |
| :--- | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Social Casework Specialist (Grant Funded) | - | 4.00 |  | 4.00 |
| Grand Total | 320.30 | 6.00 | 1.00 | 327.30 |

## BUDGET HIGHLIGHTS

City Council Action by Amendments:This agency's budget was not amended by City Council.

## Mayor's Proposed Budget:

Personnel:
$\$ 2,035,554$ : This budget includes funding for all positions identified within the "Personnel Complement/Position Control" table, as well as adjustments in healthcare expenses, retirement expenses, and increases to a $\$ 17.00 /$ hour minimum wage, if applicable. Additionally, this budget includes a five percent (5\%) salary increase for all eligible, permanent full and part-time positions.

## Operating:

( $\$ 190,908$ ): This budget reflects changes in funding related to:

- \$14,647-Adjustments for fleet management
- $\$ 119,931$ - Partial restoration of reductions to FY 2021
- ( $\$ 325,486$ ) - Reduction in the local match for the Children's Services Act (CSA)


## STRATEGIC PLAN ROADMAP



## PUBLIC WORKS

## PUBLIC WORKS

THIS PAGE INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK



Street Cleaning
Leaf Collection $-10,000$ tons annually Cleaning 15,000 lane miles annually


Urban Forestry
120,000 tree sites, $2,000+$-plantings, 1,000 tree removals, 1,500 pruning's


CIP Paving
100+/- lane miles annually Milling, Overlay, \& Slurry Sealing


Solid Waste
450 tons daily MSW, $15,000 \mathrm{~B} \& \mathrm{~B}$
request, 160,000 supercans


Roadway Maintenance
25,000 Potholes, 1,300 alleys, concrete \& brick sidewalk repairs and snow removal


Grounds Maintenance
$150+$ Parks, $150+$ medians, 65 sథḥools, 50 playgrounds, 25 facilities \& Graffiti

## DEPARTMENT OVERVIEW

The Department of Public Works is organized into the following primary service units: Engineering \& Technical Services, Operations Management, Administration \& Support Services, and General Services. Our primary responsibilities include providing services to the citizens of Richmond related to transportation and cleanliness.

## MISSION

The Department of Public Works' mission is to provide a clean, safe, and healthy environment.

## VISION

The Department of Public Works will become the organizational leader in customer satisfaction by improving communication, assuring organizational alignment and affecting positive change while preserving our national accreditation.

## MAYORAL PRIORITY AREA/S IMPACTED

- Public Safety, Health, \& Wellness
- Efficient \& High-Quality Service Delivery
- Vibrant, Inclusive, \& Mobile Communities
- Economic Empowerment


## COUNCIL FOCUS AREA/S IMPACTED

- 21st Century Richmond: Planned Growth, Economic Progress, Affordable Housing, and Responsive, Accountable, and Innovative Government
- Strategic Infrastructure Investment


## DEPARTMENT OBJECTIVES

- Hire temporary workers into permanent positions and ensure a pay rate above the City's poverty rate
- Maintain the aspects of the infrastructure related to road conditions of our streets and work concentrate on the addition of equitable transit options within the City
- Ensure timely and efficient services to all internal and external customers
- Create a more knowledgeable and skilled workforce
- Develop security protocol for entering/exiting City of Richmond facilities


## FY 2023 TOTAL ADOPTED BUDGET



## DEPARTMENT FISCAL SUMMARY - PUBLIC WORKS*

| Budget Summary | FY2020 <br> Actual | FY2021 <br> Actual | FY2022 <br> Adopted | FY 2023 <br> Adopted |
| :--- | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: |
| Personnel Services | $10,589,261$ | $11,302,512$ | $11,688,837$ | $12,459,733$ |
| Operating | $25,863,664$ | $33,665,566$ | $31,719,684$ | $32,397,384$ |
| Total General Fund | $\$ 36,452,925$ | $\$ 44,968,079$ | $\$ 43,408,521$ | $\$ 44,857,117$ |
| Special Fund | $31,672,792$ | $33,375,113$ | $55,111,627$ | $54,717,378$ |
| Internal Service Fund | $15,569,956$ | $8,738,999$ | $19,954,575$ | $19,954,575$ |
| Parking Enterprise Fund | $14,339,015$ | $11,622,767$ | $17,928,000$ | $17,000,000$ |
| Capital Improvement Plan | $62,180,273$ | $69,157,520$ | $49,049,485$ | $84,752,293$ |
| Total Agency Summary | $\$ 160,214,961$ | $\$ 167,862,478$ | $\$ 185,452,208$ | $\$ 221,281,363$ |
| Per Capita | $\$ 706.04$ | $\$ 727.56$ | $\$ 809.57$ | $\$ 978.00$ |
| *Total Staffing | 550.00 | 549.00 | 553.20 | 383.15 |

*See Personnel Complement section for detailed personnel including General Fund, Special Fund, Capital Improvement Program,

## PERSONNEL COMPLEMENT/POSITION CONTROL

The chart below represents the department's personnel detail by position title. The number of positions account for all currently filled positions and any funded vacant positions.

| Position Title | Capital Fund | Fleet Fund | General Fund | Parking Fund | Special Fund | Total FTEs |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Accountant | - | - | - | 1.00 | 0.00 | 1.00 |
| Accounting Manager | - | - | 1.00 | 1.00 | 0.00 | 2.00 |
| Administrative Technician, Senior | - | 1.00 | 10.00 | - | 7.00 | 18.00 |
| Arborist | - | - | - | - | 3.00 | 3.00 |
| Asset Manager | - | - | 1.00 | - | 0.00 | 1.00 |
| Bridge Inspector | - | - | - | - | 2.00 | 2.00 |
| Business Systems Analyst | - | 2.00 | - | - | 0.00 | 2.00 |
| Capital Projects Manager, Senior | 0.75 | - | 3.00 | - | 0.25 | 4.00 |
| Chief of Construction and Inspections | - | - | - | - | 1.00 | 1.00 |
| City Traffic Engineer | - | - | - | - | 1.00 | 1.00 |
| Communications and Marketing Analyst | - | - | 1.00 | - | 0.00 | 1.00 |
| Construction Inspector, Principal | - | - | 3.00 | - | 0.00 | 3.00 |
| Construction Inspector, Senior | 4.00 | - | - | - | 5.00 | 9.00 |
| Custodian | - | - | 11.00 | - | 0.00 | 11.00 |
| Custodian Crew Chief | - | - | 1.00 | - | 0.00 | 1.00 |
| Customer Service Supervisor | - | - | - | 1.00 | 0.00 | 1.00 |
| Customer Service Technician | - | - | 2.00 | 3.00 | 0.00 | 5.00 |
| Deputy Chief Administrative Officer | - | - | 0.50 | - | 0.00 | 0.50 |
| Deputy Department Director | - | - | - | 1.00 | 0.00 | 1.00 |
| Deputy Department Director, Senior | - | - | 2.00 | - | 1.00 | 3.00 |
| Director of Public Works | - | - | 0.93 | - | 0.07 | 1.00 |
| Economic Development Business Services Manager | - | - | - | - | 1.00 | 1.00 |
| Electrician | - | - | 1.00 | - | 1.00 | 2.00 |
| Electrician, Senior | - | - | 2.00 | - | 0.00 | 2.00 |
| Engineer | - | - | - | - | 2.00 | 2.00 |
| Engineer, Principal | - | - | 2.00 | - | 1.00 | 3.00 |
| Engineer, Senior | - | - | 3.00 | - | 3.00 | 6.00 |
| Engineering Manager | - | - | 1.70 | - | 1.00 | 2.70 |
| Engineering Specialist | - | - | 1.00 | - | 3.00 | 4.00 |
| Equipment Operator | - | - | - | - | 4.00 | 4.00 |
| Equipment Operator, Principal | - | - | 5.00 | - | 16.00 | 21.00 |
| Equipment Operator, Senior | - | - | - | - | 8.00 | 8.00 |
| Executive Assistant, Senior | - | - | 2.00 | - | 0.00 | 2.00 |
| Fleet Body and Repair Specialist | - | 2.00 | - | - | 0.00 | 2.00 |
| Fleet Maintenance Shop Supervisor | - | 6.00 | - | - | 0.00 | 6.00 |
| Fleet Maintenance Specialist | - | 20.00 | - | - | 0.00 | 20.00 |
| Fleet Maintenance Specialist, Senior | - | 4.00 | - | - | 0.00 | 4.00 |
| Fleet Maintenance Superintendent | - | 1.00 | - | - | 0.00 | 1.00 |
| Fleet Maintenance Technician | - | 5.00 | - | - | 0.00 | 5.00 |


| Position Title | Capital Fund | Fleet Fund | General Fund | Parking Fund | Special Fund | Total FTEs |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Fleet Maintenance Worker | - | 2.00 | - | - | 0.00 | 2.00 |
| Gardener | - | - | - | - | 2.00 | 2.00 |
| GIS Analyst | - | - | 1.00 | - | 0.00 | 1.00 |
| Health and Safety Specialist | - | - | 0.25 | - | 0.75 | 1.00 |
| HVAC Mechanic | - | - | 3.00 | - | 1.00 | 4.00 |
| Inspection Field Supervisor | 0.75 | - | - | - | 0.25 | 1.00 |
| Maintenance and Operations Crew Chief | - | - | 1.00 | - | 11.00 | 12.00 |
| Maintenance and Operations Crew Supervisor | - | - | 5.00 | - | 6.00 | 11.00 |
| Maintenance and Operations Crew Supervisor, Senior | - | - | 2.00 | - | 1.00 | 3.00 |
| Maintenance and Operations Facilities Manager | - | - | 1.00 | - | 0.00 | 1.00 |
| Maintenance and Operations Superintendent | - | - | 3.00 | - | 5.00 | 8.00 |
| Maintenance and Operations Superintendent, Senior | - | - | - | - | 1.00 | 1.00 |
| Maintenance Specialist | - | - | 5.00 | - | 6.00 | 11.00 |
| Maintenance Specialist, Senior | - | - | 1.00 | - | 2.00 | 3.00 |
| Maintenance Technician | - | - | - | - | 5.00 | 5.00 |
| Maintenance Technician, Senior | - | 1.00 | - | - | 4.00 | 5.00 |
| Maintenance Worker | - | - | 4.00 | - | 20.00 | 24.00 |
| Management Analyst | - | - | - | 1.00 | 2.00 | 3.00 |
| Management Analyst, Associate | - | 2.00 | 4.00 | 1.00 | 1.00 | 8.00 |
| Management Analyst, Principal | - | - | 1.00 | - | 1.00 | 2.00 |
| Management Analyst, Senior | - | 2.00 | 1.00 | 1.00 | 2.00 | 6.00 |
| Mason | - | - | - | - | 9.00 | 9.00 |
| Mason, Senior | - | - | - | - | 4.00 | 4.00 |
| Master Plumber | - | - | 1.00 | - | 0.00 | 1.00 |
| Program and Operations Manager | - | 1.00 | 1.95 | 1.00 | 5.00 | 8.95 |
| Program and Operations Supervisor | - | - | - | - | 1.00 | 1.00 |
| Real Estate Analyst | - | - | 1.00 | - | 0.00 | 1.00 |
| Refuse Collector | - | - | 38.00 | - | 0.00 | 38.00 |
| Refuse Truck Operator (NEW) | - | - | 23.00 | - | 0.00 | 23.00 |
| Road Maintenance Technician | - | - | - | - | 1.00 | 1.00 |
| Senior Manager | - | - | - | - | 1.00 | 1.00 |
| Survey Instrument Technician | - | - | - | - | 2.00 | 2.00 |
| Survey Party Chief | - | - | - | - | 1.00 | 1.00 |
| Traffic Operations Engineer | - | - | - | - | 3.00 | 3.00 |
| Traffic Signal Specialist | - | - | - | - | 3.00 | 3.00 |
| Traffic Signal Specialist, Principal | - | - | - | - | 1.00 | 1.00 |
| Traffic Signal Specialist, Senior | - | - | - | - | 3.00 | 3.00 |
| Welder | - | 1.00 | - | - | - | 1.00 |
| Grand Total | 5.50 | 50.00 | 151.33 | 11.00 | 165.32 | 383.15 |

## BUDGET HIGHLIGHTS

City Council Action by Amendments: This agency's budget has been amended to include the following:

- An increase of $\$ 100,000$ for a study of the neighborhood surrounding the intersection of Brookland Park Boulevard and North Avenue that would explore options for mixed-use development (including a parking structure) in the area around the North Avenue Branch Library.
- An increase of $\$ 150,000$ to the special fund transfer account to accommodate the expansion of the Urban Forestry program.


## Mayor's Proposed Budget:

Personnel:
$\$ 770,896$ : This budget includes funding for all positions identified within the "Personnel Complement/Position Control" table, as well as adjustments in healthcare, retirement expenses, and increases to a $\$ 17.00 /$ hour minimum wage, if applicable. Additionally, this budget includes a five percent (5\%) salary increase for all eligible, non-sworn, permanent full and part-time positions.

Also, this budget includes additional funding for two (2) additional positions:

- Two (2) Refuse Truck Operators

Operating:
\$427,700:
This budget reflects changes in funding related to:

- $\$ 500,000$ - Funding for costs associated with a janitorial contract managed by the department
- \$20,443 - Partial restoration of reduction to FY 2021
- (\$92,743) - Funding for expenses related to Department of Information Technology, Utilities, Risk, and a reduction for Fleet
Capital
\$84,752,293:
- For FY 2023, the Five Year CIP has been reorganized. This reorganization placed all Generalized Capital Maintenance and all Special Capital Projects-led CIP projects in DPW.


## STRATEGIC PLAN ROADMAP



## RECREATION \& CULTURE

THIS PAGE INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK


## PARKS, RECREATION \& COMMUNITY FACILITIES



## DEPARTMENT OVERVIEW

Parks, Recreation \& Community Facilities will be a professional, accountable, and compassionate department that works to build One Richmond by providing exceptional services and opportunities for a high quality of life for all citizens and strives to preserve, protect, maintain, and improve all of its natural resources, parkland, community facilities, and recreation opportunities for current and future generations. The department provides places and recreational opportunities for all people to gather, celebrate, contemplate and engage in activities that promote health, well-being, community, and the environment.

## MISSION

Parks, Recreation, and Community Facilities (PCRF) is committed to "One Richmond" and enriching citizens' quality of life by providing effective, efficient, and high-quality leisure facilities, services, and programs for all generations.

## VISION

One Richmond is a thriving community where all citizens have access to opportunities to build wealth and well-being throughout their lives.

## MAYORAL PRIORITY AREA/S IMPACTED

- Efficient and High-Quality Service Delivery
- Vibrant, Inclusive, \& Mobile Communities
- Economic Empowerment
- Adult \& Youth Education
- Public Safety, Health, \& Wellness


## COUNCIL FOCUS AREA/S IMPACTED

- Responsive, Accountable, \& Innovative Government
- Strategic Infrastructure Investment
- Strong Futures for Children, Adults, \& Families
- Safe Neighborhoods


## DEPARTMENT OBJECTIVES

- Use social media more heavily to ensure citizens are aware of and encouraged to participate in various services and events
- Ensure comprehensive services and support to youth, adults and seniors citywide in athletics, aquatics, programming, camps and special initiatives so that citizens have access to high quality activities that enhance skill development, promote social enjoyment and provide opportunities for a healthy lifestyle
- Ensure youth have opportunities to participate in a safe and structured quality out of school programs to promote their success in reading, enhance Standards of Learning (SOL) scores, promote positive character development, and educate youth in constructive use of leisure time
- Ensure attractive, safe access to the river and scenic vistas, manage land for maximum wildlife habitats, and provide information to the public about the land and water resources of parks
- Maintain and improve infrastructure to benefit operations and service


## FY 2023 TOTAL ADOPTED BUDGET



DEPARTMENT FISCAL SUMMARY - PARKS, RECREATION \& COMMUNITY FACILITIES*

| Budget Summary | FY 2020 <br> Actual | FY 2021 <br> Actual | FY 2022 <br> Adopted | FY 2023 <br> Adopted |
| :--- | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: |
| Personnel Services | $\$ 14,045,130$ | $\$ 12,557,112$ | $\$ 13,547,093$ | $\$ 15,038,314$ |
| Operating | $4,050,673$ | $5,503,839$ | $5,258,140$ | $7,194,976$ |
| Total General Fund | $\$ 18,095,803$ | $\$ 18,060,951$ | $\$ 18,805,233$ | $\$ 22,233,290$ |
| Enterprise Fund | $1,730,657$ | $2,464,156$ | $1,799,421$ | $1,951,021$ |
| Special Fund | $1,189,264$ | 790,917 | $2,361,627$ | $3,466,839$ |

## PARKS, RECREATION \& COMMUNITY FACILITIES

| Budget Summary | FY 2020 <br> Actual | FY 2021 <br> Actual | FY 2022 <br> Adopted | FY 2023 <br> Adopted |
| :--- | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: |
| Capital Improvement Plan** | $3,605,309$ | $3,448,026$ | $4,050,000$ | - |
| Total Agency Summary | $\$ 24,621,033$ | $\$ 24,764,050$ | $\$ 27,016,281$ | $\$ 27,651,150$ |
| Per Capita | $\$ 108.50$ | $\$ 107.33$ | $\$ 117.94$ | $\$ 122.01$ |
| Total Staffing | 234.90 | 231.43 | 232.93 | 188.43 |

*See Personnel Complement/Position Control table for detailed personnel including General Fund, Special Fund, Capital Improvement Program, and Other Funds, if applicable to Agency. The FY 2023 total staffing includes funded positions only, a change from the FY 2022.
**Beginning with Fiscal Year 2023, all future Capital Improvement Projects related to this agency will be funded through the Department of Public Works' Generalized Capital Maintenance Program CIP project.

## PERSONNEL COMPLEMENT/POSITION CONTROL

The chart below represents the department's personnel detail by position title. The number of positions account for all currently filled positions and any funded vacant positions.

| Position Title | General <br> Fund | Capital <br> Fund | Enterprise <br> Fund | Special <br> Fund | Total <br> FTEs |
| :--- | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Accountant | 1.00 | - | - | - | 1.00 |
| Accounting Supervisor | 1.00 | - | - | - | 1.00 |
| Administrative Technician | 1.00 | - | - | - | 1.00 |
| Administrative Technician, Senior | - | 1.00 | - | - | 1.00 |
| Capital Projects Manager | - | 1.00 | - | - | 1.00 |
| Capital Projects Manager, Senior | - | - | 3.00 | - | 3.00 |
| Cemeteries Administrator | - | - | 1.00 | - | 1.00 |
| Cemeteries Manager | 1.00 | - | - | - | 1.00 |
| Communications and Marketing Analyst | 1.00 | - | - | - | 1.00 |
| Community Program Coordinator | 1.00 | - | - | - | 1.00 |
| Deputy Department Director | 2.00 | - | - | - | 2.00 |
| Deputy Department Director, Senior | 1.00 | - | - | - | 1.00 |
| Director of Parks, Recreation and | - | 1.00 | - | - | 1.00 |
| Economic Development Business Services | 1.00 | - | - | - | 1.00 |
| Electrician, Senior | 1.00 | - | 2.00 | - | 3.00 |
| Equipment Operator, Senior | 2.00 | - | - | - | 2.00 |
| Head Lifeguard | 1.00 | - | - | - | 1.00 |
| HVAC Mechanic | 1.50 | - | - | - | 1.50 |
| Lifeguard | 5.00 | - | 3.00 | - | 8.00 |
| Maintenance and Operations Crew Chief | 3.00 | - | - | - | 3.00 |
| Maintenance and Operations Crew <br> Supervisor | 5.00 | - | - | - | 5.00 |
| Maintenance and Operations <br> Superintendent | 2.00 | - | - | - | 2.00 |
| Maintenance and Operations <br> Superintendent, Senior | 3.00 | - | 1.00 | - | 4.00 |
| Maintenance Specialist | 6.00 | - | 3.00 | - | 9.00 |
| Maintenance Technician | 13.00 | - | 1.00 | - | 14.00 |
| Maintenance Technician, Senior | 10.00 | - | 2.00 | - | 12.00 |
| Maintenance Worker |  |  |  |  |  |

## PARKS, RECREATION \& COMMUNITY FACILITIES

| Position Title | General <br> Fund | Capital <br> Fund | Enterprise <br> Fund | Special <br> Fund | Total <br> FTEs |
| :--- | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Management Analyst, Associate | 1.00 | - | - | 0.25 | 1.25 |
| Management Analyst, Senior | 6.00 | - | - | - | 6.00 |
| Master Plumber | 1.00 | - | - | - | 1.00 |
| Park Ranger (NEW) | 2.00 | - | - | - | 2.00 |
| Parks and Recreation Bus Operator | 0.48 | - | - | - | 0.48 |
| Program and Operations Manager | 2.50 | 0.50 | - | - | 3.00 |
| Public Information Manager | 1.00 | - | - | - | 1.00 |
| Recreation Center Supervisor | 16.50 | - | - | - | 16.50 |
| Recreation Services Assistant | 3.70 | - | - | - | 3.70 |
| Recreation Services Instructor | 25.00 | - | - | - | 25.00 |
| Recreation Services Instructor, Senior | 7.00 | - | - | 1.00 | 8.00 |
| Recreation Services Manager | 6.00 | - | - | - | 6.00 |
| Recreation Services Program Specialist | 15.00 | - | - | 1.00 | 16.00 |
| Recreation Services Supervisor | 13.00 | - | - | - | 13.00 |
| Grand Total | 165.68 | 3.50 | $\mathbf{1 7 . 0 0}$ | 2.25 | 188.43 |

## BUDGET HIGHLIGHTS

City Council Action by Amendments:This agency's budget was not amended by City Council.

## Mayor's Proposed Budget:

## Personnel:

\$1,491,241: This budget includes funding for all positions identified within the "Personnel Complement/Position Control" table, as well as adjustments in healthcare expenses, retirement expenses, and increases to a $\$ 17.00 /$ hour minimum wage, if applicable. Additionally, this budget includes a five percent (5\%) salary increase for all eligible, permanent full and part-time positions.

Also, this budget includes additional funding for two (2) additional positions:

- Two (2) Park Ranger


## Operating:

$\$ 1,936,836$ : This budget reflects changes in funding related to:

- \$1,426,742 - Increased funding to operate the Extended Day/After School program, from September to June, in FY 2023 for 14 sites
- \$97,439 - Increased funding for the Park Ranger program
- $\$ 460,000$ - Increase in funding for the transfer of the management of Maymont from NonDepartmental to Parks
- \$10,000-Increased funding for the Easter parade
- \$35,766 - Partial restoration of reductions to FY 2021
- \$30,064 - Adjustments for utilities
- $(\$ 48,175)$ - A decrease in fleet charges related to cash purchase of fleet in FY 2023
- ( $\$ 75,000$ ) - Removal of funding for sacred burial ground maintenance in one-time funding for FY 2022


## STRATEGIC PLAN ROADMAP



THIS PAGE INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK


DEPARTMENT OVERVIEW
The Richmond Public Library's facilities provide learning opportunities for all stages of an individual's growth. They provide resources to children, their parents, and caregivers to help children enter school ready to learn and succeed academically. From locations citywide, the facilities and their staff offer public access computers and training to increase technological knowledge, skills, and competencies. Richmond residents of all ages will thrive and realize success in academic, professional, personal, cultural, and economic pursuits, assisted by relevant services and resources at Richmond Public Library facilities.

## MISSION

The mission of the Richmond Public Library is to inform, enrich, and empower Richmond's residents to enrich lives and expand opportunities for all residents by promoting reading and the active use of cultural, intellectual, and informational resources through a dedication to excellence and professional service.

## VISION

To enhance the Library's role as a destination of choice for citizens, a partner of choice for community groups and other organizations seeking greater impact, and a more active and engaging learning institution for all city residents.

## MAYORAL PRIORITY AREA/S IMPACTED

- Adult \& Youth Education
- Economic Empowerment
- Vibrant, Inclusive, \& Mobile Communities


## COUNCIL FOCUS AREA/S IMPACTED

- Strong Futures for Children, Adults, \& Family
- Responsive, Accountable, \& Innovative Government


## DEPARTMENT OBJECTIVES

- Children will enter school ready to learn and will have resources to help them succeed academically
- Residents will have access to technology needed for school, work, and life
- Residents will have access in their communities to resources and information for lifelong learning and development
- Richmond Public Library's structure and operations will be improved to increase efficiency and effectiveness
- Library buildings will be designed and constructed to provide inviting and appropriate spaces to meet the needs of Richmond's residents


## FY 2023 TOTAL ADOPTED BUDGET



DEPARTMENT FISCAL SUMMARY - LIBRARY*

| Budget Summary | FY 2020 <br> Actual | FY 2021 <br> Actual | FY 2022 <br> Adopted | FY 2023 <br> Adopted |
| :--- | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: |
| Personnel Services | $\$ 4,648,618$ | $\$ 4,498,640$ | $\$ 4,480,680$ | $\$ 5,251,660$ |
| Operating | $1,471,837$ | $1,125,502$ | $1,175,779$ | $1,612,324$ |
| Total General Fund | $\$ 6,120,455$ | $\$ 5,624,142$ | $\$ 5,656,459$ | $\$ 6,863,984$ |
| Special Fund | 473,811 | 523,360 | 339,000 | 320,047 |
| Total Agency Summary | $\$ 6,594,266$ | $\$ 6,147,502$ | $\$ 5,995,459$ | $\$ 7,184,031$ |
| Per Capita | $\$ 29.06$ | $\$ 26.64$ | $\$ 26.17$ | $\$ 31.70$ |
| *Total Staffing | $\mathbf{8 4 . 0 0}$ | $\mathbf{8 9 . 5 0}$ | $\mathbf{8 8 . 5 0}$ | $\mathbf{6 8 . 5 0}$ |

*See Personnel Complement/Position Control table for detailed personnel including General Fund, Special Fund, Capital Improvement Program, and Other Funds, if applicable to Agency. The FY 2023 total staffing includes funded positions only, a change from the FY 2022.

## PERSONNEL COMPLEMENT/POSITION CONTROL

The chart below represents the department's personnel detail by position title. The number of positions account for all currently filled positions and any funded vacant positions.

| Position Title | General <br> Fund | Special <br> Fund | Total <br> FTEs |
| :--- | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Deputy Department Director | 1.00 | - | 1.00 |
| Executive Assistant, Senior | 1.00 | - | 1.00 |
| Grant Writer | 1.00 | - | 1.00 |
| Librarian, Senior | 6.00 | 1.00 | 7.00 |
| Library Associate | 11.00 | - | 11.00 |
| Library Director | 1.00 | - | 1.00 |
| Library Support Supervisor | 1.00 | - | 1.00 |
| Library Technician | 10.50 | - | 19.50 |
| Library Technician, Senior | 8.00 | - | 10.50 |
| Library/Community Services Manager | 1.00 | - | 8.00 |
| Maintenance and Operations Facilities | 3.50 | - | 1.00 |
| Management Analyst, Associate | 1.00 | - | 1.00 |
| Office Assistant | 1.00 | - | 1.00 |
| Technology Coordinator (Agency) | 1.00 | - | 1.00 |
| Technology Specialist (Agency) | 67.50 | 1.00 | 68.50 |
| Grand Total |  |  |  |

## BUDGET HIGHLIGHTS

City Council Action by Amendments: This agency's budget has been amended to include the following:

- An increase of 100,000 to expand service hours to 9:00 pm


## Mayor's Proposed Budget:

Personnel:
\$670,979: This budget includes funding for all positions identified within the "Personnel Complement/Position Control" table, as well as adjustments in healthcare expenses, retirement expenses, and increases to a $\$ 17.00 /$ hour minimum wage, if applicable. Additionally, this budget includes a five percent (5\%) salary increase for all eligible, permanent full and part-time positions.

## Operating:

\$436,545:
This budget reflects changes in funding related to:

- \$435,916 - Partial restoration of reductions to FY 2021
- \$629-An increase in fleet charges related to cash purchase of fleet in FY 2023


## STRATEGIC PLAN ROADMAP



## COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT

THIS PAGE INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK



## DEPARTMENT OVERVIEW

The Department of Economic Development is a predominantly outwardly-facing organization that provides assistance and services to businesses with the goal of stimulating job creation and capital investment in the City. The Department of Economic Development globally markets the City of Richmond as a preferred business location to domestic and international prospects, and fosters local business retention and expansion opportunities throughout the City of Richmond, as well as implements real estate strategies that leverage City-owned real estate assets to create economic development throughout the City.

## MISSION

To aggressively pursue and generate equitable economic opportunities that create high quality jobs for the citizens of the City of Richmond and increase the tax base to support the funding of essential services to Richmond residents.

## VISION

Richmond is a premier city for equitable economic development.

## MAYORAL PRIORITY AREA/S IMPACTED

- Efficient \& High-Quality Service Delivery
- Vibrant, Inclusive, \& Mobile Communities
- Economic Empowerment


## COUNCIL FOCUS AREA/S IMPACTED

- Strong Futures for Children, Adults, and Families
- 21st Century Richmond: Planned Growth, Economic Progress, \& Affordable Housing
- Responsive, Accountable, \& Innovative Government
- Strategic Infrastructure Investment


## DEPARTMENT OBJECTIVES

- Develop and support Richmond's diverse tax revenue base
- Support minority, small, and local business development and entrepreneurship
- Attract investment in real property and development
- Attract and retain businesses and industries, thereby creating jobs
- Support the City's efforts to fight poverty and increase employment opportunities
- Promote mixed-use development
- Promote development through a mixture of strategies and funding sources
- Continue to implement the established vision for the growth of the City (e.g., Richmond 300, Vision 2020, etc.)
- Ensure that all individuals, including the most disadvantaged, have access to and use of information and communication technologies
- Promote community-based services, amenities, cultural activities, and entertainment
- Foster viable mixed-income residential neighborhoods
- Create opportunities for social and economic inclusion
- Promote a sustainable future for residents
- Provide services in an easy, accessible, consistent and timely manner
- Improve the internal and external communication of City operations and build a transparent government for City employees and citizens


## FY 2023 TOTAL ADOPTED BUDGET



DEPARTMENT FISCAL SUMMARY - ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT*

| Budget Summary | FY 2020 <br> Actual | FY 2021 <br> Actual | FY 2022 <br> Adopted | FY 2023 <br> Adopted |
| :--- | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: |
| Personnel Services | $\$ 1,463,109$ | $\$ 1,837,041$ | $\$ 1,952,479$ | $\$ 2,478,226$ |
| Operating | $1,335,924$ | 544,795 | $1,142,669$ | $1,175,459$ |
| Total General Fund | $\$ 2,799,033$ | $\$ 2,381,838$ | $\$ 3,095,149$ | $\$ 3,653,686$ |
| Special Fund | $1,657,077$ | $4,200,246$ | $2,944,918$ | - |
| Total Agency Summary | $\$ 4,456,110$ | $\$ 6,582,084$ | $\$ 6,040,067$ | $\$ 3,653,686$ |
| Per Capita | $\$ 19.64$ | $\$ 28.53$ | $\$ 26.37$ | $\$ 16.12$ |
| *Total Staffing | 17.00 | 18.00 | 18.00 | 17.00 |

*See Personnel Complement/Position Control table for detailed personnel including General Fund, Special Fund, Capital Improvement Program, and Other Funds, if applicable to Agency. The FY 2023 total staffing includes funded positions only, a change from the FY 2022.

## PERSONNEL COMPLEMENT/POSITION CONTROL

The chart below represents the department's personnel detail by position title. The number of positions account for all currently filled positions and any funded vacant positions.

| Position Title | Total General Fund FTEs |
| :--- | :---: |
| Deputy Chief Administrative Officer | 1.00 |
| Director of Economic Development | 1.00 |
| Deputy Department Director, Senior | 1.00 |
| Economic Development Business Services Manager | 2.00 |
| Economic Development Programs Administrator | 3.00 |
| Executive Assistant, Senior | 2.00 |
| Management Analyst, Senior | 2.00 |
| Public Information Manager | 1.00 |
| Real Estate Analyst | 1.00 |
| Senior Manager | 2.00 |
| Senior Policy Advisor | 1.00 |
| Grand Total | $\mathbf{1 7 . 0 0}$ |

## BUDGET HIGHLIGHTS

City Council Action by Amendments:This agency's budget was not amended by City Council.

## Mayor's Proposed Budget:

## Personnel:

\$525,754: This budget includes funding for all positions identified within the "Personnel Complement/Position Control" table, as well as adjustments in healthcare expenses, retirement expenses, and increases to a $\$ 17.00 /$ hour minimum wage, if applicable. Additionally, this budget includes a five percent ( $5 \%$ ) salary increase for all eligible, permanent full and part-time positions.

- Also, this budget includes additional funding for (2) position previously frozen:
- One (1) Deputy Department Director, Senior
- One (1) Economic Development Business Services Manager


## BUDGET HIGHLIGHTS (Con't.)

Operating: \$32,790:

This budget reflects changes in funding related to:

- \$32,790 - Partial restoration of reductions to FY 2021


## STRATEGIC PLAN ROADMAP



Deploy and leverage the real estate assets of the City through acquisition, disposition, leasing and adaptive reuse of City-owned properties to create increased tax revenue, diverse economic opportunities, and long term City value and all residents.

Development of the Shockoe
Small Area Plan, with the
Shockoe Alliance and City departments, that will guide growth and development while protecting and interpreting historic and cultural resources and providing equitable access to jobs and housing.


## DEPARTMENT OVERVIEW

The Department of Housing \& Community Development coordinates the housing and neighborhood development efforts for the City of Richmond. The department is responsible for the management of the City's federal entitlement programs under the U.S. Department of Housing \& Urban Development (HUD), as well as the locally determined funds, including the Affordable Housing Trust Fund (AHTF), Non-Departmental and CIP funds to implement programs and initiatives that facilitate affordable housing opportunities and related services through housing development and preservation activities, neighborhood revitalization, and the provision of funding for homeless and other needed services, along with housing stabilization programs for low to moderate income residents. In addition, HCD works in cooperation with its community partners to stabilize and grow neighborhoods and older commercial corridors, as well as support business development and economic growth through the provision of technical assistance, loans, grants, and financial incentives programs. The creation of healthy sustainable neighborhoods and communities is the result of the efforts of HCD and its partners.

## MISSION

The City of Richmond's Department of Housing and Community Development's (HCD) mission is to build strong, thriving and healthy mixed-income neighborhoods, which are comprised of safe, quality and affordable housing, as well as viable businesses that provide access to goods and services and meet the needs of all Richmonders.

## VISION

Richmond is an attractive, safe, diverse and inclusive City with neighborhoods of choice. Our City's neighborhoods will be comprised of quality sustainable and affordable housing options for all residents, including low and very low income residents, and well maintained commercial corridors that offer an array of retail and professional services.

## MAYORAL PRIORITY AREA/S IMPACTED

- Efficient \& High-Quality Service Delivery
- Vibrant, Inclusive, \& Mobile Communities
- Economic Empowerment
- Public Safety, Health, and Wellness


## COUNCIL FOCUS AREA/S IMPACTED

- Strong Futures for Children, Adults, and Families
- 21st Century Richmond: Planned Growth, Economic Progress, \& Affordable Housing
- Responsive, Accountable, \& Innovative Government
- Strategic Infrastructure Investment


## DEPARTMENT OBJECTIVES

- Provide greater access for low and very low income households to have housing options throughout the City by advocating and supporting a State and City mandated inclusionary zoning law that requires market-rate developers to include affordable housing units in all multifamily developments
- Utilizing AHTF annual funding to leverage private investment in the development of affordable housing units that provides greater access for low and very low income households to have housing options throughout the City.
- Utilize federal funding to prevent gentrification in older neighborhoods by increasing the funding for city-wide rehabilitation of single-family residential units throughout the City
- Align federal and other funding to produce additional affordable rental housing units
- Reduce blighted/vacant properties by incentivizing property owners to rehab and rent or sell to low-income households or to provide a range of financing options, including forgivable loans, to eligible low income homeowners to rehab their properties so they can stay housed
- Partner with the RRHA to redevelop Creighton Court and Gilpin Court into mixed-income communities of choice over the next ten (10) years
- Expand the location of permanent supportive, emergency and transitional housing throughout the City
- Create a Manufactured Home Park Initiative which will fund needed infrastructure upgrades and also provide down-payment assistance to existing residents to purchase new manufactured homes by collaborating with Virginia Community Capital and Virginia Housing. HCD will begin the initiative by piloting a program at one of the mobile home parks on the Southside and use the learnings to adopt the model to improve the quality of life at the remaining mobile home parks, which provide a portion of the naturally-occurring affordable housing (NOAH) in the City

FY 2023 TOTAL ADOPTED BUDGET


## DEPARTMENT FISCAL SUMMARY - HOUSING \& COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT*

| Budget Summary | FY 2020 <br> Actual | FY 2021 <br> Actual | FY 2022 <br> Adopted | FY 2023 <br> Adopted |
| :--- | ---: | ---: | :---: | ---: |
| Personnel Services | $\$ 756,421$ | $\$ 572,977$ | $\$ 1,013,112$ | $\$ 1,163,799$ |
| Operating | 952,494 | 739,575 | 606,117 | 606,980 |
| Total General Fund | $\$ 1,708,916$ | $\$ 1,312,551$ | $\$ 1,619,229$ | $\$ 1,770,778$ |
| Special Fund | $9,515,052$ | $8,594,703$ | $20,200,340$ | $18,097,785$ |
| ${ }^{* * C a p i t a l ~ I m p r o v e m e n t ~ P l a n ~}$ | 118,467 | 100,000 | - | - |
| Total Agency Summary | $\$ 11,342,435$ | $\$ 10,007,254$ | $\$ 21,819,569$ | $\$ 19,868,563$ |
| Per Capita | $\$ 49.98$ | $\$ 43.37$ | $\$ 95.25$ | $\$ 87.67$ |
| ${ }^{*}$ Total Staffing | 19.00 | 17.00 | 18.00 | 19.00 |

*See Personnel Complement/Position Control table for detailed personnel including General Fund, Special Fund, Capital Improvement Program, and Other Funds, if applicable to Agency. The FY 2023 total staffing includes funded positions only, a change from the FY 2022.
**Beginning with Fiscal Year 2023, all future Capital Improvement Projects related to this agency will be funded through the Department of Public Works' Generalized Capital Maintenance Program CIP project.

## PERSONNEL COMPLEMENT/POSITION CONTROL

The chart below represents the department's personnel detail by position title. The number of positions account for all currently filled positions and any funded vacant positions.

| Position Title | General <br> Fund | Special <br> Fund | Total FTEs |
| :--- | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Accountant | 0.07 | 0.93 | 1.00 |
| Accountant, Senior | - | 1.00 | 1.00 |
| Administrative Technician, Senior | 1.00 | - | 1.00 |
| Deputy Department Director, Senior | 0.85 | 0.15 | 1.00 |
| Director of Housing and Community Development | 1.00 | - | 1.00 |
| Housing and Community Development Administrator | 0.55 | 1.45 | 2.00 |
| Management Analyst, Associate | 2.70 | 0.3 | 3.00 |
| Management Analyst, Senior | 1.85 | 0.15 | 2.00 |
| Project Development Manager | 0.45 | 1.55 | 2.00 |
| Project Development Manager, Senior | 1.00 | 4.00 | 5.00 |
| Grand Total | 9.47 | 9.53 | 19.00 |

## BUDGET HIGHLIGHTS

City Council Action by Amendments: This agency's budget has been amended to include the following:

- An increase of $\$ 75,000$ for one (1) new position consisting of the following to support housing outreach:
- One (1) Management Analyst, Associate


## Mayor's Proposed Budget:

Personnel:
\$75,687: This budget includes funding for all positions identified within the "Personnel Complement/Position Control" table, as well as adjustments in healthcare expenses, retirement expenses, and increases to a $\$ 17.00 /$ hour minimum wage, if applicable. Additionally, this budget includes a five percent (5\%) salary increase for all eligible, permanent full and part-time positions.

Operating:
\$863:

- \$863 - Partial restoration of reductions to FY 2021


## STRATEGIC PLAN ROADMAP



## MINORITY BUSINESS DEVELOPMENT



## DEPARTMENT OVERVIEW

The Office of Minority Business Development's (OMBD's) programs and services ensure minority owned, emerging small, and disadvantaged businesses have an equal opportunity to compete for the City's procurement of goods and services. Our programs/services help foster open and competitive procurement practices within the City. OMBD provides goal setting and compliance review of contract goals, as well as, conduct training seminars and technical assistance programs that promote minority growth, development, and sustainability.

## MISSION

Our mission is to facilitate, produce, and advance opportunities for minority business enterprises (MBE), emerging small businesses (ESB), and disadvantaged business enterprises (DBE) to successfully participate in the full array of contracting opportunities available in the City of Richmond.

## VISION

Greater economic and social equity in our community through the pursuit of parity in the amount the City of Richmond spends to procure goods and services using taxpayer dollars and user fees.

MAYORAL PRIORITY AREA/S IMPACTED

- Economic Empowerment

COUNCIL FOCUS AREA/S IMPACTED

[^8]
## DEPARTMENT OBJECTIVES

- Increase technical assistance activities to attract, retain and grow businesses
- Identify procurement opportunities
- Take advantage of the latest technology in order to enable opportunity and ensure diversity
- Assist in the preparation of MBE/ESB to qualify for lending opportunities
- Collaborate with internal/external organizations


## FY 2023 TOTAL ADOPTED BUDGET



## DEPARTMENT FISCAL SUMMARY - MINORITY BUSINESS DEVELOPMENT*

| Budget Summary | FY 2020 <br> Actual | FY 2021 <br> Actual | FY 2022 <br> Adopted | FY 2023 <br> Adopted |
| :--- | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: |
| Personnel Services | $\$ 669,681$ | $\$ 713,747$ | $\$ 699,587$ | $\$ 763,946$ |
| Operating | 101,440 | 88,972 | 136,415 | 198,878 |
| Total General Fund | $\$ 771,121$ | $\$ 802,718$ | $\$ 836,001$ | $\$ 962,824$ |
| Total Agency Summary | $\$ 771,121$ | $\$ 802,718$ | $\$ 836,001$ | $\$ 962,824$ |
| Per Capita | $\$ 3.40$ | $\$ 3.48$ | $\$ 3.65$ | $\$ 4.25$ |
| *Total Staffing | 9.00 | 10.00 | 9.00 | 6.00 |

*See Personnel Complement/Position Control table for detailed personnel including General Fund, Special Fund, Capital Improvement Program, and Other Funds, if applicable to Agency. The FY 2023 total staffing includes funded positions only, a change from the FY 2022.

## PERSONNEL COMPLEMENT/POSITION CONTROL

The chart below represents the department's personnel detail by position title. The number of positions account for all currently filled positions and any funded vacant positions.

| Position Title | Total General Fund FTEs |
| :--- | :---: |
| Administrative Technician, Senior | 1.00 |
| Deputy Department Director, Senior | 1.00 |
| Director, Office of Minority Business Development | 1.00 |
| Economic Development Business Services Manager | 1.00 |
| Economic Development Specialist | 1.00 |
| Program and Operations Supervisor | 1.00 |
| Grand Total | 6.00 |

## BUDGET HIGHLIGHTS

City Council Action by Amendments:This agency's budget was not amended by City Council.

## Mayor's Proposed Budget:

Personnel:
\$64,359: This budget includes funding for all positions identified within the "Personnel Complement/Position Control" table, as well as adjustments in healthcare expenses, retirement expenses, and increases to a $\$ 17.00 /$ hour minimum wage, if applicable. Additionally, this budget includes a five percent (5\%) salary increase for all eligible, permanent full and part-time positions.

Operating:
\$62,463:
This budget reflects changes in funding related to:

- \$6,000 - Increased funding for MBE participation tracking software
- \$46,177 - Funding for project management software
- \$8,000 - Funding for means data estimating software
- \$2,286 - Partial restoration of reductions to FY 2021


## STRATEGIC PLAN ROADMAP




## DEPARTMENT OVERVIEW

The primary responsibilities of the Office of Sustainability are to strategically plan, coordinate, and implement the City's climate action, climate resilience and climate equity initiatives; evaluate the initiatives and component parts to enhance effectiveness; serve as a champion and catalyst to promote awareness and engagement for equitable climate action and resilience initiatives within city government and across the community; and serve as the designated point of public accountability for progress on these initiatives.

## MISSION

The Department of Planning \& Development Review plans for and protects Richmond's unique physical, social, and natural environment in order to enhance the quality of life for our citizens, businesses, and visitors.

## VISION

The Office of Sustainability envisions a future where all Richmonders, regardless of their identity or neighborhood, thrive in a climate-resilient and climate-neutral community.

## MAYORAL PRIORITY AREA/S IMPACTED

- Vibrant, Inclusive \& Mobile Communities
- Public Safety, Health \& Wellness
- Efficient \& High Quality Service Delivery


## COUNCIL FOCUS AREA/S IMPACTED

- 21st Century Richmond: Planned Growth, Economic Progress, and Affordable Housing
- Responsive, Accountable, and Innovative Government
- Safe Neighborhoods
- Strategic Infrastructure Investment


## DEPARTMENT OBJECTIVES

- Finish developing, adopt and begin implementation of the RVAgreen 2050: Climate Equity Action Plan 2030, Richmond's equity-centered, climate action and resilience plan
- Center equity in the implementation of the RVAgreen 2050: Action Plan 2030
- Enhance city and community resilience to climate impacts of extreme heat, extreme weather, and flooding
- Foster energy efficiency, renewable energy and resilience in city government operations and throughout the community
- Create and maintain a culture of continuous improvement, transparency and accountability



## DEPARTMENT FISCAL SUMMARY - OFFICE OF SUSTAINABILITY*

| Budget Summary | FY 2020 <br> Actual | FY 2021 <br> Actual | FY 2022 <br> Adopted | FY 2023 <br> Adopted |
| :--- | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: |
| Personnel Services | $\$-$ | $\$-$ | $\$-$ | $\$ 538,088$ |
| Operating | - | - | - | 80,000 |
| Total General Fund | $\$-$ | $\$-$ | $\$-$ | $\$ 618,088$ |
| Total Agency Summary | $\$-$ | $\$-$ | $\$-$ | $\$ 618,088$ |
| Per Capita | $\$-$ | $\$-$ | $\$-$ | $\$ 2.73$ |
| *Total Staffing | - | - | - | 4.00 |

*See Personnel Complement/Position Control table for detailed personnel including General Fund, Special Fund, Capital Improvement Program, and Other Funds, if applicable to Agency. The FY 2023 total staffing includes funded positions only, a change from the FY 2022.

## PERSONNEL COMPLEMENT/POSITION CONTROL

The chart below represents the department's personnel detail by position title. The number of positions account for all currently filled positions and any funded vacant positions.

| Position Title | Total General Fund FTEs |
| :--- | :---: |
| Director, Office of Sustainability | 1.00 |
| Program \& Operations Supervisor | 1.00 |
| Management Analyst, Senior | 1.00 |
| Sustainability Manager | 1.00 |
| Grand Total | $\mathbf{4 . 0 0}$ |

## BUDGET HIGHLIGHTS

City Council Action by Amendments:This agency's budget was not amended by City Council.

## Mayor's Proposed Budget:

Personnel:
$\$ 538,088$ : This budget includes funding for all positions identified within the "Personnel Complement/Position Control" table, as well as adjustments in healthcare expenses, retirement expenses, and increases to a $\$ 17.00 /$ hour minimum wage, if applicable. Additionally, this budget includes a five percent (5\%) salary increase for all eligible, permanent full and part-time positions.

Also, this budget includes additional funding for the four (4) positions for the new department:

- One (1) Director, Office of Sustainability
- One (1) Sustainability Manager
- One (1) Management Analyst, Senior
- One (1) Program \& Operations Supervisor

Operating:
\$80,000:
This budget reflects funding related to:

- $\$ 80,000$ - Establishment of the operating budget for the new department


## STRATEGIC PLAN ROADMAP



Provide oversight of all sustainability initiatives throughout the organization; develop and implement a communitywide Sustainability as well as Energy Plan.

THIS PAGE INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK



## DEPARTMENT OVERVIEW

The Department of Planning and Development Review directs and regulates how land is used in the City of Richmond through activities involving equitable development, comprehensive planning, development review, land use administration, zoning, historic preservation, urban design, public art, building permitting and inspections, property maintenance, and code enforcement. Staff supports the City Planning Commission, Board of Zoning Appeals, Commission of Architectural Review, Urban Design Committee, Public Art Commission, and Board of Building Code Appeals.

## MISSION

The Department of Planning \& Development Review plans for and protects, directs, and regulates Richmond's unique physical, social, and natural environment in order to enhance the quality of life for our citizens, businesses, and visitors.

## VISION

The City of Richmond has a more accessible, productive, resilient, and beautiful built environment.

## MAYORAL PRIORITY AREA/S IMPACTED

- Public Safety, Health, \& Wellness
- Efficient \& High-Quality Service Delivery
- Vibrant, Inclusive, \& Mobile Communities
- Economic Empowerment


## COUNCIL FOCUS AREA/S IMPACTED

- Safe Neighborhoods
- 21st Century Richmond: Planned Growth, Economic Progress, \& Affordable Housing
- Responsive, Accountable, \& Innovative Government
- Strategic Infrastructure Investment


## DEPARTMENT OBJECTIVES

- Reviewing and approving Plans of Development and Subdivisions
- Reviewing and presenting Special Use Permits, Rezonings, Conditional Use Permits, etc. to City Council for approval
- Overseeing operations of the Planning Commission and Public Art Commission; Participating in city-initiated zoning projects and Master Plan updates
- Provide advice and analysis for proposed developments that may not be permitted by current underlying zoning regulations


## DEPARTMENT OBJECTIVES (Con't.)

- Perform permitting functions, plan review and inspections mandated by the Virginia Construction code, federal law and local ordinance
- Administer the inspection program for new elevator installations as well as elevator maintenance to ensure public safety
- Collect all fees related to permitting, plan review and inspections and reconcile
- Issue Certificates of Occupancy for new buildings, new businesses and buildings with alterations, additions
- Provide leadership for the department
- Provide fiscal accountability for the department
- Provide Administrative oversight for department personnel
- Provide administrative oversight for department programs
- Provide administrative and professional support to the Commission of Architectural Review and the Urban Design Committee
- Ensure Section 106 review compliance for all HUD funded undertakings in the city
- Provide professional staff to assists with the development of long range and small areas plans
- Perform review and on-site inspections to confirm compliance with land use regulations for new and existing developments
- Perform inspections related to request for zoning violations related to legal use of property and buildings
- Review and process requests for business-related requests to obtain appropriate licenses
- Processes applications and requests in expedient manner to promote business activity, construction and development
- Reviews parking and bicycle facilities on private property for code conformance
- Provide informational and other services for the public, financial and legal institutions and other City agencies


## FY 2023 TOTAL ADOPTED BUDGET



DEPARTMENT FISCAL SUMMARY - PLANNING \& DEVELOPMENT REVIEW*

| Budget Summary | FY 2020 <br> Actual | FY 2021 <br> Actual | FY 2022 <br> Adopted | FY 2023 <br> Adopted |
| :--- | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: |
| Personnel Services | $\$ 8,782,895$ | $\$ 8,936,416$ | $\$ 9,958,806$ | $\$ 11,303,880$ |
| Operating | $1,435,119$ | $1,860,856$ | $1,700,609$ | $1,880,096$ |
| Total General Fund | $\$ 10,218,013$ | $\$ 10,797,272$ | $\$ 11,659,415$ | $\$ 13,183,977$ |
| Special Fund | 416,225 | 161,846 | 800,000 | 800,000 |
| Capital Improvement Plan | 482,442 | 250,000 | 556,396 | 150,000 |
| Total Agency Summary | $\$ 11,116,680$ | $\$ 11,209,118$ | $\$ 13,015,811$ | $\$ 14,133,977$ |
| Per Capita | $\$ 48.99$ | $\$ 48.58$ | $\$ 56.82$ | $\$ 62.37$ |
| *Total Staffing | 125.00 | 124.00 | 124.00 | 123.00 |

*See Personnel Complement/Position Control table for detailed personnel including General Fund, Special Fund, Capital Improvement Program, and Other Funds, if applicable to Agency. The FY 2023 total staffing includes funded positions only, a change from the FY 2022.

|  | FY 2020 <br> Actual | FY 2021 <br> Actual | FY 2022 <br> Adopted | FY 2023 <br> Adopted |
| :--- | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: |
| HB1966 Revenue | $7,652,093$ | $8,724,100$ | $8,765,784$ | $8,797,801$ |
| Other PDR Revenue | $1,223,023$ | $1,164,081$ | 434,217 | 434,217 |
| Total PDR Revenue | $8,875,115$ | $9,888,181$ | $9,200,001$ | $9,232,018$ |

With the exception of the levy imposed pursuant to § 36-137, any fees levied pursuant to this subsection (B. New construction and C . Existing buildings and structures) shall be used only to support the functions of the local building department. Code of Virginia § 36-105. Enforcement of Code; appeals from decisions of local department; inspection of buildings; inspection warrants; inspection of elevators; issuance of permits.
"Local building department" means the agency or agencies of any local governing body charged with the administration, supervision, or enforcement of the Building Code and regulations, approval of plans, inspection of buildings, or issuance of permits, licenses, certificates or similar documents. Code of Virginia § 36-97. Definitions.

Note: The City of Richmond utilizes these funds pursuant to Code of Virginia § 36-105 primarily for operation of the Permits \& Inspections and Code Enforcement divisions within the Department of Planning and Development Review (PDR), which functions as the defined "local building department" for the City, as well as additional indirect costs that support the building department functions.

## PERSONNEL COMPLEMENT/POSITION CONTROL

The chart below represents the department's personnel detail by position title. The number of positions account for all currently filled positions and any funded vacant positions.

| Position Title | General <br> Fund | Special <br> Fund | Total FTEs |
| :--- | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Administrative Technician | 2.00 | - | 2.00 |
| Administrative Technician, Senior | 7.00 | - | 7.00 |
| Code Enforcement Inspector | 13.00 | - | 13.00 |
| Code Enforcement Inspector, Senior | 1.00 | - | 1.00 |


| Position Title | General <br> Fund | Special <br> Fund | Total FTEs |
| :--- | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Commissioner of Buildings | 1.00 | - | 1.00 |
| Customer Service Specialist | 1.00 | - | 1.00 |
| Demolition Coordinator | 1.00 | - | 1.00 |
| Deputy Department Director | 1.00 | - | 1.00 |
| Deputy Department Director, Senior | 1.00 | - | 1.00 |
| Director of Planning and Development Review | 1.00 | - | 1.00 |
| Engineer, Principal | 1.00 | - | 1.00 |
| Engineer, Senior | 4.00 | - | 4.00 |
| Environmental Abatement Coordinator | 1.00 | - | 1.00 |
| Executive Assistant, Senior | 2.00 | - | 2.00 |
| GIS Analyst | 1.00 | - | 1.00 |
| Inspection Field Supervisor | 7.00 | - | 7.00 |
| Management Analyst, Associate | 1.00 | - | 1.00 |
| Management Analyst, Senior | 2.00 | - | 2.00 |
| Permits Architect | 1.00 | - | 1.00 |
| Planner | 10.88 | 0.12 | 11.00 |
| Planner Associate | 5.00 | - | 5.00 |
| Planning Specialist | 11.00 | - | 11.00 |
| Planning Supervisor | 3.00 | - | 3.00 |
| Plans Examiner | 7.00 | - | 7.00 |
| Program and Operations Manager | 5.00 | - | 5.00 |
| Program and Operations Supervisor | 3.00 | - | 3.00 |
| Property Maintenance Enforcement Inspector | 23.00 | - | 23.00 |
| Property Maintenance Enforcement Inspector (NEW) | 4.00 |  | 4.00 |
| Property Maintenance Enforcement Inspector, Senior | 1.00 | - | 1.00 |
| Technology Coordinator (Agency) | 1.00 | - | 1.00 |
| Grand Total | 122.88 | $\mathbf{0 . 1 2}$ | 123.00 |
|  |  |  |  |

## BUDGET HIGHLIGHTS

City Council Action by Amendments:This agency's budget was not amended by City Council.

## Mayor's Proposed Budget:

Personnel:
$\$ 1,345,074$ : This budget includes funding for all positions identified within the "Personnel Complement/Position Control" table, as well as adjustments in healthcare expenses, retirement expenses, and increases to a $\$ 17.00 /$ hour minimum wage, if applicable. Additionally, this budget includes a five percent (5\%) salary increase for all eligible, permanent full and part-time positions.

- Also, this budget includes additional funding for one (4) new position and four (4) position previously frozen:
- Four (4) Property Maintenance Enforcement Inspectors - NEW
- Three (3) Planning Specialist
- One (1) Property Maintenance Enforcement Inspector


## BUDGET HIGHLIGHTS (Con't.)

## Mayor's Proposed Budget:

Operating:
\$179,487: This budget reflects changes in funding related to:

- $\$ 121,113$ - Funding for contract increase related to credit card processing services
- \$62,954 - Partial restoration of reductions to FY 2021
- $(\$ 4,580)$ - Related to Fleet Management adjustments


## Capital:

\$150,000: The Percent for Art program provides a dedicated stream of funding for Public Art, and strives to develop public art that reflects Richmond's history and culture by commissioning inspiring artwork in a diversity of styles and media by regional, national, and international artists.

## STRATEGIC PLAN ROADMAP



THIS PAGE INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK


## EXPENDITURES BY AGENCY

## JUDICIAL

THIS PAGE INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK



## DEPARTMENT OVERVIEW

The $13^{\text {th }}$ District Court Service Unit is a community program of the Virginia Department of Juvenile Justice that exclusively serves the Richmond Juvenile and Domestic Relations District Court. The CSU is mandated to provide intake, juvenile probation, and juvenile parole functions for the City of Richmond. The CSU provides domestic relations intake services, criminal intake services for juvenile offenders, juvenile probation and parole communication supervision, and monitors court-ordered services for juvenile offenders. CSU operations address public safety, a strategic priority area of the City of Richmond.

## MISSION

The mission of the $13^{\text {th }}$ District Court Services Unit (CSU) is to protect the public through a balanced approach of accountability and comprehensive services that prevent and reduce delinquency through partnerships with families, schools, communities, law enforcement, and others while providing opportunities for delinquent youth to become responsible and productive citizens.

## VISION

To protect the public by preparing court-involved youth to be successful citizens. We strive in all work to meet the needs of our youth and staff in the areas of safety, connection, purpose, and fairness.

MAYORAL PRIORITY AREA/S IMPACTED

- Efficient \& High Quality Service Delivery


## COUNCIL FOCUS AREA/S IMPACTED

- Responsive, Accountable and Innovative Government, and Strategic Infrastructure Investment
- Strong Futures for Children, Adults, and Families


## DEPARTMENT OBJECTIVES

- Decrease recidivism among juvenile and adult criminal offenders by increasing cognitive thinking skills
- Ensure probation and parole case contact compliance by meeting the Department of Juvenile Justice standards
- Divert juvenile delinquency/status offense intakes to appropriate diversion programs as guided by the Youth Assessment Screening Tool


## FY 2023 TOTAL ADOPTED BUDGET



DEPARTMENT FISCAL SUMMARY - 13th DISTRICT COURT SERVICES UNIT*

| Budget Summary | FY 2020 <br> Actual | FY 2021 <br> Actual | FY 2022 <br> Adopted | FY 2023 <br> Adopted |
| :--- | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: |
| Personnel Services | $\$ 87,498$ | $\$ 102,599$ | $\$ 102,084$ | $\$ 112,718$ |
| Operating | 120,404 | 92,125 | 140,049 | 126,571 |
| Total General Fund | $\$ 207,902$ | $\$ 194,724$ | $\$ 242,133$ | $\$ 239,289$ |
| Total Agency Summary | $\$ 207,902$ | $\$ 194,724$ | $\$ 242,133$ | $\$ 239,289$ |
| Per Capita | $\$ 0.92$ | $\$ 0.84$ | $\$ 1.06$ | $\$ 1.06$ |
| *Total Staffing | 1.00 | 1.00 | 1.00 | 1.00 |

*See Personnel Complement section for detailed personnel including General Fund, Special Fund, Capital Improvement Program, and Other Funds, if applicable to Agency. The FY 2023 total staffing includes funded positions only, a change from the FY 2022.

PERSONNEL COMPLEMENT/POSITION CONTROL
The chart below represents the department's personnel detail by position title. The number of positions account for all currently filled positions and any funded vacant positions.

| Position Title | Total General Fund FTEs |
| :--- | :---: |
| Management Analyst | 1.00 |
| Grand Total | 1.00 |

## BUDGET HIGHLIGHTS

City Council Action by Amendments: This agency's budget was not amended by City Council.

## Mayor's Proposed Budget:

Personnel:
\$10,634: This budget includes funding for all positions identified within the "Personnel Complement/Position Control" table as well as rate adjustments for healthcare and retirement in FY 2023. Additionally, this budget includes funding for a State approved five percent (5\%) pay increase for all eligible, non-sworn, permanent full and part-time positions based upon Virginia Compensation Board Funding.

Operating:
(\$13,478):
This budget reflects changes in funding related to:

- $(\$ 3,593)$ - Fleet charge reduction
- $(\$ 9,885)$ - Risk and Department of Information Technology reductions

THIS PAGE INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK



Proven cost-effective method of diverting offenders from incarceration in prisons


## DEPARTMENT OVERVIEW

The Richmond Adult Drug Treatment Court is a comprehensive substance abuse treatment program that also provides intensive probation supervision, mental health counseling, and ancillary services for using offenders in Richmond's Circuit Court.

## MISSION

The Richmond Adult Drug Treatment Court is designed to promote public safety and reduce the recidivism rate of drug-related crime, while increasing the likelihood of successful rehabilitation by providing a comprehensive program of drug treatment services, probation and case management supervision, and intensive judicial monitoring for nonviolent offenders with substance use disorders.

## VISION

The vision for the City of Richmond Adult Drug Treatment Court Program is to work with individuals who are engaged in drug related crimes and committed towards making lifestyle changes, by providing them quality substance abuse services as the program seeks to decrease the prevalence of criminal activity in the City of Richmond and advance the safety and well-being of our community.

## MAYORAL PRIORITY AREA/S IMPACTED

- Public Safety, Health, \& Wellness
- Efficient \& High-Quality Service Delivery


## COUNCIL FOCUS AREA/S IMPACTED

- Strong Futures for Children, Adults, and Families
- Safe Neighborhoods


## DEPARTMENT OBJECTIVES

- Reduce the incidence of drug use by participants assigned to the program
- Serve as an alternative to incarceration and help reduce overcrowding at the jails
- Increase the rate of successful completions of the Adult Drug Court program by providing evidence-based treatment solutions to participants of the program
- Decrease the City of Richmond's and taxpayer's cost associated with incarcerating an offender by providing an alternative to incarceration


## FY 2023 TOTAL ADOPTED BUDGET



## DEPARTMENT FISCAL SUMMARY - ADULT DRUG TREATMENT COURT*

| Budget Summary | FY 2020 <br> Actual | FY 2021 <br> Actual | FY 2022 <br> Adopted | FY 2023 <br> Adopted |
| :--- | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: |
| Personnel Services | $\$ 528,583$ | $\$ 514,900$ | $\$ 482,473$ | $\$ 598,998$ |
| Operating | 92,685 | 39,635 | 192,426 | 174,367 |
| Total General Fund | $\$ 621,268$ | $\$ 554,535$ | $\$ 674,899$ | $\$ 773,365$ |
| Special Fund | 358,615 | 238,885 | 500,000 | 500,000 |
| Total Agency Summary | $\$ 979,883$ | $\$ 793,420$ | $\$ 1,174,899$ | $\$ 1,273,365$ |
| Per Capita | $\$ 4.32$ | $\$ 3.44$ | $\$ 5.13$ | $\$ 5.62$ |
| *Total Staffing | 8.00 | 8.00 | 8.00 | 8.00 |

*See Personnel Complement section for detailed personnel including General Fund, Special Fund, Capital Improvement Program, and Other Funds, if applicable to Agency. The FY 2023 total staffing includes funded positions only, a change from the FY 2022.

## PERSONNEL COMPLEMENT/POSITION CONTROL

The chart below represents the department's personnel detail by position title. The number of positions account for all currently filled positions and any funded vacant positions.

| Position Title | General Fund | Special Fund | Tota FTEs |
| :--- | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Adult Drug Court Specialist | 5.00 | 1.00 | 6.00 |
| Assistant Director of Adult Drug Court | 1.00 | - | 1.00 |
| Finance Analyst/Adult Drug Court | 1.00 | - | 1.00 |
| Grand Total | $\mathbf{7 . 0 0}$ | $\mathbf{1 . 0 0}$ | $\mathbf{8 . 0 0}$ |

## BUDGET HIGHLIGHTS

City Council Action by Amendments: This agency's budget was not amended by City Council.

## Mayor's Proposed Budget:

Personnel:
\$116,525:
This budget includes funding for all positions identified within the "Personnel Complement/Position Control" table as well as rate adjustments for healthcare and retirement in FY 2023. Additionally, this budget includes funding for a five percent (5\%) pay increase for all eligible, permanent full and part-time positions based on approval from the Virginia Compensation Board.

Operating:
(\$18,059):
This budget reflects changes in funding related to:

- $\quad \$ 53,125$ - Increase for the security contract for the 730 Building
- \$10,851 - Funding for increases related to Department of Information Technology and Risk
- ( $\$ 82,035$ ) - Removal of one time expenses related to the department's move in FY 2022 removed


## STRATEGIC PLAN ROADMAP



THIS PAGE INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK


## CIRCUIT COURT



## DEPARTMENT OVERVIEW

The Clerk of the Circuit Court ensures that all filings, recordings, practices and procedures of the Clerk's office and the Court are processed and maintained as prescribed by law.

## MISSION

The Circuit Court Clerk's Office strives to provide quality, professional service to the public and participants of the judiciary system in a timely and cost-effective manner with courtesy and impartiality. The Clerk's focus includes being accessible to all parties requiring the use of the court system; assisting individuals by providing procedures and guidance, if appropriate; providing administrative support to the Court; recording accurate and reliable information; creating and preserving the Court's records and maintaining the Court's financial accounts.

We aim to continually advance our use of technology, creating an atmosphere that is user-friendly to the citizens, officers of the Court, and representatives of other agencies. The Clerk collects several million dollars in local and state fees and taxes annually.

## VISION

The Richmond Circuit Court Clerk's office will be fair and impartial. Our vision is to treat court users with dignity, courtesy, and respect. We will provide accessible services to the community and court users and seek to resolve matters efficiently while providing quality service. We will seek to employ innovative practices and procedures to serve the community and court users better and strive to maintain an adequate and safe courthouse.

## MAYORAL PRIORITY AREA/S IMPACTED

- Efficient \& High Quality Service Delivery
- Public Safety, Health, \& Wellness


## COUNCIL FOCUS AREA/S IMPACTED

- Responsive, Accountable and Innovative Government, and Strategic Infrastructure Investment


## DEPARTMENT OBJECTIVES

- Ensure the efficient and mannerly processing of filings, applications, recordings and trials as prescribed by law
- Ensure accessibility of our offices to all individuals (public, counsel, representatives of many various agencies, etc.) in a courteous and professional manner
- To continue to use technology to advance our levels of customer service and maintenance of our court records


## FY 2023 TOTAL ADOPTED BUDGET



## DEPARTMENT FISCAL SUMMARY - CIRCUIT COURT*

| Budget Summary | FY 2020 <br> Actual | FY 2021 <br> Actual | FY 2022 <br> Adopted | FY 2023 <br> Adopted |
| :--- | ---: | ---: | :---: | :---: |
| Personnel Services | $\$ 3,756,099$ | $\$ 3,686,744$ | $\$ 3,812,448$ | $\$ 4,012,536$ |
| Operating | 161,277 | 163,333 | 232,580 | 201,277 |
| Total General Fund | $\$ 3,917,376$ | $\$ 3,850,077$ | $\$ 4,045,028$ | $\$ 4,213,813$ |
| Special Fund | 260,948 | 164,054 | 640,000 | 660,000 |
| Total Agency Summary | $\$ 4,178,324$ | $\$ 4,014,131$ | $\$ 4,685,028$ | $\$ 4,873,813$ |
| Per Capita | $\$ 18.41$ | $\$ 17.40$ | $\$ 20.45$ | $\$ 21.51$ |
| ${ }^{\text {Total Staffing }}$ | 55.00 | 54.00 | 54.00 | 51.00 |

*See Personnel Complement section for detailed personnel including General Fund, Special Fund, Capital Improvement Program, and Other Funds, if applicable to Agency. The FY 2023 total staffing includes funded positions only, a change from the FY 2022.

## PERSONNEL COMPLEMENT/POSITION CONTROL

The chart below represents the department's personnel detail by position title. The number of positions account for all currently filled positions and any funded vacant positions.

| Position Title | Total General Fund FTEs |
| :--- | :---: |
| Administrative Assistant | 1.00 |
| Assistant Chief Deputy Clerk | 1.00 |
| Chief Deputy Clerk | 1.00 |
| Clerk | 1.00 |
| Court Assistant | 1.00 |
| Deputy Clerk | 33.00 |
| Deputy Clerk- Circuit Court Supervisor | 4.00 |
| Law Clerk | 2.00 |
| Secretary to Circuit Court Judges | 7.00 |
| Grand Total | 51.00 |

## BUDGET HIGHLIGHTS

City Council Action by Amendments:This agency's budget was not amended by City Council.

## Mayor's Proposed Budget:

Personnel:
$\$ 200,088$ : This budget includes funding for all positions identified within the "Personnel Complement/Position Control" table as well as rate adjustments for healthcare and retirement in FY 2023. Additionally, this budget includes funding for a five percent (5\%) pay increase for all eligible, permanent full and part-time positions based on approval from the Virginia Compensation Board.

Operating:
(\$31,303):
This budget reflects changes in funding related to:

- $\$ 2,997$ - Funding for partial restoration of FY 2021 Adopted Budget
- ( $\$ 34,300$ ) - Removal of one time expenses in the FY 2022 Budget - replacement of jury chairs in seven court rooms ( 98 chairs)

THIS PAGE INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK



## DEPARTMENT OVERVIEW

The general district court decides civil cases in which the amount in question does not exceed $\$ 25,000$. Civil Cases vary from suits for damages sustained in automobile accidents to suits by creditors to receive payment on past due debts. In Virginia, claims for $\$ 4,500$ or less can be initiated only in general district courts. a separate small claims division has jurisdiction over civil actions when the amount claimed does not exceed $\$ 5,000$.

## MISSION

The mission of the Judiciary - Civil Court is to contribute to an orderly society by providing speedy and equitable justice to individuals charged with offenses against State and City laws, and by encouraging respect for the law and the administration of justice.

## VISION

To continue providing services to the citizens of the City of Richmond, and Commonwealth of Virginia, according to statutes that govern actions in the General District Courts.

MAYORAL PRIORITY AREA/S IMPACTED

- Efficient \& High Quality Service Delivery

COUNCIL FOCUS AREA/S IMPACTED

- Responsive, Accountable and Innovative Government, and Strategic Infrastructure Investment


## DEPARTMENT OBJECTIVES

- To effectively manage resources to instill confidence in the court system among the general public
- To leverage technology to expand and enhance the provision of court services
- To maintain the court's efficiency of concluding civil case filings within the time guidelines established by the Supreme Court of Virginia


## CIVIL COURT

FY 2023 TOTAL ADOPTED BUDGET


DEPARTMENT FISCAL SUMMARY - JUDICIARY - CIVIL COURT*

| Budget Summary | FY 2020 <br> Actual | FY 2021 <br> Actual | FY 2022 <br> Adopted | FY 2023 <br> Adopted |
| :--- | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: |
| Operating | $\$ 20,365$ | $\$ 41,140$ | $\$ 56,200$ | $\$ 58,814$ |
| Total General Fund | 20,365 | 41,140 | 56,200 | 58,814 |
| Total Agency Summary | $\$ 20,365$ | $\$ 41,140$ | $\$ 56,200$ | $\$ 58,814$ |
| Per Capita | $\$ 0.09$ | $\$ 0.18$ | $\$ 0.25$ | $\$ 0.26$ |
| Total Staffing | - | - | - | - |

*See Personnel Complement section for detailed personnel including General Fund, Special Fund, Capital Improvement Program, and Other Funds, if applicable to Agency. The FY 2023 total staffing includes funded positions only, a change from the FY 2022. BUDGET HIGHLIGHTS

City Council Action by Amendments:This agency's budget was not amended by City Council.
Mayor's Proposed Budget:
Operating:
\$2,614:
This budget reflects the partial restoration of discretionary cuts from the FY 2021 Adopted Budget


## DEPARTMENT OVERVIEW

The Commonwealth's Attorney's Office prosecutes all levels of criminal and traffic offenses committed in the City of Richmond, with prosecutors and staff dispersed among the Manchester, John Marshall, and Oliver Hill Courthouses. Our jurisdiction includes all adult offenses as well as those committed by and against juveniles. We prioritize investigations of violent offenders and attempt to strategically prosecute them whenever possible.

## MISSION

The Office's mission is to protect the safety of the community and the rights of all citizens through the vigorous enforcement of the criminal laws in a just, honest, compassionate, efficient, and ethical manner. We work to protect the innocent, to convict and appropriately punish the guilty, and to protect the rights of victims and witnesses.

## VISION

Through strong collaboration with our federal partners, Virginia Commonwealth University, and the Department of Probation and Parole, the Office utilizes a multi-agency approach to target violent predators for immediate removal from the community.

## MAYORAL PRIORITY AREA/S IMPACTED

- Public Safety, Health, \& Wellness


## COUNCIL FOCUS AREA/S IMPACTED

- Safe Neighborhoods


## DEPARTMENT OBJECTIVES

- Avoid default felony convictions where a lesser conviction will suffice and preserve the defendant's viability as a productive citizen
- Reduce continuances by digitally maintaining reliable historical information about witnesses and transferring that data to the defense in a timely manner
- Increase witness and community cooperation in the prosecution of violent offenses through outreach to build trust
- Reduce recidivism by diverting a significant number of eligible felony and misdemeanor offenders using arraignment hearings as the screening point
- Reduce the use of secured bail for pre-trial release


## FY 2023 TOTAL ADOPTED BUDGET



## DEPARTMENT FISCAL SUMMARY - JUDICIARY - COMMONWEALTH ATTORNEY*

| Budget Summary | FY 2020 <br> Actual | FY 2021 <br> Actual | FY 2022 <br> Adopted | FY 2023 <br> Adopted |
| :--- | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: |
| Personnel Services | $\$ 6,347,051$ | $\$ 6,542,792$ | $\$ 6,936,742$ | $\$ 7,520,428$ |
| Operating | 222,359 | 182,073 | 177,738 | 193,740 |
| Total General Fund | $\$ 6,569,410$ | $\$ 6,724,865$ | $\$ 7,114,480$ | $\$ 7,714,168$ |
| Special Fund | 827,714 | 849,515 | 932,908 | $1,030,908$ |
| Total Agency Summary | $\$ 7,397,124$ | $\$ 7,574,380$ | $\$ 8,047,388$ | $\$ 8,745,076$ |
| Per Capita | $\$ 32.60$ | $\$ 32.83$ | $\$ 35.13$ | $\$ 38.59$ |
| ${ }^{*}$ Total Staffing | 74.50 | 74.80 | 74.80 | 75.80 |

[^9]
## PERSONNEL COMPLEMENT/POSITION CONTROL

The chart below represents the department's personnel detail by position title. The number of positions account for all currently filled positions and any funded vacant positions.

| Position Title | General Fund | Special Fund | Total FTES |
| :--- | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Administrative Assistant | 2.00 | - | 2.00 |
| Assistant Commonwealth Attorney <br> (NEW) | 3.00 | - | 3.00 |
| Assistant Commonwealth Attorney | 39.00 | - | 39.00 |
| Automation Coordinator | 1.00 | - | 1.00 |
| Commonwealth's Attorney | 1.00 | - | 1.00 |
| Executive Assistant | 1.00 | - | 1.00 |
| Finance Director | 1.00 | - | 1.00 |
| Paralegal | 16.00 | - | 16.00 |
| Victim Witness Specialist II | - | 2.00 | 2.00 |
| Victim Witness Specialist I | - | 6.00 | 6.00 |
| Victim Witness Director | - | 1.00 | 1.00 |
| Victim Witness Deputy Director | - | 1.00 | 1.00 |
| Victim Witness Administrative Assistant | - | 1.80 | 1.80 |
| Grand Total | $\mathbf{6 4 . 0 0}$ | $\mathbf{1 1 . 8 0}$ | 75.80 |

## BUDGET HIGHLIGHTS

City Council Action by Amendments:This agency's budget was not amended by City Council.

## Mayor's Proposed Budget:

Personnel:
$\$ 583,686$ : This budget includes funding for all positions identified within the "Personnel Complement/Position Control" table as well as rate adjustments for healthcare and retirement in FY 2023. Additionally, this budget includes funding for a five percent (5\%) pay increase for all eligible, permanent full and part-time positions based on approval from the Virginia Compensation Board.

Also, this budget includes additional funding for three (3) additional positions.

- Three (3) Assistant Commonwealth Attorneys

Operating:
\$16,002: This budget reflects changes in funding related to expenses from Fleet, Department of Information Technology, Utilities, Risk, and the partial restoration of discretionary cuts from the FY 2021 Adopted Budget.

THIS PAGE INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK



## DEPARTMENT OVERVIEW

The Richmond General District Court endeavors to provide the best customer service to the citizens of Richmond, as well as the numerous agencies that utilize our court records. Additionally, we strive to collect all the monies due to the City of Richmond that are garnered from convictions in our court, and disburse them to the City in a timely manner. The Richmond General District Court is to provide security and justice to all the citizens of the Commonwealth of Virginia. Our service is for the public safety as well as equal justice for all the citizens.

## MISSION

The mission of the Judiciary is to contribute to an orderly society by providing speedy and equitable justice to individuals charged with offenses against State and City laws, and by encouraging respect for law and the administration of justice.

## VISION

To continue providing services in a fair, accessible, and responsive manner to the citizens of the City of Richmond and the Commonwealth of Virginia in accordance with the statutes that govern actions of the General District Court.

MAYORAL PRIORITY AREA/S IMPACTED

- Efficient \& High Quality Service Delivery


## COUNCIL FOCUS AREA/S IMPACTED

- Responsive, Accountable and Innovative Government, and Strategic Infrastructure Investment


## DEPARTMENT OBJECTIVES

- Effectively manage resources to install confidence in the court system among the general public
- Ensure staff are trained by staying current with proposed/enacted legislation and online resources
- Leverage technology to expand and enhance the provision of court services


## FY 2023 TOTAL ADOPTED BUDGET



DEPARTMENT FISCAL SUMMARY - JUDICIARY - CRIMINAL/MANCHESTER*

| Budget Summary | FY 2020 <br> Actual | FY 2021 <br> Actual | FY 2022 <br> Adopted | FY 2023 <br> Adopted |
| :--- | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: |
| Operating | $\$ 70,290$ | $\$ 56,892$ | $\$ 73,780$ | $\$ 75,915$ |
| Total General Fund | $\$ 70,290$ | $\$ 56,892$ | $\$ 73,780$ | $\$ 75,915$ |
| Special Fund | 4,913 | 113,511 | 150,000 | - |
| Total Agency Summary | $\$ 75,203$ | $\$ 170,403$ | $\$ 223,780$ | $\$ 75,915$ |
| Per Capita | $\$ 0.33$ | $\$ 0.74$ | $\$ 0.98$ | $\$ 0.33$ |
| *Total Staffing | - | - | - | - |

*See Personnel Complement section for detailed personnel including General Fund, Special Fund, Capital Improvement Program, and Other Funds, if applicable to Agency. The FY 2023 total staffing includes funded positions only, a change from the FY 2022.

## BUDGET HIGHLIGHTS

City Council Action by Amendments:This agency's budget was not amended by City Council.

[^10]

## DEPARTMENT OVERVIEW

The Juvenile Domestic Relations Court (JDRC) handles cases involving: delinquents, juveniles accused of traffic violations, children in need of services and supervision, children who have been subjected to abuse or neglect, family or household members who have been subjected to abuse, adults accused of child abuse neglect, or of offenses against members of their own family, and adults involved in disputes concerning the support, visitation, parentage or custody of a child. Additionally, the Court also handles cases involving the abandonment of children, foster care and entrusted, agreements, court-ordered rehabilitation service and court consent for medical treatment. Approximately 56 percent of the Court's cases are adult matters and the remaining 44 percent juvenile with a total of 27,840 hearings from January - November 2020.

## MISSION

The mission of the Juvenile Domestic and Relations District Court (JDRC) is to provide an independent forum to: (1) resolve juvenile and domestic relations disputes and other legal matters in a fair, efficient, and effective manner, and (2) protect the rights of all parties before the Court pursuant to the laws of Virginia, Constitution of Virginia, and the United States. The Court will advance the best interests of youth and families and serve and protect the citizens of the Commonwealth of Virginia by holding individuals accountable for their actions.

## VISION

To ensure quality court services, stronger youth and families, and a safer community.
MAYORAL PRIORITY AREA/S IMPACTED

- Efficient \& High Quality Service Delivery


## COUNCIL FOCUS AREA/S IMPACTED

- Responsive, Accountable and Innovative Government, and Strategic Infrastructure Investment
- Strong Futures for Children, Adults, and Families
- Safe Neighborhoods


## DEPARTMENT OBJECTIVES

- Maintain efficient and effective court administration and operations
- Continue to protect those who cannot protect themselves
- Continue to achieve effective outcomes for youth and families who come before the Court
- Continue to provide appropriate services to aid "at-risk" children and their families while safeguarding the community


## FY 2023 TOTAL ADOPTED BUDGET



DEPARTMENT FISCAL SUMMARY - JUVENILE \& DOMESTIC RELATIONS COURT*

| Budget Summary | FY 2020 <br> Actual | FY 2021 <br> Actual | FY 2022 <br> Adopted | FY 2023 <br> Adopted |
| :--- | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: |
| Personnel Services | $\$ 99,677$ | $\$ 102,886$ | $\$ 107,935$ | $\$ 115,103$ |
| Operating | 140,020 | 105,172 | 123,838 | 140,243 |
| Total General Fund | $\$ 239,697$ | $\$ 208,058$ | $\$ 231,773$ | $\$ 255,346$ |
| Total Agency Summary | $\$ 239,697$ | $\$ 208,058$ | $\$ 231,773$ | $\$ 255,346$ |
| Per Capita | $\$ 1.06$ | $\$ 0.90$ | $\$ 1.01$ | $\$ 1.13$ |
| *Total Staffing | 1.00 | 1.00 | 1.00 | 1.00 |

[^11]
## PERSONNEL COMPLEMENT/POSITION CONTROL

The chart below represents the department's personnel detail by position title. The number of positions account for all currently filled positions and any funded vacant positions.

| Position Title | Total General Fund FTEs |
| :--- | :---: |
| Dispute Resolution Coordinator | 1.00 |
| Grand Total | 1.00 |

## BUDGET HIGHLIGHTS

City Council Action by Amendments:This agency's budget was not amended by City Council.
Mayor's Proposed Budget:
Personnel:
\$7,168:
This budget includes funding for all positions identified within the "Personnel Complement/Position Control" table, as well as adjustments in healthcare expenses, retirement expenses, and increases to a \$17.00/hour minimum wage, if applicable. Additionally, this budget includes a five percent (5\%) salary increase for all eligible, permanent full and part-time positions.

Operating:
\$16,405:
This budget reflects the partial restoration of discretionary cuts from the FY 2021 Adopted Budget.

THIS PAGE INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK



## DEPARTMENT OVERVIEW

The Richmond City Magistrate's Office is a first contact point for the judicial system and handles arrest and search warrants, mental health processes, and conducts bond hearings.

## MISSION

The mission of the Special Magistrates' Office is to fairly and expeditiously handle requests for arrest and mental health processes.

## VISION

To fairly and expeditiously handle requests for arrest and mental health processes.

## MAYORAL PRIORITY AREA/S IMPACTED

- Efficient \& High Quality Service Delivery


## COUNCIL FOCUS AREA/S IMPACTED

- Responsive, Accountable and Innovative Government, and Strategic Infrastructure Investment


## DEPARTMENT OBJECTIVES

- To conduct neutral and impartial hearings for both the public and law enforcement related to arrest, searches, and bail
- To engage in continuing legal education and training of all staff members, as well as local law enforcement


## FY 2023 TOTAL ADOPTED BUDGET



## DEPARTMENT FISCAL SUMMARY - JUDICIARY - SPECIAL MAGISTRATE

| Budget Summary | FY 2020 <br> Actual | FY 2021 <br> Actual | FY 2022 <br> Adopted | FY 2023 <br> Adopted |
| :--- | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: |
| Operating | $\$ 14,340$ | $\$ 16,918$ | $\$ 35,665$ | $\$ 36,195$ |
| Total General Fund | $\$ 14,340$ | $\$ 16,918$ | $\$ 35,665$ | $\$ 36,195$ |
| Special Fund | - | 127,828 | - | - |
| Total Agency Summary | $\$ 14,340$ | $\$ 16,918$ | $\$ 35,665$ | $\$ 36,195$ |
| Per Capita | $\$ 0.06$ | $\$ 0.07$ | $\$ 0.16$ | $\$ 0.16$ |
| *Total Staffing | - | - | - | - |

*See Personnel Complement section for detailed personnel including General Fund, Special Fund, Capital Improvement Program, and Other Funds, if applicable to Agency.

## BUDGET HIGHLIGHTS

City Council Action by Amendments:This agency's budget was not amended by City Council.
Mayor's Proposed Budget:
Operating:
\$530:
This budget reflects the partial restoration of discretionary cuts from the FY 2021 Adopted Budget.


## DEPARTMENT OVERVIEW

The Richmond General District Court is responsible for the trial of misdemeanors, infractions, and preliminary hearings for felonies in violation of the Richmond City Code and the Code of Virginia as well as Parking Regulations of the City of Richmond and college campuses therein. The court hears and grants petitions granting restricted driving privileges and restoration of driving privileges in applicable cases.

## MISSION

The mission of the Judiciary- Traffic Court is to contribute to an orderly society by providing speedy and equitable justice to individuals charged with offenses against State and City laws, and by encouraging respect for law and the administration of justice.

## VISION

To continue to contribute to an orderly society while encouraging respect for the law.

## MAYORAL PRIORITY AREA/S IMPACTED

- Efficient \& High Quality Service Delivery


## COUNCIL FOCUS AREA/S IMPACTED

- Responsive, Accountable and Innovative Government, and Strategic Infrastructure Investment


## DEPARTMENT OBJECTIVES

- To effectively manage resources to install confidence in the court system among the general public
- To ensure staff are trained by staying current with proposed/enacted legislation and online resources
- To provide quality customer service that treats all with respect and fairness


## FY 2023 TOTAL ADOPTED BUDGET



## DEPARTMENT FISCAL SUMMARY - JUDICIARY - TRAFFIC COURT

| Budget Summary | FY 2020 <br> Actual | FY 2021 <br> Actual | FY 2022 <br> Adopted | FY 2023 <br> Adopted |
| :--- | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: |
| Operating | $\$ 21,338$ | $\$ 18,520$ | $\$ 45,390$ | $\$ 46,347$ |
| Total General Fund | $\$ 21,338$ | $\$ 18,520$ | $\$ 45,390$ | $\$ 46,347$ |
| Total Agency Summary | $\$ 21,338$ | $\$ 18,520$ | $\$ 45,390$ | $\$ 46,347$ |
| Per Capita | $\$ 0.09$ | $\$ 0.08$ | $\$ 0.20$ | $\$ 0.20$ |
| ${ }^{\text {Total Staffing }}$ | - | - | - | - |

*See Personnel Complement section for detailed personnel including General Fund, Special Fund, Capital Improvement Program, and Other Funds, if applicable to Agency.

## BUDGET HIGHLIGHTS

City Council Action by Amendments: This agency's budget was not amended by City Council.

## Mayor's Proposed Budget:

Operating:
\$957:
This budget reflects the partial restoration of discretionary cuts from the FY 2021 Adopted Budget.

## EDUCATION

THIS PAGE INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK


## RICHMOND PUBLIC SCHOOLS

Usually contained in this section is the budget for Richmond Public Schools, as approved by the School Board. For FY 2023, the Richmond Public School Board did not pass or provide a budget in a timely manner. The City of Richmond's FY 2023 Proposed Annual Fiscal Plan recommends a level General Fund appropriation of $\$ 185,307,625$ to Richmond Public Schools. In the NonDepartmental Fund, a contingency for reserve of $\$ 15,000,000$ has been placed for future consideration. This page will be updated for the adopted budget.

City Council Action by Amendments: This agency's budget has been amended to include the following:

- An increase of $\$ 15,000,000$ transferred from the Non-Departmental Fund

THIS PAGE INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK


## OTHER PUBLIC SERVICES

THIS PAGE INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK


## DEPARTMENT OVERVIEW

The Non-Departmental appropriation includes funding for charitable donations, internal governmental expenses, organizational subsidies, and economic development incentives that either span several departments or are not department-specific.

Non-Department programs and activities include funding to state, local, and regional governments that provide services to the City of Richmond. Additionally, funding is provided to community agencies and organizations, which enhance the quality of life in the City of Richmond and the region.

Several of the entities funded in this category reflect the City's contribution to regional efforts with surrounding counties. This category includes funds for the Greater Richmond Transit Company (GRTC), Richmond Region Tourism (formally the Richmond Metropolitan Convention and Visitors Bureau), Richmond Ambulance Authority (RAA), Greater Richmond Convention Center Authority (GRCCA), and Richmond Behavioral Health Authority (RBHA).

## BUDGET HIGHLIGHTS

City Council Action by Amendments: This agency's budget has been amended to include the following:

- A decrease of $(1,000,000)$ to remove the contingency
- A decrease of $(15,000,000)$ to remove the RPS funding from Non-Departmental to RPS
- An increase of 50,000 to Partnership for Housing Affordability (PHA) - Regional Housing Hotline
- An increase of 300,000 to Project Homes - rehabilitate mobile homes
- An increase of 300,000 to Reserve for Collective Bargaining
- An increase of 684,232 to Reserve for One-time 1.0\% Retiree Bonus
- An increase of 90,000 to HOME, Inc to study land value tax and LUT \& partnership for Housing Affordability's Housing Resource
- An increase of 35,000 to Soil and Water Conservation District Start-up Costs
- An increase of 61,518 to Tax Relief for the Elderly and Disabled
- An increase of 36,000 to Neighborhood Resource Center, Inc., Fulton
- An increase of 25,000 to VA League for Safer Streets
- An increase of 40,000 to Richmond Community of Caring
- An increase of 15,000 to Girls for Change
- An increase of 25,000 to Metropolitan Business League of Richmond
- An increase of 200,000 to Venture Richmond - for cleaning space matching fund for Manchester
- An increase of 26,250 to The Literacy Lab
- An increase of 100,000 to Storefront for Community Design - Participatory Budgeting

Mayor's Proposed Budget: The proposed FY 2023 budget reflects funding to specific organizations. The budget includes an increase in funding for the Eviction Diversion Program, the creation of the Children's Fund, an increase to GRTC, and a one-time payment to the Economic Development Authority (EDA) for the loan for The Black History Museum \& Cultural Center of Virginia, Inc.

This budget also maintains funding of $\$ 1.4$ million for the City's annual required contribution for Other-Post Employment Benefits (OPEB) for a total contribution.

GENERAL FUND PROGRAM BUDGETS

| Non-Departmental Budget Summary | $\begin{gathered} \text { FY } 2020 \\ \text { Actual } \end{gathered}$ | FY 2021 Actual | FY 2022 Adopted | FY 2023 Adopted |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Internal Governmental Expense |  |  |  |  |
| Affordable Housing Trust Fund | \$2,900,000 | \$2,900,000 | \$427,693 | \$- |
| Special Reserve to the Affordable Housing Trust Fund (per ord. \#2020-214) | - | - | 2,472,307 | - |
| The Armory Fund, LLC (Grant for Loan Forgiveness Through EDA) | - | - | - | 388,362 |
| Equity Study | - | 110,000 | - | - |
| Fixed and Variable Rate Allowance (FAVR) | - | - | - | 250,000 |
| General Employee Compensation - 3.25\% Salary Increase | - | - | 3,474,969 | - |
| General Employee Compensation - 2018 Study Phase 2 | - | - | 1,937,640 | - |
| General Employee Compensation - 2018 Study Contingency | - | - | 394,515 | - |
| General Employee Compensation | - | 3,823,000 | - | - |
| MetroCare Water Assistance Program | - | 200,000 | 50,000 | 50,000 |
| Other Post-Employment Benefits (OPEB) Trust | 500,000 | 6,030,000 | 1,400,000 | 1,400,000 |
| Reserve for Children's Fund | - | - | - | 500,000 |
| Reserve for Civilian Review Board | - | - | 204,199 | 204,199 |
| Reserve for Collective Bargaining | - | - | - | 300,000 |
| Reserve for Contingencies for Undesignated Balance | - | - | - | - |
| Reserve for Contingencies for Richmond Public Schools | - | - | - | - |
| Reserve for One-time 1.0\% Retiree Bonus | - | - | - | 684,232 |
| Retiree Health Expenses | 3,115,779 | 3,148,071 | 3,300,000 | 2,300,000 |
| Richmond Ambulance Authority | 5,000,000 | 5,000,000 | 4,000,000 | 4,000,000 |
| Sister Cities Commission | 3,169 | 8,950 | 30,000 | 30,000 |
| Tax Relief - Elderly/Disabled | 2,785,733 | 3,475,967 | 4,041,755 | 4,561,518 |
| Transfer to Information Technology Internal Service Fund | 19,444,801 | 18,996,072 | 18,996,072 | 20,434,156 |
| Transfer to Richmond Retirement System | 6,963,640 | - | - | - |
| Transfer to Risk Management Internal Service Fund | 12,994,515 | 9,967,518 | 11,927,643 | 12,265,086 |
| Transfer to RPS Capital Construction Special Reserve Fund | 839,718 | 5,828,325 | 9,050,590 | - |
| VHA/RNH Subsidy | 24,198 | - | - | - |
| Subtotal Internal Governmental Expense | \$54,571,554 | \$59,487,903 | \$61,707,383 | \$47,367,553 |
| Economic Development Incentive |  |  |  |  |
| Clayco, Inc. (economic development grant through EDA) | 269,550 | - | 300,000 | 300,000 |
| CoStar Realty Information, Inc. (Economic Development Grant through EDA) | - | - | - | 815,000 |
| Fulton Hill Studios (economic development grant through EDA) | - | - | - | - |


| Non-Departmental Budget Summary | $\begin{gathered} \text { FY } 2020 \\ \text { Actual } \end{gathered}$ | FY 2021 Actual | FY 2022 Adopted | FY 2023 Adopted |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| MeadWestvaco (economic development grant through EDA) | 250,000 | - | - | - |
| New Warwick Townhomes, LLC | 45,000 | - | - | - |
| Philip Morris (real estate grant through EDA) | - | - | - | - |
| Project Experience | - | - | 325,000 | - |
| RPAC, LLLP Payment | 247,948 | 250,000 | 250,000 | 250,000 |
| Stone Brewing Co., LLC (Economic Development Grant through EDA) | 300,000 | - | 350,000 | - |
| Stone Brewing Co., LLC (Conditional Real Estate Grant though EDA) | 189,287 | - | 420,000 | - |
| Wyeth LLC (Pfizer) (Economic Development Grant through EDA) | 56,929 | - | 65,000 | 65,000 |
| Wyeth LLC (GSK) (Economic Development Grant through EDA) | - | - | 55,000 | 275,000 |
| Subtotal Economic Development Incentive | \$1,358,714 | \$250,000 | \$1,765,000 | \$1,705,000 |
| Organizational Subsidy |  |  |  |  |
| Citizens Against Residential Emergencies (CARES) for Med-Flight | - | - | 4,200 | - |
| GRCCA Operating Subsidy | 7,307,076 | 3,821,580 | 5,762,109 | 6,809,609 |
| Greater Richmond Partnership, Inc. | 385,000 | 335,000 | 335,000 | 385,000 |
| Greater Richmond Transit Co. Equipment Note | 344,493 | 344,493 | 250,000 | - |
| Greater Richmond Transit Co. (GRTC) | 15,915,367 | 7,957,683 | 8,069,090 | 8,674,090 |
| J Sargeant Reynolds Community College (Capital) | 297,169 | 232,752 | 232,752 | 100,000 |
| J Sargeant Reynolds Community College (Operating) | 86,240 | 83,415 | 83,415 | 83,415 |
| Local Initiatives Support Corporation (LISC) | 50,000 | - | 50,000 | - |
| Med-Flight (Chesterfield County) | 7,700 | - | - | - |
| Public Defenders' Salary Supplements | - | - | 572,469 | 1,127,984 |
| Richmond Metropolitan Convention \& Visitors Bureau (Richmond Region Tourism) | 1,729,835 | 1,890,290 | 1,797,281 | 892,185 |
| Richmond Regional Planning District Organization (t/a PlanRVA) | 133,712 | 147,091 | 124,763 | 124,763 |
| Soil and Water Conservation District Start-up Costs | - | - | - | 35,000 |
| Venture Richmond, Inc. (for Downtown Municipal Services) | 900,000 | 900,000 | 900,000 | 900,000 |
| Subtotal Organizational Subsidy | \$27,156,592 | \$15,712,304 | \$18,181,079 | \$19,132,046 |
| Charitable Donation |  |  |  |  |
| Adult Alternative Program | 75,000 | - | - | - |
| Advisory Council for the VTCC | 30,000 | 30,000 | 30,000 | - |
| Art 180, Inc. | 5,000 | 3,750 | 5,000 | 25,000 |
| Asian American Business Assistance Center (VA Asian Chamber of Commerce) | 18,712 | - | - | - |
| Better Housing Coalition | 39,840 | 39,840 | 39,840 | 39,840 |
| Boaz and Ruth, Inc. | 15,000 | 15,000 | 15,000 | 15,000 |
| Capital Area Partnership Uplifting People, Inc. (CAPUP) | 80,481 | 65,037 | 102,856 | 102,856 |
| Capital Regional Workforce Partnership | 84,000 | 80,200 | 71,000 | 65,000 |


| Non-Departmental Budget Summary | $\begin{gathered} \text { FY } 2020 \\ \text { Actual } \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { FY } 2021 \\ \text { Actual } \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ | FY 2022 Adopted | FY 2023 Adopted |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| CARITAS | 162,125 | 50,000 | 50,000 | 50,000 |
| Carytown, Inc. | 25,000 | - | - | 25,000 |
| Central Virginia Legal Aid Society, Inc. | 37,500 | 39,750 | 37,500 | 55,000 |
| Challenge Discovery Projects, Inc. | - | - | - | 30,000 |
| ChildSavers - Memorial Child Guidance Clinic | 50,000 | 50,000 | 50,000 | 75,000 |
| Commonwealth Catholic Charities | 100,000 | 100,000 | 100,000 | 100,000 |
| Communities in Schools of Richmond, Inc. | 400,000 | 400,000 | 400,000 | 400,000 |
| Conexus | 52,020 | 52,038 | 52,038 | 52,038 |
| CultureWorks, Inc. | 356,400 | 354,150 | 356,400 | 356,400 |
| Daily Planet, Incorporated | 30,000 | 30,000 | 30,000 | 45,000 |
| East End Teen Center | 15,000 | - | - | - |
| Emergency Shelter, Inc. (dba HomeAgain) | 50,000 | 50,000 | 50,000 | 50,000 |
| Enrichmond Foundation | 75,000 | 75,000 | - |  |
| Feed More, Inc. | 100,000 | 100,000 | 100,000 | 100,000 |
| Girls for a Change | 15,000 | 15,000 | 12,500 | 30,000 |
| Greater Richmond SCAN (Stop Child Abuse Now), Inc. | 15,000 | 15,000 | 15,000 | 50,000 |
| Groundwork RVA, Inc. (for Green Team) | 60,000 | 60,000 | 60,000 | 60,000 |
| Hand Up Community Resource Center | - | - | 25,000 | 25,000 |
| Health Brigade (formerly Fan Free Clinic) | 30,000 | 30,000 | 30,000 | 98,000 |
| Healthy Hearts Plus II, Inc. | 20,000 | 20,000 | 20,000 | 20,000 |
| Help Me Help You Foundation | - | - | - | 200,000 |
| Higher Achievement Program, Inc. | 50,000 | 50,000 | 50,000 | 50,000 |
| Homeward | 30,000 | 30,000 | 30,000 | 50,000 |
| Housing Opportunities Made Equal of Virginia, Inc. | - | - | - | 90,000 |
| Housing Opportunities Made Equal of Virginia, Inc. (for Eviction Diversion Program) | 485,140 | 485,140 | 485,140 | 727,710 |
| J Sargeant Reynolds Community College Educational Foundation | - | 130,000 | - | - |
| Junior Achievement of Central Virginia, Inc. | 21,333 | 16,000 | 16,000 | 16,000 |
| Lewis Ginter Botanical Garden, Inc. | 25,000 | 25,000 | 25,000 | 25,000 |
| Maymont Contribution | 460,000 | 460,000 | 460,000 | - |
| Metropolitan Business League of Richmond | 75,000 | 75,000 | 75,000 | 100,000 |
| Metropolitan Richmond Sports Backers, Incorporated | 150,000 | 150,000 | 150,000 | 150,000 |
| Neighborhood Resource Center, Inc. - Fulton | 36,000 | 21,495 | 36,000 | 36,000 |
| NextUP RVA | 362,500 | 362,500 | 362,500 | 362,500 |
| OAR of Richmond, Inc. | 75,000 | 75,000 | 75,000 | 75,000 |
| Owens \& Minor Medical, Inc. On the Job Training Grant through the EDA | 120,000 | - | - | - |
| Partnership for Housing Affordability - Regional <br> Housing Hotline | - | - | - | 50,000 |
| The Peter Paul Development Center, Inc. | 47,500 | 50,000 | 50,000 | 50,000 |
| Project Homes - Rehabilitation of Mobile Homes | - | - | - | 300,000 |
| Reserve for Gun Violence Prevention Initiative | - | - | 133,898 | - |


| Non-Departmental <br> Budget Summary | FY 2020 <br> Actual | FY 2021 <br> Actual | FY 2022 <br> Adopted | FY 2023 <br> Adopted |
| :--- | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: |
| Richmond Ballet | 100,000 | - | - | - |
| Richmond Behavioral Health Authority (RBHA) | $3,428,240$ | $3,428,240$ | $3,428,240$ | $3,710,000$ |
| Richmond Community of Caring | 40,000 | 40,000 | 40,000 | 40,000 |
| Richmond Performance Arts Alliance (RPAA) | 141,610 | 180,000 | 180,000 | 180,000 |
| Ridefinders | 7,500 | 7,500 | 7,500 | 7,500 |
| RPS Education Foundation, Inc. - Promise <br> Scholarships | 320,000 | - | - | - |
| RRHA for East End Transformation | 200,000 | - | - | - |
| Robinson Theater Community Arts Center | 15,000 | 15,000 | 15,000 | 15,000 |
| Senior Connections, The Capital Area Agency on <br> Aging | 40,000 | 40,000 | 40,000 | 40,000 |
| SOAR 365 | 29,250 | 39,000 | 39,000 | 39,000 |
| Southside Community Development \& Housing <br> Corp (SCDHC) | 125,000 | - | - | - |
| Storefront for Community Design | 45,000 | 45,000 | 45,000 | 45,000 |
| Storefront for Community Design for Richmond's <br> Participatory Budgeting process | - | - | 100,000 | 100,000 |
| The Black History Museum and Cultural Center of <br> Virginia, Inc. | 100,000 | 100,000 | 100,000 | 100,000 |
| The Cross-Over Ministry, Inc. | 20,000 | 20,000 | 20,000 | 50,000 |
| The Healing Place | 60,000 | 60,000 | 60,000 | 80,000 |
| The Literacy Lab | 96,250 | 96,250 | 96,250 | 96,250 |
| The Podium Foundation | 14,500 | 17,500 | 17,500 | 10,000 |
| The Richmond Boys Choir | 26,250 | 35,000 | 35,000 | 35,000 |
| The Richmond Symphony | 50,000 | 50,000 | 50,000 | 50,000 |
| The Senior Center of Greater Richmond, Inc. | 19,000 | 19,000 | 19,000 | 19,000 |
| VA League for Safer Streets Inc. | - | - | 25,000 | 50,000 |
| Venture Richmond, Inc. (for Festivals and Parades) | 265,000 | 265,000 | 165,000 | 265,000 |
| Venture Richmond, Inc. (for Manchester) | - | - | - | 300,000 |
| Virginia Cooperative Extension - Richmond | 35,000 | 35,000 | 35,000 | 37,000 |
| Virginia Literacy Foundation | 63,832 | 63,832 | 63,832 | 63,832 |
| Virginia Supportive Housing | 40,000 | 40,000 | 40,000 | 40,000 |
| Young Men's Christian Association of Greater <br> Richmond | 382,000 | 382,000 | 382,000 | 382,000 |
| YWCA Richmond | 50,000 | 50,000 | 50,000 | 50,000 |
| Subtotal Charitable Donation | $\$ 9,591,983$ | $\$ 8,633,222$ | $\$ 8,653,994$ | $\$ 9,955,926$ |


| Non-Departmental <br> Budget Summary | FY 2020 <br> Actual | FY 2021 <br> Actual | FY 2022 <br> Adopted | FY 2023 <br> Adopted |
| :--- | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Grand Total Non-Departmental | $\$ 92,678,843$ | $\$ 84,083,429$ | $\$ 90,307,456$ | $\$ 78,160,525$ |

GENERAL FUND BUDGET SUMMARY - NON-DEPARTMENTAL*

| Budget Summary | FY 2020 <br> Actual | FY 2021 <br> Actual | FY 2022 <br> Adopted | FY 2023 <br> Adopted |
| :--- | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: |
| Personnel Services | $\$ 3,389,977$ | $\$ 13,001,071$ | $\$ 3,300,000$ | $\$ 2,300,000$ |
| Operating | $89,288,866$ | $71,082,357$ | $87,007,456$ | $75,860,525$ |
| Total Agency Summary | $\$ 92,678,843$ | $\$ 84,083,428$ | $\$ 90,307,456$ | $\$ 78,160,525$ |
| Per Capita | $\$ 408.42$ | $\$ 364.44$ | $\$ 394.23$ | $\$ 344.89$ |
| Total Staffing | - | - | - | - |

*See Personnel Complement/Position Control table for detailed personnel including General Fund, Special Fund, Capital Improvement Program, and Other Funds, if applicable to Agency. The FY 2023 total staffing includes funded positions only, a change from the FY 2022.

## NON-DEPARTMENTAL

## FY 2023 TOTAL ADOPTED BUDGET



THIS PAGE INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK


NON-DEPARTMENT TRANSFERS OUT

THIS PAGE INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK


## DEPARTMENT OVERVIEW

The Debt Service Fund is used to manage the City's short and long-term debt. Revenue to cover the Debt Service Fund's expenditures comes largely from General Fund transfers to the Debt Service Fund, as well as transfers made by other governmental entities.

## MISSION

The Debt Service Fund is used to pay General Government debt service on time and in accordance with the City's charter, the State Public Finance Act, and the City's self-imposed debt policies.

## DEPARTMENT OBJECTIVES

- To maintain the highest possible credit ratings for all short and long term General Obligation debt by making timely debt service payments
- To keep outstanding debt within limits prescribed by City Council adopted Debt Management Policy (resolution 2017-R088) and at levels consistent with its creditworthiness objective
- To maintain that the amount of tax-supported debt service will not exceed ten percent ( $10 \%$ ) of the total budgeted expenditures for the General Fund, Richmond Public Schools, and the Special Fund for Highway and Street Maintenance


## DEBT SERVICE FUND BUDGET*

| Program <br> Number | Title | FY 2020 <br> Actual | FY 2021 <br> Actual | FY 2022 <br> Adopted | FY 2023 <br> Adopted |
| :--- | :--- | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: |
| $\mathbf{0 0 0 0 0}$ | Default | $\$-$ | $(\$ 34,604)$ | $\$-$ | $\$-$ |
| 02509 | Finance-Debt Service | $73,430,209$ | $81,802,598$ | $89,929,552$ | $91,089,767$ |
|  | Total Debt Service Fund <br> Program | $\$ 73,430,209$ | $\$ 81,767,994$ | $\$ 89,929,552$ | $\$ 91,089,767$ |

*See Appendices \& Glossary section for detailed service descriptions.
DEPARTMENT FISCAL SUMMARY - DEBT SERVICE*

| Budget Summary | FY 2020 <br> Actual | FY 2021 <br> Actual | FY 2022 <br> Adopted | FY 2023 <br> Adopted |
| :--- | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: |
| Operating | $\$ 73,430,209$ | $\$ 81,767,994$ | $\$ 89,929,552$ | $\$ 91,089,767$ |
| Total Agency Summary | $\$ 73,430,209$ | $\$ 81,767,994$ | $\$ 89,929,552$ | $\$ 91,089,767$ |
| Total Debt Revenue | $\$ 74,706,088$ | $\$ 82,051,248$ | $\$ 89,929,552$ | $\$ 91,089,767$ |
| Per Capita | $\$ 323.60$ | $\$ 354.40$ | $\$ 392.58$ | $\$ 401.94$ |

[^12]

## BUDGET HIGHLIGHTS

City Council Action by Amendments: This agency's budget was not amended by City Council.

## Mayor's Proposed Budget:

As in prior years, in 2023 the City anticipates receiving Federal interest reimbursement on two Build America bonds which financed schools construction in 2010-2012. The City also has budgeted to receive reimbursement from the Economic Development Authority (EDA) to be applied toward curtailing debt issued to finance the Stone Brewing Project. Debt issued as a HUD Section 108 Note is repaid from an allocation of CDBG funds. More information on the City's CIP and debt policies can be found in the Capital Improvement Plan section of the budget.

## REVENUE SUMMARY*

| Debt Service Fund <br> Revenue Summary | FY 2020 <br> Actual | FY 2021 <br> Actual | FY 2022 <br> Adopted | FY 2023 <br> Adopted |
| :--- | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: |
| Transfer from the General Fund | $\$ 71,654,241$ | $\$ 78,661,542$ | $\$ 86,516,389$ | $\$ 87,679,734$ |
| Interest Cost Reimbursement from <br> Federal Government** | 663,810 | 891,982 | 990,626 | 990,626 |
| Interest On Investments | 101,517 | 208,647 | - | - |
| Transfer in from the EDA | *** | $1,433,945$ | $1,584,853$ | $1,441,413$ | 1,440,113.

*Includes debt service due annually on the $\$ 150$ million GO Bonds borrowed for New Schools Construction supported by the $1.5 \%$ meals tax.
${ }^{* *}$ The City issued two taxable Build America bonds for Public School construction in which all or a portion of the interest costs paid on the bonds are reimbursable by the Federal Government.
${ }^{* * *}$ The Economic Development Authority reimburses the City's Debt Service Fund for the Stone Brewing project.
****CDBG allocation to pay HUD Section 108 debt service

## DEBT SERVICE FUND BUDGET

| Program | Services | FY 2020 <br> Actual | FY 2021 <br> Actual | FY 2022 <br> Adopted | FY 2023 <br> Adopted |
| :--- | :--- | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: |
| Long-Term Debt: <br> Principal \& Interest | General Obligation Bonds and Notes <br> Payable | $\$ 71,919,692$ | $\$ 80,547,992$ | $\$ 87,702,798$ | $\$ 89,196,346$ |
| Short Term Debt: <br> Bond Anticipation <br> Notes/ Line of <br> Credit | General Obligation Bond Anticipation <br> Notes providing interim financing for <br> Capital Improvement Plan Projects | 367,097 | 76,581 | $1,083,333$ | 750,000 |
| Payments to Bond <br> Sinking Funds | Required Annual Deposits to Bond <br> Sinking Funds | $1,143,421$ | $1,143,421$ | $1,143,421$ | $1,143,421$ |
|  | Total Debt Service Fund Program | $\$ 73,430,210$ | $\$ 81,767,994$ | $\$ 89,929,552$ | $\$ 91,089,767$ |

THIS PAGE INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK


## DEPARTMENT OVERVIEW

The General Fund Transfer to Debt Service \& Capital includes the City's general fund costs to the City's Debt and Capital Improvement Plan (CIP) funds. This departmental funding includes funding from the meals tax revenue for school construction projects - annual debt payment made on $\$ 150$ million GO Bonds issued in 2019 and 2020 - that will be transferred to the Debt Service Fund.

## MISSION

General Fund transfer to the Debt Service Fund and Capital Improvement Program provides General Fund support to meet the debt service payments for both short- and long-term debt as authorized by ordinances adopted by the Richmond City Council.

## DEPARTMENT OBJECTIVES

- To finance capital projects of the City which serve all citizens' concerns and needs in the community


## GENERAL FUND BUDGET SUMMARY

| Budget Summary | FY 2020 <br> Actual | FY 2021 <br> Actual | FY 2022 <br> Adopted | FY 2023 <br> Adopted |
| :--- | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: |
| Operating | $\$ 74,445,368$ | $\$ 75,569,824$ | $\$ 84,422,421$ | $\$ 105,207,356$ |
| Total General Fund Expenditures | $\$ 74,445,368$ | $\$ 75,569,824$ | $\$ 84,422,421$ | $\$ 105,207,356$ |
| Per Capita | $\$ 328.07$ | $\$ 327.54$ | $\$ 368.54$ | $\$ 464.24$ |

## GENERAL FUND PROGRAM BUDGETS

| Program <br> Number | Title | FY 2020 <br> Actual | FY 2021 <br> Actual | FY 2022 <br> Adopted | FY 2023 <br> Adopted |
| :--- | :--- | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 00101 | General Fund Transfer to <br> Capital Improvement Program | $\$ 3,593,296$ | $\$ 2,702,003$ | $\$ 6,956,622$ | $\$ 16,956,622$ |
| 00102 | General Fund Transfer to Debt <br> Service Fund* | $70,852,072$ | $72,867,821$ | $77,465,799$ | $88,250,734$ |
|  | Total General Fund Program | $\$ 74,445,368$ | $\$ 75,569,824$ | $\$ 84,422,421$ | $\$ 105,207,356$ |

*Includes debt service due annually on the $\$ 150$ million GO Bonds borrowed for New Schools Construction supported by the $1.5 \%$ meals tax.

## BUDGET HIGHLIGHTS

City Council Action by Amendments: This agency's budget has been amended to include the following:

- An increase of $\$ 571,000$ to go towards the purchase of ambulances for the Richmond Ambulance Authority.


## Mayor's Proposed Budget:

Operating: The General Fund Transfer to Debt Service \& Capital budget is estimated to increase by $\$ 20,213,935$ from the FY 2022 Adopted Budget. This increase is related to the City's General Fund Transfer to the Debt Service Fund which is anticipated to increase by $\$ 10,213,935$, compared to the FY 2022 Adopted budget, due to new debt service due annually on the $\$ 150$ million of GO Bonds borrowed for new school construction supported by meals taxes (formally budgeted in Non Departmental).

Additionally, the City's use of cash funding is proposed at $\$ 16,956,622$. The proposed includes $\$ 10,000,000$ cash funding to the CIP.

THIS PAGE INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK


## INTERNAL SERVICE FUND

THIS PAGE INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK


## DEPARTMENT OVERVIEW

Advantage Richmond Corporation (ARC) was established in 2005 to acquire, construct, renovate, equip, operate, and maintain public buildings and other public structures and properties for or on behalf of the City and to, when appropriate, provide financing for such activities. Currently, the ARC leases Marshall Plaza to the Richmond Department of Social Services.

## MISSION

The mission of the Advantage Richmond Corporation is to assist the City in the acquisition, management, and maintenance of public facilities.

## BUDGET HIGHLIGHTS

## Mayor's Proposed Budget:

Advantage Richmond Corporation (ARC) was established in 2005 to acquire, construct, renovate, equip, operate, and maintain public buildings and other public structures and properties for or on behalf of the City and to, when appropriate, provide financing for such activities. In October 2020, the ARC lease of Marshall Plaza to the Richmond Department of Social Services was fulfilled. Subsequently, ARC was legally dissolved and as a result there is no funding for the FY 2023 Proposed Budget. DSS will now cover the facility operational costs as part of their general fund allocation.

## DEPARTMENT FISCAL SUMMARY - ADVANTAGE RICHMOND CORPORATION*

| Budget Summary | FY 2020 <br> Actual | FY 2021 <br> Actual | FY 2022 <br> Adopted | FY 2023 <br> Adopted |
| :--- | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: |
| Personnel Services | $\$-$ | $\$-$ | $\$-$ | $\$-$ |
| Operating | $1,437,443$ | - | - | - |
| Total Enterprise Fund | $\$ 1,437,443$ | $\$-$ | $\$-$ | $\$-$ |
| Total Agency Summary | $\$ 1,437,443$ | $\$-$ | $\$-$ | $\$-$ |
| Per Capita | $\$ 6.33$ | $\$-$ | $\$-$ | $\$-$ |
| Total Staffing | - | - | - | - |

*See Personnel Complement/Position Control table for detailed personnel including General Fund, Special Fund, Capital Improvement Program, and Other Funds, if applicable to Agency. The FY 2023 total includes funded positions.

THIS PAGE INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK


## FLEET MANAGEMENT



## DEPARTMENT OVERVIEW

Fleet Management's key responsibilities are vehicle maintenance and repair, fueling, specification review, acquisition, new vehicle preparation, and disposal.

## MISSION

Fleet Management shall continuously strive to be recognized as a team of fleet professionals who provide quality maintenance and fueling services to all customers, whether internal or external; to ensure safe, operable vehicles and equipment in support of City programs; and to use City resources in the most efficient way possible.

## DEPARTMENT OBJECTIVES

- Improve service delivery of fleet operations through maintenance
- Improve average maintenance cost per vehicle
- Improve the average age of the fleet


## FY 2023 TOTAL ADOPTED BUDGET



DEPARTMENT FISCAL SUMMARY - FLEET MANAGEMENT

| Budget Summary | FY 2020 <br> Actual | FY 2021 <br> Actual | FY 2022 <br> Adopted | FY 2023 <br> Adopted |
| :--- | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: |
| Personnel Services | $\$ 3,358,725$ | $\$ 4,216,251$ | $\$ 3,782,360$ | $\$ 4,121,847$ |
| Operating | $9,179,141$ | $2,258,789$ | $11,354,853$ | $11,015,366$ |
| Fuel | $2,209,821$ | $2,198,632$ | $2,900,000$ | $2,900,000$ |
| Fleet Debt Service | 822,268 | 65,227 | $1,917,362$ | $1,917,362$ |
| Total Internal Service Fund | $\$ 15,569,956$ | $\$ 8,738,899$ | $\$ 19,954,575$ | $\$ 19,954,575$ |
| Total Agency Summary | $\$ 15,569,956$ | $\$ 8,738,899$ | $\$ 19,954,575$ | $\$ 19,954,575$ |
| Per Capita | $\$ 68.61$ | $\$ 37.88$ | $\$ 87.11$ | $\$ 88.05$ |
| *Total Staffing | 56.00 | 55.00 | 55.00 | 50.00 |

[^13]
## PERSONNEL COMPLEMENT/POSITION CONTROL

The chart below represents the department's personnel detail by position title. The number of positions account for all currently filled positions, any vacant positions that have received vacancy funding, and any funded new positions.

| Position Title | Internal Service Fund FTEs |
| :--- | :---: |
| Administrative Technician, Senior | 1.00 |
| Business Systems Analyst | 2.00 |
| Fleet Body and Repair Specialist | 2.00 |
| Fleet Maintenance Shop Supervisor | 6.00 |
| Fleet Maintenance Specialist | 20.00 |
| Fleet Maintenance Specialist, Senior | 4.00 |
| Fleet Maintenance Superintendent | 1.00 |
| Fleet Maintenance Technician | 5.00 |
| Fleet Maintenance Worker | 2.00 |
| Maintenance Technician, Senior | 1.00 |
| Management Analyst, Associate | 2.00 |
| Management Analyst, Senior | 2.00 |
| Program and Operations Manager | 1.00 |
| Welder | 1.00 |
| Grand Total | $\mathbf{5 0 . 0 0}$ |

## BUDGET HIGHLIGHTS

City Council Action by Amendments: This agency's budget was not amended by City Council.

## Mayor's Proposed Budget: <br> Personnel:

\$339,487: This budget includes 100\% funding for all positions identified within the "Personnel Complement/ Position Control" table, as well as adjustments in healthcare, retirement expenses, and $\$ 17.00 / \mathrm{hour}$. Additionally, this budget includes a five percent (5\%) salary increase for all eligible, non-sworn, permanent full and part-time positions.

## Operating:

$(\$ 339,487) \quad$ The decrease in Fleet Enterprise budget is tied to changes in policy for tool purchasing and depreciation expenses..

THIS PAGE INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK



## DEPARTMENT OVERVIEW

The Department of Information Technology (DIT) is a service organization that develops, implements, and operates complex information systems in support of the technology needs of the City. An Information Technology Steering Committee, appointed by and accountable to the Chief Administrative Officer, speaks as the voice of DIT's customer agencies. The Steering Committee ensures open communication for collaborative planning, prioritizes and approves major IT projects, evaluates IT service delivery, mitigates risks and vulnerabilities through standardization and oversight of project methodologies, and defines strategic goals and policies.

## MISSION

The Department of Information Technology is an internal service organization that provides centralized IT services for City agencies through the development, implementation, and operation of complex information systems.

## VISION

The Department of Information Technology will deliver secure, reliable, and convenient technology services.
MAYORAL PRIORITY AREA/S IMPACTED

- Efficient \& High Quality Service Delivery


## COUNCIL FOCUS AREA/S IMPACTED

- Responsive, Accountable and Innovative Government, and Strategic Infrastructure Investment


## DEPARTMENT OBJECTIVES

- Operate existing IT services that enable the City to deliver its mission-critical services
- Create 12-, 24- and 36-roadmaps for City IT needs
- Mitigate risks arising from IT infrastructure and software components that are at or past life-expectancy
- Reduce complexity by right-sizing the City's technology services to match available financial and human resources
- Prioritize appropriately requests for new or modified services


## FY 2023 TOTAL ADOPTED BUDGET



## EXPENDITURE BUDGET SUMMARY*

| Budget Summary | FY 2020 <br> Actual | FY 2021 <br> Actual | FY 2022 <br> Adopted | FY 2023 <br> Adopted |
| :--- | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: |
| Personnel Services | $\$ 8,207,321$ | $\$ 8,143,907$ | $\$ 9,036,711$ | $\$ 9,952,041$ |
| Operating | $16,460,449$ | $14,193,953$ | $18,740,628$ | $18,950,966$ |
| Total Internal Service Fund | $\$ 24,667,769$ | $\$ 22,337,855$ | $\$ 27,777,340$ | $\$ 28,903,008$ |
| Total Agency Summary | $\$ 24,667,769$ | $\$ 22,337,855$ | $\$ 27,777,340$ | $\$ 28,903,008$ |
| Per Capita | $\$ 108.71$ | $\$ 96.82$ | $\$ 121.26$ | $\$ 127.54$ |
| Total Staffing | $\mathbf{9 2 . 6 0}$ | $\mathbf{9 3 . 6 0}$ | $\mathbf{9 5 . 0 0}$ | $\mathbf{8 3 . 0 0}$ |

*See Personnel Complement/Position Control table for detailed personnel including General Fund, Special Fund, Capital Improvement Program, and Other Funds, if applicable to Agency. The FY 2023 total staffing includes funded positions only, a change from the FY 2022.

## PERSONNEL COMPLEMENT/POSITION CONTROL

The chart below represents the department's personnel detail by position title. The number of positions account for all currently filled positions and any funded vacant positions.

| Position Title | Total Internal <br> Service FTEs |
| :--- | :---: |
| Accounting Technician | 1.00 |
| Administrative Technician, Senior | 4.00 |
| Director Of Information Technology | 1.00 |
| GIS and Project Manager | 1.00 |
| GIS Coordinator | 1.00 |
| Management Analyst, Associate | 2.00 |
| Management Analyst, Principal | 1.00 |
| Management Analyst, Senior | 1.00 |
| Office Assistant | 3.00 |
| Technology Engineer/Administrator | 17.00 |
| Technology Manager | 3.00 |
| Technology Specialist | 14.00 |
| Technology Support Supervisor | 1.00 |
| Technology Systems Developer | 17.00 |
| Technology Team Lead | 16.00 |
| Grand Total | $\mathbf{8 3 . 0 0}$ |

## BUDGET HIGHLIGHTS

City Council Action by Amendments: This agency's budget was not amended by City Council.

## Mayor's Proposed Budget:

Personnel:
$\$ 915,330$ : This budget includes funding for all positions identified within the "Personnel Complement/Position Control" table, as well as adjustments in healthcare expenses, retirement expenses, and increases to a $\$ 17.00 /$ hour minimum wage, if applicable. Additionally, this budget includes a five percent (5\%) salary increase for all eligible, permanent full and part-time positions.

Operating:
\$210,338:
This budget reflects changes in funding related to:

- \$187,200 - Funding for a contracted Drupal Developer for RVA website
- $\$ 23,138$ - Miscellaneous adjustments to base operations and equipment replacement

THIS PAGE INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK



## DEPARTMENT OVERVIEW

The Radio Shop, as a part of the Department of Emergency Communications, is charged with the installation and maintenance of electronic equipment used by City, State, and Federal agencies. This includes installing and maintaining mobile and portable radio subscribers, pagers, system infrastructure, 911 dispatch consoles, antenna tower sites, mobile data computers, emergency vehicle lights and sirens, public address systems, fire station alerting, and other wireless communications equipment and networks.

## MISSION

The Department of Emergency Communications (DEC) exists to answer and dispatch all 9-1-1 and non-emergency calls as well as provide and support public safety infrastructures for citizens and other stakeholders of Richmond, internal City departments and other external partners in order to ensure safety by linking the public with the first responders and other non-emergency services so that we deliver efficient, expedient, courteous quality service which promotes a safe, supportive, and thriving community.

## VISION

The Department of Emergency Communications strives to sustain customer trust by providing reliable emergency communications services in a timely and efficient manner.

MAYORAL PRIORITY AREA/S IMPACTED

- Public Safety, Health, \& Wellness
- Efficient \& High Quality Service Delivery

COUNCIL FOCUS AREA/S IMPACTED

- Safe Neighborhoods


## DEPARTMENT OBJECTIVES

- Successfully implement the City's new 800 MHz Radio System
- Meet evolving technology needs and upgrades for operational effectiveness
- Reduce cost to the City by providing efficient installation and repair of radios and vehicle equipment


DEPARTMENT FISCAL SUMMARY - RADIO SHOP

| Budget Summary | FY 2020 <br> Actual | FY 2021 <br> Actual | FY 2022 <br> Adopted | FY 2023 <br> Adopted |
| :--- | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: |
| Personnel Services | $\$ 335,782$ | $\$ 261,945$ | $\$ 372,991$ | $\$ 497,745$ |
| Operating | 537,280 | 607,819 | $1,864,315$ | $2,318,485$ |
| Total Radio Shop Summary | $\$ 873,061$ | $\$ 869,764$ | $\$ 2,237,306$ | $\$ 2,816,230$ |
| Per Capita | $\$ 3.85$ | $\$ 3.77$ | $\$ 9.77$ | $\$ 12.43$ |
| ${ }^{*}$ Total Staffing | 6.60 | 6.00 | 5.00 | 6.20 |

*See Personnel Complement section for detailed personnel including General Fund, Special Fund, Capital Improvement Program, and Other Funds, if applicable to Agency. The FY 2023 total staffing includes funded positions only, a change from the FY 2022.

## PERSONNEL COMPLEMENT/POSITION CONTROL

The chart below represents the department's personnel detail by position title. The number of positions account for all currently filled positions, any vacant positions that have received vacancy funding, and any funded new positions.

| Position Title | Internal Service Fund FTEs |
| :--- | :---: |
| Accountant, Associate | 1.00 |
| Deputy Department Director | 0.20 |
| Electronics Specialist | 2.00 |
| Electronics Specialist Supervisor | 1.00 |
| Technology Coordinator (Agency) | 1.00 |
| Technology Specialist (Agency) | 1.00 |
| Grand Total | $\mathbf{6 . 2 0}$ |

## BUDGET HIGHLIGHTS

City Council Action by Amendments: This agency's budget was not amended by City Council.
Mayor's Proposed Budget:
Personnel:
\$124,754: This budget includes funding for all positions identified within the "Personnel Complement/Position Control" table, as well as adjustments in healthcare expenses, retirement expenses, and increases to a $\$ 17.00 /$ hour minimum wage, if applicable. Additionally, this budget includes a five percent (5\%) salary increase for all eligible, permanent full and part-time positions.

Operating:
\$454,170
Increase in equipment repair and maintenance services related to the increase in fleet purchases for FY 2023.

THIS PAGE INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK



## DEPARTMENT OVERVIEW

The City's Bureau of Risk Management directs strategic planning, provides operational control, and establishes rules, policies, and procedures to accomplish risk management goals related to employee and workplace safety, loss control, claims, insurance, and self-insurance program objectives.

The City is committed to the preservation and protection of its human, physical, and financial assets. This policy builds on this commitment by providing the policy of risk management, including the objectives of the risk management program and the responsibilities of all city employees.

The City of Richmond is responsible to its employees, citizens and visitors for the preservation and protection of human and physical assets. The City Administration takes this responsibility seriously and is committed to a comprehensive risk management program.

Each agency must be committed to a risk management, safety, and loss prevention program. All levels of management are inherently responsible for promptly resolving exposures to loss and insuring that all employees comply with appropriate policies and procedures to insure their safety, and the well-being of those around them, of self-insurance and insurance to minimize uninsured losses. This is accomplished by safety inspections, review of services, contracts, and operations of the various departments in the City.

## MISSION

Our mission is to protect the employees and assets of the City of Richmond from loss and damage and provide effective, proactive risk management.

## VISION

Risk management would strive to provide prompt claims management and responses, aid in accident investigations and provide life safety and property safety inspections and recommendations.

## MAYORAL PRIORITY AREA/S IMPACTED

- Efficient \& High-Quality Service Delivery

COUNCIL FOCUS AREA/S IMPACTED

- Responsive, Accountable and Innovative Government


## DEPARTMENT OBJECTIVES

- To provide to the extent possible an exposure-free work and service environment for employees, citizens, and visitors
- To protect and preserve city assets and work force; wherever possible, against losses which could deplete City resources or impair the City's ability to meet its legal obligations to provide services to its citizens
- To institute all practical measures to eliminate or control injury to citizens, employees, and visitors; loss to property or other loss producing conditions
- To implement sound business practices of risk financing that protect the city against catastrophic loss
- To administer claims against the city ethically, efficiently, and in the best interests of the City


## FY 2023 TOTAL ADOPTED BUDGET



## DEPARTMENT FISCAL SUMMARY - RISK MANAGEMENT*

| Budget Summary | FY 2020 <br> Actual | FY 2021 <br> Actual | FY 2022 <br> Adopted | FY 2023 <br> Adopted |
| :--- | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: |
| Personnel Services | $\$ 381,857$ | $\$ 371,888$ | $\$ 453,694$ | $\$ 496,980$ |
| Operating | $16,494,925$ | $19,058,826$ | $17,702,122$ | $18,659,503$ |
| Total Internal Service Fund | $\$ 16,876,782$ | $\$ 19,430,712$ | $\$ 18,155,816$ | $\$ 19,156,482$ |
| Total Agency Summary | $\$ 16,876,782$ | $\$ 19,430,712$ | $\$ 18,155,816$ | $\$ 19,156,482$ |
| Per Capita | $\$ 74.37$ | $\$ 84.22$ | $\$ 79.26$ | $\$ 84.53$ |
| *Total Staffing | 3.00 | 4.00 | 4.00 | 4.00 |

*See Personnel Complement/Position Control table for detailed personnel including General Fund, Special Fund, Capital Improvement Program, and Other Funds, if applicable to Agency. The FY 2023 total staffing includes funded positions only, a change from the FY 2022.

## PERSONNEL COMPLEMENT/POSITION CONTROL

The chart below represents the department's personnel detail by position title. The number of positions account for all currently filled positions and any funded vacant positions.

| Position Title | Internal Service Fund FTES |
| :--- | :---: |
| Chief of Risk Management | 1.00 |
| Health and Safety Officer | 1.00 |
| Management Analyst, Senior | 1.00 |
| Program and Operations Manager | 1.00 |
| Grand Total | $\mathbf{4 . 0 0}$ |

## BUDGET HIGHLIGHTS

City Council Action by Amendments: This agency's budget was not amended by City Council.

## Mayor's Proposed Budget:

Personnel:
\$43,285: This budget includes funding for all positions identified within the "Personnel Complement/Position Control" table, as well as adjustments in healthcare expenses, retirement expenses, and increases to a $\$ 17.00 /$ hour minimum wage, if applicable. Additionally, this budget includes a five percent (5\%) salary increase for all eligible, permanent full and part-time positions.

Operating:
\$957,381:
This budget reflects changes in funding related to:

- $\$ 8,383$ - Miscellaneous changes in Risk Management base operations
- \$500,873 - Increase in funding to Claims \& Settlements
- $\$ 834,516$ - Increase in funding to Public Liability Insurance
- (\$88,232) - Reduction in Public Liability Auto Insurance
- (\$100,037) - Reduction in Faithful Bond Insurance
- $(\$ 198,122)$ - Reduction in Fire \& Extended Coverage Insurance

THIS PAGE INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK


## ENTERPRISE FUND

THIS PAGE INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK



## DEPARTMENT OVERVIEW

Parks, Recreation \& Community Facilities is a professional, accountable and compassionate department that works to build "One Richmond" by providing exceptional services and opportunities for a high quality of life for all citizens and strives to preserve, protect, maintain and improve all of its natural resources, parkland, community facilities and recreational opportunities for current and future generations. The department provides places and recreational opportunities for all people to gather, celebrate, contemplate and engage in activities that promote health, well-being, community and the environment.

## MISSION

Parks, Recreation, and Community Facilities (PCRF) is committed to "One Richmond" and enriching citizens' quality of life by providing effective, efficient, and high-quality leisure facilities, services, and programs for all generations.

## VISION

One Richmond is a thriving community where all citizens have access to opportunities to build wealth and well-being throughout their lives.

## MAYORAL PRIORITY AREA/S IMPACTED

- Efficient \& High-Quality Service Delivery


## COUNCIL FOCUS AREA/S IMPACTED

- Responsive, Accountable, \& Innovative Government
- Strategic Infrastructure Investment


## DEPARTMENT OBJECTIVES

- Provide a high level of customer service, while striving to provide a high quality, clean, well-maintained cemetery system for the citizens of the City of Richmond and the surrounding area in an effective and environmentally safe manner.


## CEMETERIES

## FY 2023 TOTAL ADOPTED BUDGET



## DEPARTMENT FISCAL SUMMARY - CEMETERIES*

| Budget Summary | FY 2020 <br> Actual | FY 2021 <br> Actual | FY 2022 <br> Adopted | FY 2023 <br> Adopted |
| :--- | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: |
| Personnel Services | $\$ 886,521$ | $\$ 1,405,746$ | $\$ 1,269,090$ | $\$ 1,339,732$ |
| Operating | 844,136 | $1,058,410$ | 530,331 | 611,289 |
| Total Enterprise Fund | $\$ 1,730,657$ | $\$ 2,464,156$ | $\$ 1,799,421$ | $\$ 1,951,021$ |
| Total Agency Summary | $\$ 1,730,657$ | $\$ 2,464,156$ | $\$ 1,799,421$ | $\$ 1,951,021$ |
| Per Capita | $\$ 7.63$ | $\$ 10.68$ | $\$ 7.86$ | $\$ 8.61$ |
| Total Staffing | $\mathbf{2 5 . 0 0}$ | $\mathbf{2 5 . 0 0}$ | $\mathbf{2 5 . 0 0}$ | $\mathbf{1 7 . 0 0}$ |

*See Personnel Complement/Position Control table for detailed personnel including General Fund, Special Fund, Capital Improvement Program, and Other Funds, if applicable to Agency. The FY 2023 total staffing includes funded positions only, a change from the FY 2022.

## PERSONNEL COMPLEMENT/POSITION CONTROL

The chart below represents the department's personnel detail by position title. The number of positions account for all currently filled positions and any funded vacant positions.

| Position Title | Total Enterprise Fund |
| :--- | :---: |
| Administrative Technician, Senior | 1.00 |
| Cemeteries Administrator | 3.00 |
| Cemeteries Manager | 1.00 |
| Equipment Operator, Senior | 2.00 |
| Maintenance and Operations Crew Chief | 3.00 |
| Maintenance Specialist | 1.00 |


| Position Title | Total Enterprise Fund |
| :--- | :---: |
| Maintenance Technician | 3.00 |
| Maintenance Technician, Senior | 1.00 |
| Maintenance Worker | 2.00 |
| Grand Total | $\mathbf{1 7 . 0 0}$ |

## BUDGET HIGHLIGHTS

City Council Action by Amendments:This agency's budget was not amended by City Council.

## Mayor's Proposed Budget:

## Personnel:

\$70,642: This budget includes funding for all positions identified within the "Personnel Complement/Position Control" table, as well as adjustments in healthcare expenses, retirement expenses, and increases to a $\$ 17.00 /$ hour minimum wage, if applicable. Additionally, this budget includes a five percent (5\%) salary increase for all eligible, permanent full and part-time positions.

Operating:
\$80,958:
This budget reflects changes in funding related to:

- $\$ 652$ - Increases for Utilities
- \$39,668 - Increases to Contract \& Temporary services
- \$9,322 - An increase in allocation to the Department of Information Technology Internal Service Fund
- $\$ 32,888$ - An increase in allocation to the Department of Risk Management Internal Service Fund
- ( $\$ 1,573$ ) - A decrease in fleet charges related to cash purchase of fleet in FY 2023


## STRATEGIC PLAN ROADMAP



THIS PAGE INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK



## DEPARTMENT OVERVIEW


#### Abstract

The Parking Enterprise, created in FY 2015, appropriates funds for parking management of off-street and on-street operations to include enforcement, immobilization, meter installations, collections, and maintenance. The Parking Enterprise consists of 11 parking garages, 7 surface lots, with approximately 6,100 spaces, approximately 2,670 spaces of a combination of meters and pay stations, and 5,369 restricted spaces.


The City recognizes the importance of the provision of quality parking services to its businesses, residents, and visitors, for the on on-going and future economic development of the City.

The Parking Enterprise Fund will allow the City to issue revenue bonds based upon the financial strength and value of the City's current and future parking facilities without affecting the City's General Fund for the construction of future City-owned parking facilities in the City.

## MISSION

The City of Richmond's on and off-street parking system shall support existing land uses, assist the City's economic development initiatives, and preserve parking for its residents by providing adequate and high-quality parking resources and related services for all user groups that need to park within the City.

## VISION

The Parking Enterprise will provide superior customer service, improving technology, superior facility and equipment maintenance.

## MAYORAL PRIORITY AREA/S IMPACTED

- Economic Empowerment
- Vibrant, Inclusive and Mobile Communities
- Efficient \& High Quality Service Delivery


## COUNCIL FOCUS AREA/S IMPACTED

- Economic progress, planned growth and responsive, accountable and innovative government


## DEPARTMENT OBJECTIVES

- To increase curb management to enhance vibrant, inclusive and mobile communities
- To increase vehicle turnover to support economic empowerment
- To increase the use of Mobile Payments by increases the number of available mobile apps to support efficient \& high quality service delivery


## FY 2023 TOTAL ADOPTED BUDGET



DEPARTMENT FISCAL SUMMARY - PARKING MANAGEMENT*

| Budget Summary | FY 2020 <br> Actual | FY 2021 <br> Actual | FY 2022 <br> Adopted | FY 2023 <br> Adopted |
| :--- | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: |
| Personnel Services | $\$ 955,249$ | $\$ 1,324,110$ | $\$ 1,154,328$ | $\$ 1,248,757$ |
| Operating | $13,383,766$ | $10,298,657$ | $16,773,672$ | $15,751,243$ |
| Total Enterprise Fund | $\$ 14,339,015$ | $\$ 11,622,767$ | $\$ 17,928,000$ | $\$ 17,000,000$ |
| Total Agency Summary | $\$ 14,339,015$ | $\$ 11,622,767$ | $\$ 17,928,000$ | $\$ 17,000,000$ |
| Per Capita | $\$ 63.19$ | $\$ 50.38$ | $\$ 78.26$ | $\$ 75.01$ |
| *Total Staffing | 12.00 | 12.00 | 12.00 | 11.00 |

*See Personnel Complement/Position Control table for detailed personnel including General Fund, Special Fund, Capital Improvement Program, and Other Funds, if applicable to Agency. The FY 2023 total staffing includes funded positions only, a change from the FY 2022.

## PERSONNEL COMPLEMENT/POSITION CONTROL

The chart below represents the department's personnel detail by position title. The number of positions account for all currently filled positions, any vacant positions that have received vacancy funding, and any funded new positions.

| Position Title | Internal Service Fund FTEs |
| :--- | :---: |
| Accountant | 1.00 |
| Accounting Manager | 1.00 |
| Customer Service Supervisor | 1.00 |
| Customer Service Technician | 3.00 |
| Deputy Department Director | 1.00 |
| Management Analyst | 1.00 |
| Management Analyst, Associate | 1.00 |
| Management Analyst, Senior | 1.00 |
| Program and Operations Manager | 1.00 |
| Grand Total | $\mathbf{1 1 . 0 0}$ |

## BUDGET HIGHLIGHTS

City Council Action by Amendments: This agency's budget was not amended by City Council.

## Mayor's Proposed Budget:

Personnel: This budget includes 100\% funding for all positions identified within the "Personnel Complement/Position Control" table, as well as adjustments in healthcare and retirement expenses in FY 2023. Additionally, this budget includes a five percent (5\%) salary increase for all eligible, non-sworn, permanent full and part-time positions.

Operating: This budget reflects changes in funding related to expenses from Fleet, DIT, Utilities, Risk, and the partial restoration of discretionary cuts from the FY 2021 Adopted Budget.

## STRATEGIC PLAN ROADMAP



THIS PAGE INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK



## DEPARTMENT OVERVIEW

## Organizational Development

The Department of Public Utilities is organized by utility business unit, providing strategic and tactical decision making relative to the production and provision of service to our customer base. Each Utility is supported by our customer service department, financial operations, and administrative operations.

## Regional Provider of Service

The Department of Public Utilities is a major regional provider of utility services. This objective represents a regional cooperative venture successfully operating in the metropolitan area. Our ability to provide continued and enhanced services improves the economic forecast for the City as well as the region. DPU will continue to seek opportunities to meet the ever-changing demands of this growing metropolitan area through the provision of quality utility services.

## Regulatory

Regulatory requirements at the Federal and State levels represent one of the drivers for continued escalating capital investment and improvement projects. These are major factors in the Water, Stormwater and Wastewater Utilities and are significant for the Gas Utility. The Safe Drinking Water Act, the State Health Department requirements and the Enhanced Surface Water Treatment Rules regulate the Water Utility. The Stormwater Utility is regulated by the Clean Water Act, the Chesapeake Bay Protection Act, the Erosion and Sediment Control Regulations, regulations of the Secretary of the Army for floodwall operations, and the Municipal Separate Storm Sewer System Permit all regulated by the Commonwealth's Department of Environmental Quality. The Wastewater Utility is regulated by the Clean Water Act, Virginia State Water Control Law and the Virginia Pollutant Discharge Elimination System permit with the Commonwealth's Department of Environmental Quality and the implementation of the Environmental Protection Agency's requirements to reduce Combined Sewer Overflow (CSO) discharges to the James River. For the Natural Gas Utility, compliance with the U.S. Department of Transportation's Pipeline and Hazardous Materials Safety Administration (PHMSA) regulations for Distribution Integrity Management Programs (DIMP) will guide Operations \& Maintenance and capital reinvestment into the future.

## Infrastructure

Richmond, like other older urban communities throughout the country, has an aging infrastructure. Gas mains, water mains, storm sewer lines, and sewer lines underneath our streets serve many areas of the City. Because DPU must ensure that it can continue to safely provide reliable and quality utility services, it has the responsibility to continue to actively invest in the maintenance, upgrade and replacement of the facilities, distribution and collection systems.

## Commitment to the Community

The Department of Public Utilities continues its community education program to enhance customer understanding of key aspects of utility services and provide information that will help them manage their utility bills. During the FY 2016 - FY 2020 heating season, DPU's Natural Gas MetroCare Program distributed \$97,134 in heating assistance to 251 families throughout the Richmond Metropolitan Area. During the FY 2016 - FY 2020 period, the Water Metro Care Financial Assistance Program distributed $\$ 327,043$ for assistance in paying water bills to 954 families in Richmond.

## MISSION


#### Abstract

The mission of the Department of Public Utilities (DPU) is to provide safe and reliable utility services while creating exceptional value. DPU provides natural gas, water, wastewater, stormwater, and electric street-lighting services in an environmentally and financially responsible way, protecting the public's interest. The fulfillment of our mission is intended to benefit both our customers and employees, and enrich the quality of life in the City of Richmond and beyond.


## DEPARTMENT SERVICES

The Department of Public Utilities is composed of five separate utilities: Gas, Water, Wastewater, Stormwater, and Electric. Each utility operates on a self-sustaining basis, as required by the Charter of the City of Richmond.

## Gas Utility

The gas utility is a municipally owned local distribution company that provides gas service to the City of Richmond, Henrico County, and portions of Chesterfield and Hanover counties. The utility serves approximately 118,000 residential, commercial and industrial customers via approximately 1,936 miles of pipeline. Of the 1,936 miles of gas mains, about $11 \%$ are cast iron and ductile iron, $23 \%$ are steel and the remaining 1,273 miles, or $66 \%$, are polyethylene plastic. In addition to supplying gas to customers, the utility purchases the gas from national suppliers, operates and maintains the eight custody transfer facilities connected to the interstate pipelines, installs and maintains gas mains, and provides routine and emergency services.

A major infrastructure need exists in the Gas Utility. Many sections of the cast iron gas distribution system are in need of replacement based on Distribution Integrity Management Program calculations. In the Gas Utility Master Plan there is a 40 -year program (1992-2032) underway to replace all of the old cast iron mains in the system with highdensity polyethylene (HDPE) pipe and coated steel welded pipe. The Gas Utility began operations in the early 1850's when manufactured gas, created from heating coal at the 15th and Dock Streets facility, was distributed through cast iron pipes to the downtown area for streetlights. That facility, the Fulton Gas Works, is currently undergoing Brownfield remediation to return the property to its highest and best use in the Fulton community.

Because of DPU's renewal program, DPU has seen a decrease in the number of leaks that occur in the system. DPU repairs or eliminates approximately $1,000-1,300$ gas leaks (Classes 1,2 , and 3 ) annually; however, DPU has an annual backlog of approximately 439 Class 2 leaks that will be scheduled for repair. (Class 1 leaks are leaks that represent an existing or probable hazard to life or property and require immediate repair. Class 2 leaks are leaks that are recognized as non-hazardous at the time of detection, but justify a scheduled repair. Class 3 leaks are leaks that are non-hazardous at the time of detection and can be reasonably expected to remain non-hazardous.)

## Water Utility

The water utility provides retail water service to approximately 65,500 customers in the City of Richmond and wholesale water service directly to Henrico, Chesterfield and Hanover counties, and indirectly to Goochland and Powhatan counties. Current rating capacity for the Water Treatment Plant is 132 Million Gallons per Day (MGD); average consumption is 60 MGD with summer peaks of approximately 90 MGD , and operates in total compliance with the Safe Drinking Water regulation. The distribution system consists of approximately 1,000 miles of mains, nine pumping stations, one reservoir, and ten ground and/or elevated water storage tanks. This service includes the treatment and distribution of water. In addition to supplying water to customers, the water utility provides water for fire protection throughout the City, installs and maintains fire hydrant water valves and water mains as well as provides routine and emergency services.

DPU is continuously renewing Richmond's water mains and has a multi-year program to renew its water distribution system based on pipe material, failure history and other factors to ensure a water system that meets all regulatory requirements for water pressure, fire protection and water quality. Over 650 miles of mains have been identified for renewal and DPU has planned to replace approximately 10 miles of main each year.

## Wastewater Utility

The Wastewater Utility provides wastewater collection and treatment for approximately 62,000 customers in the City of Richmond, as well as small portions of Chesterfield and Henrico Counties. In addition, the City provides wholesale
service to Goochland County. The wastewater treatment facility is permitted for 45 MGD dry weather and operates at flows greater than 75 MGD wet weather and it provides tertiary treatment including removal of the nutrients nitrogen and phosphorus. The wastewater treatment facility recently underwent a complete renovation of its processes to produce cleaner water than required by the Chesapeake Bay Act.

The collection system consists of two defined systems (the sanitary sewer collection system and the combined sewer collection system (CSS). The sanitary sewer collection system consists of four sanitary pumping stations, a network of over 125 miles of intercepting sewer lines, and roughly 478 miles of separated sanitary sewer lines. This makes up approximately $1 / 2$ of the system. The CSS has combined sewer overflow control facilities and another 524 miles of collection lines to complete the service area of the City of Richmond. The sanitary sewer collection system (1,000 miles) is a major piece of infrastructure found in the Wastewater Utility and DPU is faced with the need to rehabilitate a significant amount of the sewer system each year.

Our standard is to maintain compliance with all regulations that allow the treated water from the City, that is released back into the James River, and the bio-solids (treated sewage sludge), applied to agricultural lands, to be reused.

## Stormwater Utility

The Department implemented a Stormwater Utility in July 2009 to manage the stormwater that runs off the properties of city residents and business owners. Funding is used to implement a comprehensive stormwater quality management plan to comply with federal and state mandates. The Utility also provides the design and construction of new and replacement infrastructure for the aging storm sewer system.

The Stormwater Utility maintains approximately 35,000 catch basins, 600 miles of ditches, and 180 miles of storm sewer pipe. The goals of the Stormwater Utility are to protect people and property from flood hazards, prevent infrastructure failures, improve water quality by reducing non-point source pollution, prevent stream bank erosion, and collect, transport, and treat stormwater runoff in the separate storm sewer and combined sewer systems. In addition, the Erosion and Sediment Control Program, Chesapeake Bay Protection Program, Mosquito Control programs, and the floodwall, including its levees and canal systems, are all operated and funded within the Stormwater Utility.

The Stormwater Utility also administers the federally mandated industrial source control and pollution prevention program.

## Electric Utility

The Electric Utility purchases electricity from Virginia Power and distributes it to over 37,000 streetlights in the municipal system. The Electric Utility installs, maintains, and operates the streetlight infrastructure and five substations throughout a majority of the city. It contracts with Virginia Power to operate and maintain approximately 6,000 streetlights in the southwest area of Richmond. The goal of the electric utility is to provide safe streets for vehicular traffic.

## UTILITIES RATES

The following rate increases were adopted for FY 2023:

## Gas Utility - FY 2023 = 4.0\%

The average monthly residential gas bill will increase by \$2.25 in FY 2023.

## Water Utility - FY 2023 = 3.5\%

The average monthly residential water bill will increase by \$1.30 in FY 2023.

## Wastewater Utility - FY 2023 = 5.25\%

The average monthly residential wastewater bill will increase by $\$ 3.38$ in FY 2023.

Stormwater Utility - FY 2023 = 8.75\%
The average monthly residential stormwater bill will increase by $\$ 0.39$ in FY 2023.
DEPARTMENT OBJECTIVES

- To improve utility service delivery
- To expand the sustainable environment
- To improve operational efficiencies

DEPARTMENT FISCAL SUMMARY - PUBLIC UTILITIES*

| Budget Summary | FY 2020 <br> Actual | FY 2021 <br> Actual | FY 2022 <br> Adopted | FY 2023 <br> Adopted |
| :--- | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: |
| Total Enterprise Fund <br> Expenditures | $\$ 311,695,884$ | $\$ 336,430,081$ | $\$ 364,674,381$ | $\$ 407,274,860$ |
| Total Other Fund Exp | $68,439,404$ | $118,526,568$ | $123,538,280$ | $\$ 217,085,000$ |
| Total Utilities Summary | $\$ 380,135,288$ | $\$ 454,956,649$ | $\$ 488,212,661$ | $\$ 624,359,860$ |
| Total Utilities Revenue | $340,571,547$ | $336,430,082$ | $398,347,528$ | $445,457,435$ |
| Per Capita | $\$ 1,675.20$ | $\$ 1,971.47$ | $\$ 2,131.24$ | $\$ 2,755.06$ |
| *Total Staffing | 772.75 | 769.75 | 772.04 | 593.04 |

*See Personnel Complement/Position Control table for detailed personnel including General Fund, Special Fund, Capital Improvement Program, and Other Funds, if applicable to Agency. The FY 2023 total staffing includes funded positions only, a change from the FY 2022.

## PERSONNEL COMPLEMENT/POSITION CONTROL

The chart below represents the department's personnel detail by position title. The number of positions account for all currently filled positions and any funded vacant positions.

| Position Title | General Fund | Enterprise Fund | Total FTEs |
| :--- | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Accountant, Senior | - | 7.00 | 7.00 |
| Accounting Manager | - | 2.00 | 2.00 |
| Administrative Technician, Senior | - | 22.00 | 22.00 |
| Asset Manager | - | 1.00 | 1.00 |
| Assistant City Attorney | - | 0.83 | 0.83 |
| Business Systems Analyst | - | 1.00 | 1.00 |
| Business Systems Specialist | - | 3.00 | 3.00 |
| Capital Projects Manager | - | 1.00 | 1.00 |
| Capital Projects Manager, Senior | - | 3.00 | 3.00 |
| Chemist | - | 7.00 | 7.00 |
| Chief Chemist | - | 2.00 | 2.00 |
| Communications and Marketing <br> Analyst | - | 4.00 | 4.00 |
| Construction Inspector, Principal | - | 3.00 | 3.00 |
| Construction Inspector, Senior | - | 8.00 | 8.00 |
| Corrosion Technician | - | 6.00 | 6.00 |
| Custodian | - | 2.00 | 2.00 |


| Position Title | General Fund | Enterprise Fund | Total FTEs |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Customer Account Investigator | - | 24.00 | 24.00 |
| Customer Care Specialist | - | 35.00 | 35.00 |
| Customer Service Manager | - | 1.00 | 1.00 |
| Customer Service Manager, Senior | - | - | - |
| Customer Service Specialist, | - | 3.00 | 3.00 |
| Customer Service Supervisor | - | 6.00 | 6.00 |
| Deputy Chief Administrative | 0.50 | 0.50 | 1.00 |
| Deputy Department Director, | - | 6.00 | 6.00 |
| Director Of Public Utilities | - | 1.00 | 1.00 |
| Electrician | - | 1.00 | 1.00 |
| Electrician Supervisor | - | 1.00 | 1.00 |
| Electrician, Senior | - | 1.00 | 1.00 |
| Energy Services Manager | - | 1.00 | 1.00 |
| Engineer | - | 3.00 | 3.00 |
| Engineer I | - | - | - |
| Engineer, Principal | - | 8.00 | 8.00 |
| Engineer, Senior | - | 9.00 | 9.00 |
| Engineering Manager | - | 2.30 | 2.30 |
| Engineering Specialist | - | 2.00 | 2.00 |
| Engineering Technician | - | 1.00 | 1.00 |
| Engineering Technician, Senior | - | 1.00 | 1.00 |
| Environmental Compliance Officer | - | 1.00 | 1.00 |
| Environmental Technician | - | 5.00 | 5.00 |
| Equipment Operator | - | 1.00 | 1.00 |
| Equipment Operator, Principal | - | 13.00 | 13.00 |
| Equipment Operator, Senior | - | 2.00 | 2.00 |
| Executive Assistant, Senior | - | 1.00 | 1.00 |
| Financial Manager | - | 2.00 | 2.00 |
| Gardener | - | 1.00 | 1.00 |
| Gas and Water Field Specialist, Senior | - | 38.00 | 38.00 |
| Gas and Water Field | - | 2.00 | 2.00 |
| Gas and Water Field Supervisor | - | 7.00 | 7.00 |
| Gas Construction Inspector | - | 15.00 | 15.00 |
| Gas Construction Inspector, Supervisor | - | 2.00 | 2.00 |
| Gas Maintenance Pipeline | - | 8.00 | 8.00 |
| Gas Maintenance Supervisor | - | 5.00 | 5.00 |
| GIS Analyst | - | 1.00 | 1.00 |
| GIS Specialist | - | 4.00 | 4.00 |
| Health and Safety Specialist | - | 1.00 | 1.00 |
| Human Resources Generalist | - | 2.00 | 2.00 |
| Inspection Field Supervisor | - | 1.00 | 1.00 |
| Maintenance and Operations Crew Chief | - | 6.00 | 6.00 |


| Position Title | General Fund | Enterprise Fund | Total FTEs |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Maintenance and Operations Crew Supervisor | - | 14.00 | 14.00 |
| Maintenance and Operations Crew Supervisor, Senior | - | 2.00 | 2.00 |
| Maintenance and Operations Superintendent | - | 2.00 | 2.00 |
| Maintenance Specialist | - | 10.00 | 10.00 |
| Maintenance Specialist, Senior | - | 1.00 | 1.00 |
| Maintenance Technician | - | 1.00 | 1.00 |
| Maintenance Worker | - | 3.00 | 3.00 |
| Management Analyst Senior | - | 1.00 | 1.00 |
| Management Analyst, Associate | - | 21.00 | 21.00 |
| Management Analyst, Principal | - | 4.00 | 4.00 |
| Management Analyst, Senior | - | 10.00 | 10.00 |
| Paralegal | - | 1.00 | 1.00 |
| Plant Operations Superintendent | - | 1.00 | 1.00 |
| Plant Operations Supervisor | - | 11.00 | 11.00 |
| Plant Operations Supervisor, | - | 4.00 | 4.00 |
| Plant Operator | - | 34.00 | 34.00 |
| Plumbing Inspector | - | - | - |
| Policy Advisor | - | - | - |
| Power Line Specialist | - | 3.00 | 3.00 |
| Power Line Specialist Supervisor | - | 3.00 | 3.00 |
| Power Line Superintendent | - | 1.00 | 1.00 |
| Procurement Analyst, Senior | - | 3.00 | 3.00 |
| Program and Operations Manager | - | 12.00 | 12.00 |
| Program and Operations | - | 13.00 | 13.00 |
| Program and Operations Supervisor - Financial Operations Division | - | 1.00 | 1.00 |
| Program and Operations Supervisor, Sr. | - | - | - |
| Public Information Manager, | - | - | - |
| SCADA Specialist | - | - | - |
| SCADA Supervisor | - | - | - |
| Senior Assistant City Attorney | - | 0.91 | 0.91 |
| Site Inspector | - | 3.00 | 3.00 |
| Sustainability Deputy Manager | - | 1.00 | 1.00 |
| Sustainability Manager | - | 1.00 | 1.00 |
| Technology Coordinator (Agency) | - | 5.00 | 5.00 |
| Technology Specialist (Agency) | - | - | - |
| Training Analyst | - | 4.00 | 4.00 |
| Utilities Field Pipeline Technician | - | 1.00 | 1.00 |
| Utilities Field Pressure Control Technician | - | 1.00 | 1.00 |
| Utilities Field Pressure Control Technician, Senior | - | 2.00 | 2.00 |


| Position Title | General Fund | Enterprise Fund | Total FTEs |
| :--- | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Utilities Field Specialist | - | 23.00 | 23.00 |
| Utilities Field Specialist, Senior | - | 12.00 | 12.00 |
| Utilities Field Worker | - | 1.00 | 1.00 |
| Utilities Fuel Procurement <br> Administrator | - | 1.00 | 1.00 |
| Utilities Industrial Accounts <br> Administrator | - | - | - |
| Utilities Natural Gas Marketing <br> Manager | - | 1.00 | 1.00 |
| Utilities Natural Gas Sales | - | 3.00 | 3.00 |
| Utilities Services Technician | - | 5.00 | 5.00 |
| Utilities Tech Cross-Connection <br> Specialist | - | 2.00 | 2.00 |
| Utilities Tech Cross-Connection <br> Supervisor | - | 1.00 | 1.00 |
| Utilities Tech Services Specialist | - | 13.00 | 13.00 |
| Utilities Tech Services <br> Superintendent | - | 1.00 | 1.00 |
| Utilities Tech Services Supervisor | - | 2.00 | 2.00 |
| Utility Plant Specialist | - | 7.00 | 32.00 |
| Utility Plant Specialist Supervisor | - | 7.00 | 7.00 |
| Utility Plant Specialist, Instrument <br> and Control | - | 1.00 | 7.00 |
| Utility Plant Specialist, Supervisor | - | 2.00 | 1.00 |
| Warehouse and Materials | - | 4.00 | 2.00 |
| Warehouse and Materials <br> Technician, Senior | - | 2.00 | 2.00 |
| Water Quality Technician | - | 592.54 | 593.04 |
| Total FTE Count | 0.50 |  |  |

## BUDGET HIGHLIGHTS

City Council Action by Amendments: This agency's budget was not amended by City Council.

## Mayor's Proposed Budget:

Personnel: This budget includes funding for all positions identified within the "Personnel Complement/Position Control" table, as well as adjustments in healthcare expenses, retirement expenses, and increases to a $\$ 17.00 /$ hour minimum wage, if applicable. Additionally, this budget includes a five percent (5\%) salary increase for all eligible, permanent full and part-time positions.
**This budget preserves the ability for the Department of Public Utilities to recruit positions based on historical attrition and turnover rates - within proposed funding levels**

Operating: This budget includes all operating and capital needs for DPU to continue to provide safe and reliable utility services at the lowest possible rates.

FY 2023 ADOPTED ENTERPRISE FUND PROGRAM BUDGET


## ENTERPRISE FUND PROGRAM BUDGETS

| Title | FY 2020 <br> Actual | FY 2021 <br> Actual | FY 2022 <br> Adopted | FY 2023 <br> Adopted |
| :--- | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: |
| Natural Gas | $\$ 143,220,880$ | $\$ 159,625,743$ | $\$ 171,006,927$ | $\$ 210,637,851$ |
| Water | $68,560,801$ | $67,997,139$ | $76,961,761$ | $79,386,141$ |
| Wastewater | $79,989,106$ | $86,804,353$ | $93,609,312$ | $93,430,815$ |
| Electric Light | $8,003,216$ | $9,412,099$ | $9,840,046$ | $9,976,459$ |
| Stormwater | $11,296,798$ | $11,876,330$ | $12,638,350$ | $13,078,039$ |
| Stores | 625,083 | 714,417 | 617,985 | 765,555 |
| Total Enterprise Fund Program | $\$ 311,695,884$ | $\$ 336,430,081$ | $\$ 364,674,381$ | $\$ 407,274,860$ |

FY 2023 ADOPTED ENTERPRISE FUND REVENUE BUDGET

## FY 2023 TOTALADOPTED ENTERPRISE REVENUE



## ENTERPRISE FUND REVENUE BUDGETS

| Department of Public Utilities Budget <br> Summary | FY 2020 <br> Actual | FY 2021 <br> Actual | FY 2022 <br> Adopted | FY 2023 <br> Adopted |
| :--- | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: |
| Revenues: |  |  |  |  |
| Gas Recovery Revenue | $\$ 70,846,455$ | $\$ 74,312,943$ | $\$ 79,700,000$ | $\$ 119,461,845$ |
| City Revenues | $246,835,987$ | $240,349,557$ | $295,694,823$ | $306,664,832$ |
| County Revenues (Contracts) | $14,314,550$ | $13,017,321$ | $14,272,747$ | $15,449,423$ |
| Interest Income \& Other | $8,574,555$ | $8,750,261$ | $8,679,958$ | $3,881,335$ |
| Total Revenue | $\$ 340,571,547$ | $\$ 336,430,081$ | $\$ 398,347,528$ | $\$ 445,457,435$ |


| Department of Public Utilities Budget <br> Summary | FY 2020 <br> Actual | FY 2021 <br> Actual | FY 2022 <br> Adopted | FY 2023 <br> Adopted |
| :--- | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: |
| Expenses: |  |  |  |  |
| Gas Costs | $\$ 72,884,340$ | $\$ 74,312,943$ | $\$ 79,700,000$ | $\$ 119,461,845$ |
| O\&M Expense | $126,954,186$ | $150,475,571$ | $163,572,922$ | $161,675,237$ |
| Depreciation | $64,307,892$ | $62,962,812$ | $66,140,168$ | $71,700,618$ |
| Taxes | $20,288,006$ | $18,873,092$ | $21,078,214$ | $20,494,354$ |
| Interest Expense \& Other | $27,261,460$ | $29,805,664$ | $34,183,077$ | $33,942,806$ |
| Total Expenditures | $\$ 311,695,884$ | $\$ 336,430,081$ | $\$ 364,674,381$ | $\$ 407,274,860$ |
| Construction In Aid Revenue | $16,116,443$ | $13,786,993$ | $29,006,363$ | $33,475,853$ |
| Net Income | $\$ 44,992,106$ | $\$ 43,720,195$ | $\$ 62,679,510$ | $\$ 51,841,923$ |

## FY 2023 ADOPTED PUBLIC UTILITIES BUDGET



## ENTERPRISE FUND BUDGET SUMMARY - CAPITAL

| Budget Summary | FY 2020 <br> Actual | FY 2021 <br> Actual | FY 2022 <br> Adopted | FY 2023 <br> Adopted |
| :--- | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: |
| Capital Gas | $\$ 23,448,548$ | $\$ 37,774,819$ | $\$ 17,855,000$ | $\$ 19,777,000$ |
| Capital Water | $13,502,120$ | $32,624,305$ | $31,504,000$ | $\$ 46,535,000$ |
| Capital Wastewater | $23,278,402$ | $38,194,390$ | $64,342,000$ | $\$ 126,873,000$ |
| Capital Stormwater | $7,501,016$ | $6,245,783$ | $8,737,280$ | $\$ 23,900,000$ |
| Capital Electric | 709,318 | $3,687,271$ | $1,100,000$ | - |
| Total Enterprise Fund Expenses | $\$ 68,439,404$ | $\$ 118,526,568$ | $\$ 123,538,280$ | $\$ 217,085,000$ |

FY 2023 ADOPTED CAPITAL ENTERPRISE
FUND


## STRATEGIC PLAN ROADMAP



## RETIREMENT FUND

THIS PAGE INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK



## DEPARTMENT OVERVIEW

The Richmond Retirement System (RRS) was first established in 1945 by the Richmond City Council and reestablished by the acts of the Virginia General Assembly in 1998, 2005, and 2010. The RRS administers the Defined Benefit and the Defined Contribution 401(a) plans for approximately 10,000 members, retirees, and beneficiaries under provisions outlined in both the Richmond City Charter (5B.01) and Chapter 22 of the City of Richmond code. One employer, the City of Richmond, and its component unit, the Richmond Behavioral Health Authority, participate in the RRS on behalf of their employees.

## MISSION STATEMENT

The mission for the Richmond Retirement System is to deliver timely and effective communications and retirement services with integrity and professionalism to its members, its Board of Trustees, City officials, Departments, and City Council.

## VISION STATEMENT

Our vision is to be a recognized leader in pension fund management and administration; the standard by which others measure their progress and success. Every employee of the Richmond Retirement System (RRS) displays a devotion to maintaining excellence in public service and embraces the highest standards of excellence, accountability, dependability and integrity. All participating employers, along with active, former, and vested members, should take pride in knowing that the RRS provides the best retirement services available and is an exemplary steward of their pension funds.

## MAYORAL PRIORITY AREA/S IMPACTED

- Efficient \& High Quality Service Delivery


## COUNCIL FOCUS AREA/S IMPACTED

- Strong Futures for Children, Adults, and Families
- Responsive, Accountable, and Innovative Government


## DEPARTMENT OBJECTIVES

- Provide services in an easy, accessible, consistent and timely way


## FY 2023 TOTAL ADOPTED BUDGET



DEPARTMENT FISCAL SUMMARY - RETIREMENT*

| Budget Summary | FY 2020 <br> Actual | FY 2021 <br> Actual | FY 2022 <br> Adopted | FY 2023 <br> Adopted |
| :--- | ---: | :---: | ---: | ---: |
| Personnel Services | $\$ 1,171,493$ | $\$ 1,261,965$ | $\$ 1,363,183$ | $\$ 1,477,029$ |
| Operating | 322,769 | 329,634 | 580,404 | 572,819 |
| Total Retirement Fund | $\$ 1,494,262$ | $\$ 1,591,599$ | $\$ 1,943,587$ | $\$ 2,049,848$ |
| Total Agency Summary | $\$ 1,494,262$ | $\$ 1,591,599$ | $\$ 1,943,587$ | $\$ 2,049,848$ |
| Per Capita | $\$ 6.58$ | $\$ 6.90$ | $\$ 848.00$ | $\$ 9.05$ |
| *Total Staffing | 11.75 | 11.75 | 11.75 | 11.75 |

*See Personnel Complement/Position Control table for detailed personnel including General Fund, Special Fund, Capital Improvement Program, and Other Funds, if applicable to Agency. The FY 2023 total staffing includes funded positions only, a change from the FY 2022.

## PERSONNEL COMPLEMENT/POSITION CONTROL

The chart below represents the department's personnel detail by position title. The number of positions account for all currently filled positions and any funded vacant positions.

| Position Title | Total Retirement Fund FTEs |
| :--- | :---: |
| Administrative Technician (Retirement) | 1.00 |
| Deputy Department Director, Senior | 1.00 |


| Position Title | Total Retirement Fund FTEs |
| :--- | :---: |
| Executive Assistant, Senior | 1.00 |
| Executive Director, Richmond Retirement | 1.00 |
| Retirement Controller | 1.00 |
| Retirement Services Administrator | 1.00 |
| Retirement Services Analyst | 4.00 |
| Retirement Services Specialist | 1.75 |
| Grand Total | $\mathbf{1 1 . 7 5}$ |

## BUDGET HIGHLIGHTS

City Council Action by Amendments: This agency's budget was not amended by City Council.
Mayor's Proposed Budget:
Personnel:
$\$ 113,846$ : This budget includes funding for all positions identified within the "Personnel Complement/Position Control" table, as well as adjustments in healthcare expenses, retirement expenses, and increases to a $\$ 17.00 /$ hour minimum wage, if applicable. Additionally, this budget includes a five percent ( $5 \%$ ) salary increase for all eligible, permanent full and part-time positions.

## Operating:

(\$7,585):
This budget reflects changes in funding related to:

- ( $\$ 7,585$ ) - Reduction related to expenses for Department of Information Technology and Risk Management and other miscellaneous adjustments.

STRATEGIC PLAN ROADMAP


Administer retirement plans for employees of the City of Richmond and Richmond Behavioral Health Authority; govern and invest assets to deliver retirement benefits.

## CAPITAL IMPROVEMENT PROGRAM

## BACKGROUND

The City continues to emphasize the importance of addressing its infrastructure needs while also investing in neighborhood projects and improvements. The Capital Improvement Program (CIP) is used to invest in and develop capital projects strategically. A project that is included in the capital budget is broadly defined as requiring the expenditure of public funds for the purchase, construction, enhancement, or replacement of physical infrastructure/assets.

To be included in the CIP, a project should cost more than $\$ 25,000$ and must have an expected useful life greater than the life-span of any debt used to fund the project. Projects include improvements to roadways, sidewalks, and bikeways; improvements to neighborhood parks, libraries, and recreational facilities; construction and major renovations of schools and other city facilities; economic development activities; acquisition of property; and the efficient operation of the water, sewage and gas systems. Other costs associated with the capital budget include, but are not limited to, architectural and engineering fees and site development.

In line with the practices of a well-managed government and charter requirements, the City uses a long-range planning process to develop a five-year CIP. Each capital project included in the five-year program has been recommended for additional or new funding in the first fiscal year of the plan and/or included as a planned project in the subsequent four fiscal years. Because of the multi-year nature of the CIP, it is a "living" document that outlines the project's past and future. For example, as a project is developed, the amount and timing of expenditures may allow budget appropriations to be moved out in the CIP or require that the appropriations be accelerated and the budget amount increased or decreased. Therefore, a detailed analysis is conducted each year to ensure that the appropriate levels of spending and types of spending by project are understood and captured in the CIP.


## GUIDING PRINCIPLES

For the CIP included in this budget, the City employed the fundamentals of outcome-based budgeting in evaluating and recommending projects and funding. These basic principles include:

- Begin the process with departments closing and/or updating prior year capital projects and identifying new capital or funding needs;
- Identify and develop capital needs based on citizen, legislative, and administrative priorities and regional issues;
- Recommend a CIP that completes existing projects and appropriately funds new projects or costs within available funding levels;
- Continue fiscal processes to require that pay-as-you-go revenues or other bond facilities are budgeted in a manner that maximizes their use first;
- Ensure management of assets in keeping with best practices while preserving the existing tax base; and
- Position the City for the future through good financial stewardship and by outlining a realistic CIP plan within existing resources.

To guide the CIP decision-making process, projects, both new and existing, were evaluated on the degree to which they meet the following objectives or criteria:

- Address health concerns, safety or emergency needs;
- Ensure basic infrastructure is maintained and improved so that the useful life is maximized;
- Meet a legal or contractual obligation or federal or state mandate;
- Leverage outside funding including federal, state, regional or private funding;
- Result in unacceptable outcomes if the project is deferred;
- Enjoy broad community support; and
- Support the priority initiatives included in one or more of the City's seven focus areas


Japanese Garden at Maymont Park, Richmond.

## SUMMARY OF CIP FUNDING AND MAJOR CIP PROJECTS

The Adopted General Fund CIP totals $\$ 627.0$ million for FY 2023-2027. Of that amount, $\$ 98.5$ million is included in Fiscal Year 2023.

FY 2023-2027 Adopted Capital Improvement Plan: Funding by Category


The City's top priorities of schools and roads are recommended to receive 71.7 percent of the adopted funding. Funding for school modernization, maintenance, and new construction is funded at $\$ 212.5$ million. Transportation infrastructure is funded at $\$ 237.2$ million. This includes funding for complete streets at $\$ 59.4$ million; major bridge improvements at $\$ 6.5$ million; improvements to major thoroughfares such as Hull Street funding at $\$ 18.6$ million. Funding to build the Enslaved African Heritage Campus, and to address public art totals $\$ 29.0$ million. Maintenance of city facilities totals $\$ 83.6$ million, and maintenance and replacement of the City's fleet totals $\$ 54.5$ million. The Capital Planning Program provides funding for planning and design of new city facilities and totals $\$ 10$ million.

## DEBT MANAGEMENT POLICIES

A key component of the CIP is the availability of debt capacity to finance CIP projects. A review of the City's debt management policies resulted in a request to City Council to revise the policy. These policies and guidelines establish parameters for the planning, issuance, and management of debt. The following summarizes the revisions to the policies recently adopted:

- The amount of tax supported debt service will not exceed ten percent (10\%) of the total budgeted expenditures for the General Fund and Richmond Public Schools plus the non-local portion of the recurring special funds for Street Maintenance.
- The City will not incur tax supported general obligation debt in excess of three and three-quarter percent (3.75\%) of its total taxable assessed values;
- Tax supported general obligation debt will be structured in a manner such that not less than $60 \%$ of the outstanding debt will be retired in 10 years;
- The City will issue debt with an average life that is consistent with the useful life of the project with a maximum maturity of 30 years; and,
- The City will strive to provide cash funding for a portion of the five-year CIP.

As part of the debt management policy update, several changes have been incorporated into the CIP's debt management strategy. These strategies are in keeping with other well-managed governments within the Commonwealth, particularly those rated Triple-A by the three rating agencies. The Adopted debt utilized in funding the FY 2023 - FY 2027 Capital Improvement Program is within each of the limitations described above.

## FUNDING THE CAPITAL IMPROVEMENT PROGRAM

| Funding Source | Description |
| :---: | :---: |
| Bonds (Debt) | The City's debt is defined by the sources of repayment, general fund supported debt service and nongeneral fund supported debt. General fund supported debt is pledged to be repaid from tax revenue and is referred to as general obligation or G.O. bonds. Other self-supported debt, which is typically issued for utilities and communications projects, is intended to be repaid from revenue derived from other sources, such as fees or user charges. |
| Special Revenue Funds | These are direct cash contributions to specific CIP projects directly related to the special fund. |
| Bon Secours Cash Funding | This is a cash contribution from Bon Secours Health System resulting from an agreement between Bon Secours and the City, relating to the Washington Football Team Training Camp. |
| Transportation Alternative Funds (TAP) | These are federal funds allocated on a competitive basis by the Commonwealth for projects related to pedestrian, bike, trails, historical and scenic improvements to the transportation network. Funding requires a local 20 percent match. |
| Congestion Mitigation and Air Quality Improvement Program (CMAQ) | This is a federal grant program for transportation projects with an aim to improve air quality passed through the State to the municipality via a statutory formula based on population and air quality classification as designated by the Environmental Protection Agency (EPA). These funds are budgeted for specific projects through the federally-mandated regional Metropolitan Planning Organization or MPO. |
| Highway Safety Improvement Program (HSIP) | This is a core federal-aid program with the purpose to achieve a significant reduction in traffic fatalities and serious injuries on all public roads, including non-State-owned roads and roads on tribal land. The HSIP requires a data-driven, strategic approach to improving highway safety on all public roads with a focus on performance. |
| State of Good Repair (SGR) | This program provides funding for deteriorated pavements and Poor Condition -- structurally deficient * (SD) -- bridges owned or maintained by the Virginia Department of Transportation (VDOT) and/or localities, as approved by the Commonwealth Transportation Board (CTB). |
| State Smart Scale | SMART SCALE is a statewide program that distributes funding based on a transparent and objective evaluation of projects that determines how effectively they help the state achieve its transportation goals. |
| Central Virginia Transportation Authority (CVTA) | The Central Virginia Transportation Authority is a newly-created authority in central Virginia that provides new funding opportunities for priority transportation investments across the region. The Authority will administer transportation funding generated through the imposition of an additional regional 0.7 percent sales and use tax (revenue collection begins October 2020) and a wholesale gas tax of 7.6 cents per gallon of gasoline and 7.7 cents per gallon of diesel fuel (revenue collection begins July 2020). |
| Revenue Sharing | The Revenue Sharing Program provides additional funding for use by a county, city, or town to construct, reconstruct, improve or maintain the highway systems within such county, city, or town and for eligible rural additions in certain counties of the Commonwealth. Locality funds are matched, dollar for dollar, state funds, that have statutory limitations on the amount of state funds authorized per locality. |
| MPO RSTP | Regional Surface Transportation Program funds are provided to metropolitan planning organizations. |
| Pay-As-You-Go-Funds (Cash) | This is revenue allocated as a direct cash contribution. |
| Other Funding Sources Prior Appropriations | These dollars represent debt appropriations formerly allocated to other Capital Projects that have either been (1) completed under budget or (2) discontinued. |

## PROJECT CATEGORY DESCRIPTIONS

| Category | Description |
| :---: | :---: |
| General Fund Supported Projects: |  |
| Capital Planning Projects | This project provides funding for advanced planning and design of future capital projects. |
| Capital Investment Opportunities | These projects may provide funds for public infrastructure improvements designed to enhance and support private sector investments in a variety of neighborhood and commercial areas of the City, resulting in improved quality of life, cultural enrichment, and increased tourism. |
| Capital Maintenance Program | Improve the City's public buildings infrastructure by providing adequate maintenance and construction of new and updated facilities. |
| Capital Transportation <br> Program (Federal/State/ <br> Regional funding) | Improve the City's roadway infrastructure system and satisfy the Commonwealth of Virginia's mandate regarding the Urban Roadways Program. This encompasses improvements to primary and secondary vehicular passageways, bridges, sidewalks, street lighting, signalization, safety, and other street and highway-related projects. These projects are funded primarily by federal and state transportation grants. |
| Capital Transportation Program (G.O. Bond funding) | Improve the City's roadway infrastructure system and satisfy the Commonwealth of Virginia's mandate regarding the Urban Roadways Program. This encompasses improvements to primary and secondary vehicular passageways, bridges, sidewalks, street lighting, signalization, safety, and other street and highway-related projects. These projects are funded primarily by general obligation bond (G.O. bond) debt. |
| Capital Vehicle \& Equipment | Upgrade and maintain the City's vehicular inventory by providing funding for the purchase and maintenance of new and existing vehicles and related equipment. |
| Education | Enhance the educational infrastructure of the City to improve instructional service delivery. These projects are most likely to be school-related activities, but can be any educational capital-type project. This area includes construction projects to improve, replace, or build new elementary, middle, and high school facilities. Related funds for the acquisition of property and designs are also included. |
| Non-General Fund (Utility) Supported Projects: |  |
| Gas Utility | Improve the gas infrastructure system and perpetuate economic vitality. |
| Stormwater Utility | Improve the stormwater infrastructure system, including miscellaneous drainage improvements, system repairs and rehabilitation, system cleaning, and drainage studies, in neighborhoods citywide. |
| Wastewater Utility | Improve the wastewater infrastructure system, including the operation and maintenance of collection sewers, pump stations, and sewer force mains. |
| Water Utility | Improve the water infrastructure and perpetuate economic vitality. |

## PROJECT INFORMATION

| Category | Description |
| :---: | :---: |
| Capital Improvement Funding Breakdowns |  |
| Capital Improvement Program Funding Sources | Lists the sources of revenue the City uses to fund capital projects. |
| Capital Improvement Program Uses of Funds | Lists the projects adopted in the first year of the five-year plan. |
| Capital Improvement Program Five-Year Program Summary | A summary of the five-year plan including all projects planned and/or approved in the adopted year and the four planned years. |
| Project Pages |  |
| Project Detail by Project Category | Projects shown on the five-year plan are listed individually with a description, history and key milestones, and a detailed financial breakdown. |
| Project Title | Provides a descriptive name for the project. |
| Category | Identifies the category in which the project is grouped (Education, Capital Investment, etc.). |
| Department | Identifies the City department that functions as the key liaison for the project. |
| Location | Identifies the physical location of the project by council district. For generalized projects impacting multiple or all council districts, the location is identified as Citywide (CW). |
| Priority Area | Identifies which priority area(s) the project supports. These include: Adult and Youth Education / Strong Futures for Children, Adults, and Families; Public Safety, Health, and Wellness / Safe Neighborhoods; Economic Empowerment / Planned Growth, Economic Progress, and Affordable Housing and Responsive, Accountable, and Innovative Government; Efficient and High-Quality Service Delivery; and Vibrant, Inclusive, and Mobile Communities. |
| Award (\#) Number | Financial account used to track project expenditures. |
| Project (\#) Number | Financial account used to track project expenditures. |
| Description \& Scope | Provides a brief and informative description of the project. |
| History \& Key Milestones | Provides a brief and informative overview of the project's history and key milestones that will be used to measure the progress of the project. |
| Funding Sources | Indicates the type of funding source for the project (G.O. Bonds, Federal, etc.). |
| Financial Summary | The financial summary provides detailed information on the amounts appropriated for the project. This section is detailed below. |
| Financial Summary - Project Pages |  |
| FY 2023 Adopted | Indicates the Adopted amounts for the project. Amounts listed in FY 2024-FY 2027 are planned amounts for the project in the upcoming years. |
| FY 2022 Adopted | Indicates amounts that were approved for the project when the budget was authorized in the previous fiscal year. |
| Change | Calculates the difference between funding in the FY 2023 Adopted CIP and the FY 2022 Adopted CIP. |
| Operating Budget Impact | Indicates an ongoing operating budget expense once the project is complete. These expenses will not be paid from the capital budget. |
| Prior Year Funding | Indicates the dollars previously contributed to this project through previous budget appropriations. |
| Prior Year Available | Indicates the portion of funding remaining from the prior year's funding as of March 31, 2022. |
| Remaining Need | Indicates the additional amount of capital funding needed to complete the project beyond the prior year funding, and the sum of the five-year Adopted funding. |
| FY 2023 Budget Distribution | Amounts indicated are a projection of how funds will be spent in the first year of funding. |
| TBD: A "To Be Determined" (TBD) | This is a placeholder that is used for projects that have been identified as priorities based on the City's guiding principles and project areas. Costs for these projects will be determined at a later time. These TBD costs may be located in either the first year of the FY 2023 budget year or the out-years of the five-year CIP. |

OPERATING IMPACT OF MAJOR CIP PROJECTS
The Departments are requested to assess the impact new projects may have on future operating costs. Not all projects have quantifiable measurements even if greater efficiency or effectiveness is the expected result. Also, some projects may be undertaken due to the need for enhanced health and/or safety factors. The operating costs of a project, and any savings resulting from the project, are captured in the Operating Budget. The City carefully considers all potential operating impacts before including a project in the five-year plan. These considerations are also included in the City's five-year forecast.


View of Downtown Richmond from Brown's Island.

## CAPITAL IMPROVEMENT PROGRAM

| FY 2023-2027 Capital Improvement Prog <br> All Funds Summary |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| All Funds | Adopted | Planned |  |  |  | TOTAL |
| Sources of Funds | FY 2023 | FY 2024 | FY 2025 | FY 2026 | FY 2027 |  |
| Bonds | 125,258,878 | 369,238,017 | 151,660,176 | 118,829,297 | 95,761,974 | 860,748,342 |
| Short-Term Debt | 10,000,000 | - | - | - | - | 10,000,000 |
| Pay-As-You-Go Sources | 135,632,880 | 12,000,000 | 13,466,824 | 32,304,703 | 49,476,026 | 242,880,433 |
| Other | 44,695,535 | 36,895,844 | 17,209,000 | 35,895,000 | 26,626,000 | 161,321,379 |
| Total: All Funds | 315,587,293 | 418,133,861 | 182,336,000 | 187,029,000 | 171,864,000 | 1,274,950,154 |


| FY 2023 - 2027 Capital Improvement Program Funding Sources: |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| General Fund vs. Non-General Fund Summary |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| General Fund | Adopted | Planned |  |  |  | TOTAL |
| Sources of Funds | FY 2023 | FY 2024 | FY 2025 | FY 2026 | FY 2027 |  |
| General Obligation Bonds | 38,318,036 | 250,259,000 | 47,507,000 | 39,788,000 | 37,920,000 | 413,792,036 |
| Short-Term Debt | 10,000,000 | - | - | - | - | 10,000,000 |
| Other Sources | 10,000,000 | 12,000,000 | 10,500,000 | 10,000,000 | 12,000,000 | 54,500,000 |
| Federal/State/Regional Transportation Funds | 40,184,257 | 28,804,861 | 17,209,000 | 35,895,000 | 26,626,000 | 148,719,118 |
| Total - General Fund Capital Funding | 98,502,293 | 291,063,861 | 75,216,000 | 85,683,000 | 76,546,000 | 627,011,154 |
| Non-General Fund | Adopted | Planned |  |  |  |  |
| Sources of Funds | FY 2023 | FY 2024 | FY 2025 | FY 2026 | FY 2027 | TOTAL |
| Utility Revenue Bonds | 86,940,842 | 118,979,017 | 104,153,176 | 79,041,297 | 57,841,974 | 446,956,306 |
| DEQ/Virginia Resource Authority Funds | 4,511,278 | 8,090,983 | - | - | - | 12,602,261 |
| Pay-as-you-go Cash Funding | 125,632,880 |  | 2,966,824 | 22,304,703 | 37,476,026 | 188,380,433 |
| Total - Non-General Fund Capital Funding | 217,085,000 | 127,070,000 | 107,120,000 | 101,346,000 | 95,318,000 | 647,939,000 |
| Grand Total: <br> All Capital Funding | 315,587,293 | 418,133,861 | 182,336,000 | 187,029,000 | 171,864,000 | 1,274,950,154 |


| FY 2023 - 2027 Capital Improvement Program Funding Sources Detail |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| General Fund | Adopted | Planned |  |  |  |  |
| Sources of Funds | FY 2023 | FY 2024 | FY 2025 | FY 2026 | FY 2027 | TOTAL |
| Bonds \& Short-Term Debt |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| General Obligation Bonds | 38,318,036 | 235,259,000 | 47,507,000 | 39,788,000 | 37,920,000 | 398,792,036 |
| General Obligation Bonds (Parking Enterprise) | - | 15,000,000 | - | - | - | 15,000,000 |
| Short-Term Debt | 10,000,000 | - | - | - | - | 10,000,000 |
| Subtotal: Bonds | 48,318,036 | 250,259,000 | 47,507,000 | 39,788,000 | 37,920,000 | 423,792,036 |
| Other Sources |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Pay-As-You-Go | 10,000,000 | 12,000,000 | 10,500,000 | 10,000,000 | 12,000,000 | 54,500,000 |
| Pay-As-You-Go (Percent for Art Assigned Fund Balance) | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Bon Secours Contribution | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Subtotal: Other Pay-As-YouGo Sources | 10,000,000 | 12,000,000 | 10,500,000 | 10,000,000 | 12,000,000 | 54,500,000 |
| Federal/State/Regional Transportation Funds |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Transportation Alternative Funds | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Congestion Mitigation and Air Quality Improvement Program (CMAQ) | 593,000 | 1,425,000 | 1,607,000 | 1,863,000 | - | 5,488,000 |
| Highway Safety Improvement Program (HSIP) | 1,045,000 | - | 1,350,000 | - | - | 2,395,000 |
| State of Good Repair | 738,000 | 2,387,000 | - | - | - | 3,125,000 |
| State Smart Scale | 28,217,000 | 21,848,000 | 11,463,000 | 31,532,000 | 20,678,000 | 113,738,000 |
| Central Virginia Transportation Authority (CVTA) | 5,000,000 | - | - | - | - | 5,000,000 |
| Revenue Sharing | 500,000 | - | 300,000 | - |  | 800,000 |
| MPO RSTP | 4,091,257 | 3,144,861 | 2,489,000 | 2,500,000 | 5,948,000 | 18,173,118 |
| Subtotal: Federal/State/ Regional Transportation Funds | 40,184,257 | 28,804,861 | 17,209,000 | 35,895,000 | 26,626,000 | 148,719,118 |
| Total: General Fund Capital Funding | 98,502,293 | 291,063,861 | 75,216,000 | 85,683,000 | 76,546,000 | 627,011,154 |
| Non-General Fund | Adopted |  | Plann |  |  |  |
| Non-General Fund Supported Sources | FY 2023 | FY 2024 | FY 2025 | FY 2026 | FY 2027 | TOTAL |
| Utility Revenue Bonds | 86,940,842 | 118,979,017 | 104,153,176 | 79,041,297 | 57,841,974 | 446,956,306 |
| DEQ/Virginia Resource Authority Funds | 4,511,278 | 8,090,983 | - | - | - | 12,602,261 |
| Pay-As-You-Go Funds (Cash) | 125,632,880 |  | 2,966,824 | 22,304,703 | 37,476,026 | 188,380,433 |
| Total: Non-General Fund Capital Funding | 217,085,000 | 127,070,000 | 107,120,000 | 101,346,000 | 95,318,000 | 647,939,000 |
| Grand Total: <br> All Capital Funding | 315,587,293 | 418,133,861 | 182,336,000 | 187,029,000 | 171,864,000 | 1,274,950,154 |


| Capital Improvement Program: FY 2023 Uses of Funds |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Project Title | Page | FY 2023 Adopted |
| General Fund |  |  |
| Capital Planning Program |  |  |
| Capital Planning Program |  | 10,000,000 |
| Subtotal: Capital Planning Program |  | 10,000,000 |
| Capital Investment Opportunities |  |  |
| Enslaved African Heritage Campus |  | 2,800,000 |
| Percent for Art |  | 150,000 |
| Subtotal: Capital Investment Opportunities |  | 2,950,000 |
| Capital Maintenance Program |  |  |
| Generalized Capital Maintenance Program |  | 15,668,036 |
| Subtotal: Capital Maintenance Program |  | 15,668,036 |
| Capital Transportation Program (Federal/State/Regional Funds) |  |  |
| Commerce Road Improvement Project |  | 2,325,257 |
| Deepwater Terminal Road Connector to Goodes Street |  | 1,234,000 |
| East Broad Street over Ravine Bridge Replacement |  | 738,000 |
| Fall Line Trail - Southern Section to Chesterfield County Connection |  | 1,554,000 |
| Hull Street Improvements Phase I: Hey Road to Warwick Road |  | 1,000,000 |
| Hull Street Streetscape - Mayo Bridge to 9th Street |  | 606,000 |
| Kanawha Plaza Pedestrian Safety Project |  | 1,352,000 |
| Leigh Street Streetscape |  | 5,353,000 |
| Lombardy Street over CSX Bridge Replacement |  | 4,113,000 |
| Maury Street Streetscape |  | 4,618,000 |
| Mayo Bridge Rehabilitation |  | 532,000 |
| New Traffic Control Signals |  | 1,600,000 |
| Richmond Highway Phase II Improvements |  | 975,000 |
| Richmond Signal System Phase IV |  | 593,000 |
| Riverfront/Orleans BRT Streetscape Improvements |  | 417,000 |
| Science Museum BRT Shared Use Path |  | 2,992,000 |
| Scott's Addition BRT Streetscape Improvements |  | 300,000 |
| Shockoe Bottom BRT Streetscape Improvements |  | 417,000 |
| Shockoe Valley Street Improvements/l-95 Broad Street Area Improvements |  | 4,520,000 |
| Subtotal: Capital Transportation Program (Federal/State/Regional Funds) |  | 35,239,257 |
| Capital Transportation Program (G.O. Bond Funding) |  |  |
| Bike Lanes - Boulevard Street Conversions |  | 150,000 |
| Blanton Ave., Garrett St., \& Park Dr. Pedestrian Safety Improvements |  | 100,000 |
| Complete Streets* |  | 17,000,000 |
| Government Road Slope Repair |  | 650,000 |
| Hey Road Improvements |  | 500,000 |
| Major Bridge Improvements Program |  | 2,500,000 |
| Matching Funds for Federal/State Grants (VDOT) |  | 70,000 |
| Safety Improvement Program Contingency Account |  | 75,000 |

## CAPITAL IMPROVEMENT PROGRAM

| Capital Improvement Program: FY 2023 Uses of Funds |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Project Title | Page | FY 2023 Adopted |
| Street Lighting - General |  | 300,000 |
| Street Lighting - LED Conversion |  | 800,000 |
| Subtotal: Capital Transportation Program (G.O. Bond Funding) |  | 22,145,000 |
| Capital Vehicle \& Equipment |  |  |
| Vehicle Replacement |  | 10,000,000 |
| Subtotal: Capital Vehicle \& Equipment |  | 10,000,000 |
| Education |  |  |
| School Capital Maintenance |  | 2,500,000 |
| Subtotal: Education |  | 2,500,000 |
| Total: General Fund |  | 98,502,293 |
|  |  |  |
| Non-General Fund |  |  |
| Gas Utility |  |  |
| Gas Utility New Business |  | 500,000 |
| Gas Utility System Replacement |  | 19,277,000 |
| Subtotal: Gas Utility |  | 19,777,000 |
| Stormwater Utility |  |  |
| Stormwater Facilities Improvements |  | 23,900,000 |
| Subtotal: Stormwater Utility |  | 23,900,000 |
| Wastewater Utility |  |  |
| Combined Sewer Overflow |  | 55,961,000 |
| Sanitary Sewers |  | 42,337,000 |
| Wastewater Treatment |  | 28,575,000 |
| Subtotal: Wastewater Utility |  | 126,873,000 |
| Water Utility |  |  |
| Major Plant \& Pumping Improvements |  | 26,362,000 |
| Water Distribution System Improvements |  | 20,173,000 |
| Subtotal: Water Utility |  | 46,535,000 |
| Total: Non-General Fund |  | 217,085,000 |
| Grand Total: FY 2023 Capital Improvement Program |  | 315,587,293 |

* The FY 2023 Adopted allocation to the Complete Streets project includes $\$ 5.0$ million in CVTA funding (categorized in the Funding Source Detail under Federal/State/Regional Transportation Funds)

| FY 2023-2027 Adopted Capital Improvement Program |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  | Originally Planned | Adopted | Planned |  |  |  |  |
| Project Title | Pg. | FY 2023 | FY 2023 | FY 2024 | FY 2025 | FY 2026 | FY 2027 | TOTAL |
| General Fund Capital |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Capital Planning Program |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Capital Planning Program |  | - | 10,000,000 | - | - | - | - | 10,000,000 |
| Subtotal: Capital Planning Program |  | - | 10,000,000 | - | - | - | - | 10,000,000 |
| Capital Investment Opportunities |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Enslaved African Heritage Campus |  | 2,800,000 | 2,800,000 | 15,000,000 | 6,000,000 | 4,100,000 | - | 27,900,000 |
| Percent for Art |  | 150,000 | 150,000 | 250,000 | 250,000 | 250,000 | 250,000 | 1,150,000 |
| Subtotal: Capital Investment Opportunities |  | 2,950,000 | 2,950,000 | 15,250,000 | 6,250,000 | 4,350,000 | 250,000 | 29,050,000 |
| Capital Maintenance Program |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Generalized Capital Maintenance Program |  | - | 15,668,036 | 16,000,000 | 18,000,000 | 16,000,000 | 18,000,000 | 83,668,036 |
| Subtotal: Capital Maintenance Program |  | - | 15,668,036 | 16,000,000 | 18,000,000 | 16,000,000 | 18,000,000 | 83,668,036 |
| Capital Transportation Program (Federal/State/Regional Funds) |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Broad Street Streetscape Phase II with BRT Expansion |  | - | $-$ | - | - | 11,598,000 | 15,205,000 | 26,803,000 |
| Commerce Road - Fall Line Trail Phase I |  | - | - | 2,970,000 | 1,695,000 | 4,776,000 | - | 9,441,000 |
| Commerce Road Improvement Project |  | - | 2,325,257 | 927,861 | - | - | - | 3,253,118 |
| Deepwater Terminal Road Connector to Goodes Street |  | - | 1,234,000 | - | - | - | - | 1,234,000 |
| E. Broad Street over Ravine Bridge Replacement |  | 738,000 | 738,000 | 2,387,000 | - | - | - | 3,125,000 |
| Fall Line Trail Southern Section to Chesterfield County |  | - | 1,554,000 | 3,551,000 | 1,871,000 | 3,513,000 | 4,113,000 | 14,602,000 |
| Hull Street Phase I: Hey Road to Warwick Road |  | 1,000,000 | 1,000,000 | - | - | - | - | 1,000,000 |
| Hull Street Phase III: Warwick Road to Arizona Drive |  | - | - | 727,000 | 2,489,000 | 2,500,000 | 5,948,000 | 11,664,000 |
| Hull Street Streetscape - Mayo Bridge to 9th Street |  | 1,561,000 | 606,000 | 1,757,000 | - | - | - | 2,363,000 |
| Kanawha Plaza Pedestrian Safety Improvements |  | 1,536,000 | 1,352,000 | - | - | - | - | 1,352,000 |
| Leigh Street Streetscape |  | - | 5,353,000 | 3,304,000 | 3,304,000 | - | - | 11,961,000 |
| Lombardy Bridge over CSXT Bridge Replacement |  | - | 4,113,000 | 750,000 | 300,000 | 2,200,000 | - | 7,363,000 |


| FY 2023-2027 Adopted Capital Improvement Program |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  | Originally Planned | Adopted | Planned |  |  |  |  |
| Project Title | Pg. | FY 2023 | FY 2023 | FY 2024 | FY 2025 | FY 2026 | FY 2027 | TOTAL |
| Maury Street Streetscape |  | - | 4,618,000 | - | - | - | - | 4,618,000 |
| Mayo Bridge Rehabilitation |  | - | 532,000 | 1,490,000 | - | - | - | 2,022,000 |
| New Traffic Control Signals |  | 895,000 | 1,600,000 | 985,000 | 947,000 | 1,007,000 | - | 4,539,000 |
| Richmond Highway Phase II Improvements |  | - | 975,000 | 2,842,000 | 1,231,000 | 5,834,000 | 1,360,000 | 12,242,000 |
| Richmond Signal System Phase IV |  | - | 593,000 | 1,425,000 | 1,607,000 | 1,863,000 | - | 5,488,000 |
| Riverfront/Orleans BRT Streetscape Improvements |  | - | 417,000 | 861,000 | 850,000 | 2,772,000 | - | 4,900,000 |
| Science Museum BRT Shared Use Path |  | - | 2,992,000 | - | - | - | - | 2,992,000 |
| Scott's Addition BRT Streetscape Improvements |  | - | 300,000 | 300,000 | 1,012,000 | - | - | 1,612,000 |
| Shockoe Bottom BRT Streetscape Improvements |  | - | 417,000 | 1,611,000 | 1,350,000 | 839,000 | - | 4,217,000 |
| Shockoe Valley Streets Improvement/I-95 Broad Street Area Improvements Project |  | 5,277,000 | 4,520,000 | 3,902,000 | 2,150,000 | 2,000,000 | - | 12,572,000 |
| Subtotal: Capital Transportation Program (Federal/ State/Regional Funding) |  | 11,007,000 | 35,239,257 | 29,789,861 | 18,806,000 | 38,902,000 | 26,626,000 | 149,363,118 |
| Capital Transportation Program (G.O. Bond Funding) |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Bike Lanes - Boulevard Street Conversions |  | 753,000 | 150,000 | 500,000 | 1,350,000 | - | - | 2,000,000 |
| Blanton Avenue, Garrett Street, and Park Drive Pedestrian \& Vehicular Safety Improvements |  | 100,000 | 100,000 | - | - | - | - | 100,000 |
| Cherokee Roadside Safety Improvements |  | - | - | - | 135,000 | 765,000 | - | 900,000 |
| Complete Streets* |  | 7,950,000 | 17,000,000 | 12,000,000 | 10,400,000 | 9,000,000 | 11,000,000 | 59,400,000 |
| Government Road Slope Repair |  | 650,000 | 650,000 | 650,000 | 500,000 | - | - | 1,800,000 |
| Hey Road Improvements |  | 700,000 | 500,000 | 400,000 | - | - | - | 900,000 |
| Highland Grove/Dove Street Development |  | - | - | 542,000 | 1,841,000 | - | - | 2,383,000 |
| Hull Street Phase II: Chippenham Parkway to Hey Road |  | - | - | - | - | 3,000,000 | 3,000,000 | 6,000,000 |
| Jefferson Avenue Improvements |  | - | - | 200,000 | 1,300,000 | - | - | 1,500,000 |


| FY 2023-2027 Adopted Capital Improvement Program |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  | Originally Planned | Adopted | Planned |  |  |  |  |
| Project Title | Pg. | FY 2023 | FY 2023 | FY 2024 | FY 2025 | FY 2026 | FY 2027 | TOTAL |
| Major Bridge Improvement Program |  | 4,000,000 | 2,500,000 | - | 2,000,000 | - | 2,000,000 | 6,500,000 |
| Matching Funds for Federal/State Grants (VDOT) |  | 70,000 | 70,000 | 70,000 | 70,000 | - | - | 210,000 |
| Nicholson Street Streetscape |  | - | - | - | 400,000 | - | - | 400,000 |
| Safety Improvement Program Contingency Account |  | 50,000 | 75,000 | 62,000 | 64,000 | 66,000 | 70,000 | 337,000 |
| Street Lighting General |  | 300,000 | 300,000 | 300,000 | 300,000 | 300,000 | 300,000 | 1,500,000 |
| Street Lighting - LED Conversion |  | 800,000 | 800,000 | 800,000 | 800,000 | 800,000 | 800,000 | 4,000,000 |
| Subtotal: Capital Transportation Program (G.O. Bond Funding) |  | 15,373,000 | 22,145,000 | 15,524,000 | 19,160,000 | 13,931,000 | 17,170,000 | 87,930,000 |
| Capital Vehicle \& Equipment |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Vehicle Replacement |  | - | 10,000,000 | 12,000,000 | 10,500,000 | 10,000,000 | 12,000,000 | 54,500,000 |
| Subtotal: Capital Vehicle \& Equipment |  | - | 10,000,000 | 12,000,000 | 10,500,000 | 10,000,000 | 12,000,000 | 54,500,000 |
| Education |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| School Capital Maintenance |  | 2,500,000 | 2,500,000 | 2,500,000 | 2,500,000 | 2,500,000 | 2,500,000 | 12,500,000 |
| School Modernization |  | - | - | 200,000,000 | - | - | - | 200,000,000 |
| Subtotal: Education |  | 2,500,000 | 2,500,000 | 202,500,000 | 2,500,000 | 2,500,000 | 2,500,000 | 212,500,000 |
| Total General Fund Capital |  | 31,830,000 | 98,502,293 | 291,063,861 | 75,216,000 | 85,683,000 | 76,546,000 | 627,011,154 |


| Non-General Fund Capital |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Gas Utility |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Gas Utility New Business | 500,000 | 500,000 | 500,000 | 500,000 | 500,000 | 500,000 | 2,500,000 |
| System Replacement | 18,496,000 | 19,277,000 | 19,373,000 | 20,306,000 | 21,301,000 | 21,585,000 | 101,842,000 |
| Subtotal: Gas Utility | 18,996,000 | 19,777,000 | 19,873,000 | 20,806,000 | 21,801,000 | 22,085,000 | 104,342,000 |
| Stormwater Utility |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Stormwater Facilities Improvements | 9,050,000 | 23,900,000 | 15,555,000 | 12,005,000 | 9,885,000 | 4,180,000 | 65,525,000 |
| Subtotal: Stormwater | 9,050,000 | 23,900,000 | 15,555,000 | 12,005,000 | 9,885,000 | 4,180,000 | 65,525,000 |
| Wastewater Utility |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Combined Sewer Overflow | 55,961,000 | 55,961,000 | 5,050,000 | 2,000,000 | 2,000,000 | 2,000,000 | 67,011,000 |
| Sanitary Sewer Upgrade | 43,888,000 | 42,337,000 | 58,144,000 | 48,942,000 | 43,952,000 | 43,322,000 | 236,697,000 |
| Wastewater Treatment | 2,000,000 | 28,575,000 | 2,000,000 | 2,000,000 | 2,000,000 | 2,000,000 | 36,575,000 |
| Subtotal: Wastewater | 101,849,000 | 126,873,000 | 65,194,000 | 52,942,000 | 47,952,000 | 47,322,000 | 340,283,000 |



* The FY 2023 Adopted allocation to the Complete Streets project includes $\$ 5.0$ million in CVTA funding (categorized in the Funding Source Detail under Federal/State/Regional Transportation Funds)


## GRANTS AND SPECIAL FUND SUMMARIES

## SPECIAL FUND BUDGET

Special Funds are designed to account for revenues appropriated for a specified purpose, that are generally restricted in some way, and that require segregation into separate funds for accounting purposes, with the exception of major capital projects. Special Funds are primarily derived from user fees, assessments, and grants, rather than property taxes, and are appropriated either at the time the Fiscal Plan is adopted by City Council or through mid-year ordinances approved by City Council. The fiscal year (FY) 2023 Special Funds that follow are proposed to City Council.

The City's total Special Fund Budget for FY 2023 is $\$ 115,621,657$. Subsequent charts provides detail of the Special Funds.

FY 2023 TOTAL ADOPTED BUDGET

CITY FUNDS (NON-
MATCHING)
\$2,229,848
2\%

STATE
FUNDS
\$67,365,974
58\%

FEDERAL
FUNDS
\$25,926,640
22\%
DELINQUENT SALES TAX \$696,435

1\% \$14,758,567 13\%

FEES
\$4,146,869
4\%

## PRIVATE FUNDS

\$497,324
0\%

## FY 2023 TOTAL ADOPTED BUDGET



## FY 2023 TOTAL ADOPTED SPECIAL FUND BY AGENCY

## SPECIAL FUND SUMMARY BY AGENCY

| Agency | FY 2020 Actual | $\begin{aligned} & \text { FY } 2021 \\ & \text { Actual } \end{aligned}$ | FY 2022 <br> Adopted | FY 2023 Adopted |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Adult Drug Court | \$358,615 | \$238,885 | \$500,000 | \$500,000 |
| Animal Care and Control | 82,118 | 68,651 | 75,000 | 75,000 |
| Circuit Court | 260,948 | 164,054 | 640,000 | 660,000 |
| Citizen Service and Response | - | - | 150,000 | - |
| City Attorney | 1,501,829 | 2,333,889 | 696,435 | 696,435 |
| City Council | - | - | 261,869 | 261,869 |
| Commonwealth Attorney | 827,714 | 849,515 | 932,908 | 1,030,908 |
| Community Wealth Building | 1,642,545 | 1,113,329 | 2,394,866 | 395,000 |
| Criminal/Manchester Court | 4,913 | 113,511 | 150,000 | - |
| Economic Development | 1,657,077 | 4,200,246 | 2,944,918 | - |
| Emergency Communications | 4,772,428 | 13,312,649 | 6,107,000 | 6,003,000 |
| Finance | 400,428 | 444,918 | - | - |
| Fire \& EMS | 1,347,111 | 683,734 | 1,047,050 | 1,128,330 |
| Housing and Community Development | 9,515,052 | 8,594,703 | 20,200,340 | 18,097,785 |
| Human Services | 204,450 | 140,075 | - | - |
| Justice Services | 1,419,311 | 1,393,389 | 2,084,500 | 2,362,049 |
| Library | 473,811 | 523,360 | 339,000 | 320,047 |
| Office of the Mayor | 85,481 | - | - | - |
| Office of the Press Secretary | $(27,225)$ | - | - | - |
| Parks, Recreation and Community Facilities | 1,189,264 | 790,917 | 2,361,627 | 3,466,839 |
| Planning and Development Review | 416,225 | 161,846 | 800,000 | 800,000 |
| Police | 803,854 | 760,533 | 2,063,000 | 2,375,284 |
| Public Works | 31,672,792 | 33,375,113 | 55,111,627 | 54,717,378 |
| Retirement | 1,494,261 | 1,591,599 | 1,943,586 | 2,049,848 |
| Sheriff and Jail | 577,336 | 590,940 | 1,835,000 | 3,472,500 |
| Social Services | 12,331,935 | 14,332,509 | 15,870,081 | 17,059,385 |
| Special Magistrate | - | 127,829 | - | - |
| Strategic Communications \& Civic Engagement | - | - | - | 150,000 |
| Total Special Fund | \$73,012,273 | \$85,906,193 | \$118,508,807 | \$115,621,657 |

## SPECIAL FUND DETAIL BY AGENCY

| Agency | FY 2020 <br> Actual | FY 2021 <br> Actual | FY 2022 <br> Adopted | FY 2023 <br> Adopted |
| :--- | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |

## ADULT DRUG COURT

The objective of Project Step Up and Out is to provide nonviolent, multiple offense addicts a supported, stepped transition from jail to the street, stabilizing RADTC participants economically and socially before beginning the RADTC out-patient program. With no lapse in treatment during the transition process, project participants spend more time and have more contact with treatment professionals, with less time in risky, unstable surroundings. The anticipated outcomes will include longer spans in treatment, lowered recidivism rates, and increased RADTC graduation rates for Project Step Up \& Out participants.

| RADTC - Step Up and Out Program | - | 238,885 | 150,000 | 150,000 |
| :--- | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| RADTC - SAMHSA Grant | 358,615 | - | 350,000 | 350,000 |
| Total Agency Special Funds | $\$ 358,615$ | $\$ 238,885$ | $\$ 500,000$ | $\$ 500,000$ |

## ANIMAL CARE \& CONTROL

This special fund provides for the City's dog and cat annual license program. The funding is provided by city residents obtaining a license for their pet as required by city and state regulations. License funds can only be used for the salary and expenses of the animal control officers and necessary staff, the care and maintenance of a pound, the maintenance of a rabies control program, payments as a bounty to any person neutering or spaying a dog up to the amount of one year of the license tax as provided by ordinance, payments for compensation as provided in state code 3.2-6553 and efforts to promote sterilization of dogs and cats. Any part or all of any surplus remaining in the fund on December 31 of any year may be transferred by the governing body of such locality into the general fund.

| Pet License Collections | 82,118 | 68,651 | 75,000 | 75,000 |
| :--- | ---: | ---: | ---: | :---: |
| Total Agency Special Funds | $\$ 82,118$ | $\$ 68,651$ | $\$ 75,000$ | $\$ 75,000$ |

## CIRCUIT COURT

The Technology Trust Fund is funded by recording fees and clerk's fees collected by Circuit Court Clerks. The State Compensation Board reimburses localities from the Fund for technology expenses of the Circuit Court Clerks used to achieve this goal.
$\begin{array}{lllll}\text { Technology Trust Fund } & 260,948 & 44,556 & \mathbf{2 5 0 , 0 0 0} & \mathbf{2 5 0 , 0 0 0}\end{array}$
The Code of Virginia establishes fees that are collected by the clerks of circuit courts in accounts that the Code refers to as "non-reverting funds." The clerk maintains these in the court's accounts. The Code of Virginia requires these funds to be used for court technology enhancements or other related operating expenses.
$\begin{array}{llllll}\text { Clerk's Non-Reverting Fund } & - & 67,176 & 360,000 & \text { 360,000 }\end{array}$
Grants are awarded yearly to the Circuit Court by the Library of Virginia, with money coming from the Virginia Circuit Court Records Preservation Program. Records preserved under this program are required by state law to be kept permanently and maintained by the Clerk of the Circuit Court.

| Library of VA Records Preservation Grant | - | 52,322 | 30,000 | 50,000 |
| :--- | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Total Agency Special Funds | $\$ 260,948$ | $\$ 164,054$ | $\$ 640,000$ | $\$ 660,000$ |

## CITIZEN SERVICE \& RESPONSE

This special fund provides for the City's Public, Educational, and Governmental (PEG) cable television program. The funding is provided by a PEG fee paid by cable television providers in the City, and supports operation of a City television studio facility and associated equipment. This facility may be used by the local government; local public school system; local junior colleges, colleges, and universities; and the local citizens. Cable Communication funds can only be used for public, educational and government television access capital purchases.

| Cable and Electronic Communications | - | - | 150,000 | - |
| :--- | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Total Agency Special Funds | $\$ 0$ | $\$ 0$ | $\$ 150,000$ | $\$ 0$ |


| Agency FY 2020 <br> Actual FY 2021 <br> Actual FY 2022 <br> Adopted FY 2023 <br> Adopted  <br> CITY ATTORNEY      <br> The purpose of this program is to significantly reduce the amount of real estate tax delinquency through collection <br> efforts and to return delinquent properties to productive use via the tax sale process, and by the use of both <br> collection and sale efforts to realize revenue.      <br> Delinquent Tax Sales $1,501,829$ $2,333,889$ 696,435 696,435  <br> Total Agency Special Funds $\$ 1,501,829$ $\$ 2,333,889$ $\$ 696,435$ $\$ 696,435$  |
| :--- |

Provides for the City's Public, Educational, and Governmental (PEG) cable television program. The funding is provided by a PEG fee paid by cable television providers in the City, and supports operation of a City television studio facility and associated equipment. This facility may be used by the local government; local public school system; local junior colleges, colleges, and universities; and the local citizens. Cable Communication funds can only be used for public, educational and government television access capital purchases.

| Cable Communications | 0 | - | 261,869 | 261,869 |
| :--- | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Total Agency Special Funds | $\$ 0$ | $\$ 0$ | $\$ 261,869$ | $\$ 261,869$ |

## COMMONWEALTH ATTORNEY

This fund was established to permit the Richmond Commonwealth Attorney's Office to participate in the Department of Criminal Justice Services' program to share assets seized as a result of investigations of drug related crimes. Funds are distributed on a percentage basis to local or state agencies participating in the investigations, and are used to finance training and certain alternative program initiatives.

| State Asset Forfeiture | 55,211 | 80,261 | 175,000 | 175,000 |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- |

This fund permits the Richmond Commonwealth's Attorney Office to participate in the United States Justice program to share assets seized as a result of investigations of drug related crimes. Funds are distributed on a percentage basis to the Richmond Commonwealth's Attorney Office, federal law enforcement and any other local or state agencies participating in the investigations.
Federal Asset Forfeiture - 2,370
Since 1989, the Department of Criminal Justice Services has awarded the Richmond Commonwealth Attorney's Office a grant to promote the sensitive treatment of victims and witnesses of crime. The Victim Witness Grant also assists victims and witnesses in dealing with the criminal justice system, while improving the efficiency of the criminal justice process to increase the number of successful prosecutions.

## $\begin{array}{lllll}\text { Victim Witness 752,231 } & 732,992 & 757,908 & 757,908\end{array}$

The purpose of this award, funded under the Office of Victim Crimes' Transforming America's Response to Elder Abuse: Coordinated, Enhanced Multi-Disciplinary Teams for Older Victims of Abuse and Financial Exploitation Program, is to support elder abuse multidisciplinary teams at the rural, tribal, local or state levels, including existing and new teams.

| Elder Abuse prevention | 272 | 33,892 | - | 98,000 |
| :--- | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Total Agency Special Funds | $\$ 827,714$ | $\$ 849,515$ | $\$ 932,908$ | $\$ 1,030,908$ |


|  | OFFICE OF COMMUNITY WEALTH BUILDING |  |  |  |
| :--- | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Kellogg Foundation | 6,539 | 3,966 | - | - |
| National League of Cities' (NLC) <br> Census | - | 5,000 | - | - |

Support Employment for TANF Participants project, which will prepare participants to work in occupations that are both in demand and offer self-sufficient wages. The program pairs holistic workforce development practices (including comprehensive assessment, soft skills job readiness training based on business needs, life skills, addressing barriers to employment, and career pathway training) with economic development structured business service practices. The proposed project will serve a total of 650 participants.
TANF Grant
1,597,720
1,104,363
1,982,866

| Agency | $\begin{gathered} \text { FY } 2020 \\ \text { Actual } \end{gathered}$ | FY 2021 Actual | FY 2022 Adopted | FY 2023 <br> Adopted |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| This grant supports working with businesses to encourage them to pay employees the Living Wage. |  |  |  |  |
| Living Wage Certification | 5,563 | - | 12,000 | - |
| Support the The Cyber Security Project, which is designed as a new model providing, unemployed and under employed employees of local and regional companies and city residence with an opportunity to gain access to training and educational resources. This grant uses Community Development Block Grant funds to provide mentoring, training and certification, work experience, and supportive services for 25 Office of Community Wealth Building participants by utilizing partners, online platforms and local employers in a public private partnership. Funds will be used to purchase training slots, one-on-one career planning, and exam coaching services as well as the purchase of program related training materials and supplies in partnership with educational organizations and industry partners. |  |  |  |  |
| Cyber Security Project | - | - | 100,000 | 95,000 |
| The purpose of this special fund is to support the Employment for TANF participants project to train participants soft skills and office management. Participants will receive training for office technology, money management, cred repair, as well as receive entrepreneurial and home ownership coaching. |  |  |  |  |
| RVA GPS (TANF) VDSS Sole Source | - | - | 300,000 | 300,000 |
| Vehicle - CWIP-Transfer Project Expenditures to CWIP | 32,723 | - | - | - |
| Total Agency Special Funds | \$1,642,545 | \$1,113,329 | \$2,394,866 | \$395,000 |
| CRIMINAL/MANCHESTER COURT |  |  |  |  |
| This fund is supported by a $\$ 2.00$ fee assessed on each case in the General District Court, Circuit Court, and Juvenile and Domestic Relations Court. The fees collected are intended to help defray costs for renovations, utilities, maintenance, and construction of courthouses. |  |  |  |  |
| Courthouse Maintenance | 4,913 | 113,511 | 150,000 | - |
| Total Agency Special Funds | \$4,913 | \$113,511 | \$150,000 | \$0 |
| ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT |  |  |  |  |
| The Downtown Special Assessment Fund raises funds from owners of real property in the Downtown area to support the promotion and development of downtown commerce. |  |  |  |  |
| Special Assessment Districts | 1,556,005 | 1,700,246 | 1,500,000 | - |
| 17th Street Farmer's Market | 72,385 | - | - | - |
| Richmond Transit Network | 95,842 | - | - | - |
| ECD - Rapid Transit Pulse Project | $(67,155)$ | - | - | - |
| Funds are used to operate the tax delinquent sales program and for repayment of any Section 108 loans, as needed related to the implementation of the City's East End revitalization efforts. |  |  |  |  |
| Tax Delinquent Property Sale Program | - | - | 1,000,000 | - |
| This fund accounts for the special assessment tax for improvements along the riverfront. |  |  |  |  |
| Riverfront Special Assessment | - | - | 444,918 | - |
| Valentine Museum/JXN Project Historic Preservation Grant | - | 500,000 | - | - |
| VUU Center for African American History and Culture Project DHR Historic Preservation Grant |  |  |  |  |
| Maymont Below Stairs Project DHR Historic Preservation Grant | - | 1,000,000 | - | - |


| Agency | $\begin{aligned} & \text { FY } 2020 \\ & \text { Actual } \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \text { FY } 2021 \\ & \text { Actual } \end{aligned}$ | FY 2022 <br> Adopted | FY 2023 Adopted |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Total Agency Special Funds | \$1,657,077 | \$4,200,246 | \$2,944,918 | \$- |
| EMERGENCY COMMUNICATIONS |  |  |  |  |
| 911 Emergency Telephone | 1,110,734 | 1,256,540 | 1,139,000 | 1,400,000 |
| The purpose of this fund is to collect revenue earmarked for the installation, ongoing maintenance and certain personnel costs associated with the Enhanced 911 System. Ordinance \#94-76-107 provides for a $\$ 2.00$ surcharge on each monthly residential telephone bill to support E911. As provided by state law, this charge can only be used for certain capital, installation, maintenance and personnel costs of the Enhanced 911 telephone service and other ancillary control central communications equipment. |  |  |  |  |
| Emergency Communications | 3,661,694 | 3,131,137 | 3,700,000 | 4,300,000 |

Support debt service payments for 800 MHz radio system and to provide for a maintenance budget and operating funds for the 800 MHz operations manager. The planned replacement of the current 800 MHz system is 2021.
911 Emergency Telephone - 800 MHz
-
8,924,971 1,100,000
300,000

Public Safety Answering Points Education Program Grant - funds received from the Virginia 9-1-1 Services Board to be used for educational and training of staff with the current best practices, changing technologies, and enhancements for the 9-1-1 operations.
Emergency Communications - PSAP Education
$\begin{array}{lllll}\text { Program Grant } & \text { - } & \text { 3,000 } & & \end{array}$
The Commonwealth of VA is implementing NG9-1-1 because the current analog network that provides 9-1-1 call delivery to Virginia Public Safety Answering Points (PSAPs) is going away. Over the next few years, 9-1-1 service providers will decommission the selective router pairs that comprise the foundation of this legacy analog network.

| Next Generation 9-1-1 | - | - | 165,000 | - |
| :--- | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Total Agency Special Funds | $\$ 4,772,428$ | $\$ 13,312,649$ | $\$ 6,107,000$ | $\$ 6,003,000$ |


|  | FINANCE |  |  |  |
| :--- | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Riverfront Special Assessment | 400,428 | 444,918 | - | - |
| Total Agency Special Funds | $\$ 400,428$ | $\$ 444,918$ | $\$-$ | $\$-$ |

## FIRE \& EMERGENCY SERVICES

Funds in an effort to purchase new and additional equipment for all emergencies and specialized training for Fire Deptment Personnel.
State Fire Programs 1,117,103 429,346 778,000 778,000
Four-for-Life funds are collected pursuant to Section 46.2-694, Code of Virginia, and used only for emergency medical services. The funds are generated as a result of charges collected at the time of registration of each passenger vehicle, pickup, and panel truck in the Commonwealth. Each fiscal year, $\$ 30,000$ of the Four-for-Life funds are passed-through as a sub-award to Forest View Volunteer Rescue Squad, Incorporated and \$30,000 of the Four-for-Life funds are passed-through as a sub-award to the West End Volunteer Rescue Squad, Inc. d/b/a Richmond Volunteer Rescue Squad.
$\begin{array}{lllll}\text { Four for Life } & 107,441 & 67,113.38 & 182,000 & 182,000\end{array}$
The Citizens Corps along with the Community Emergency Response Team (CERT) funds provide resources for states and local communities to 1)bring together the appropriate leadership to form and sustain a Citizens Corps Council; 2)develop and implement a plan for the community to engage all citizens in hometown security, community preparedness, and family safety, and incorporate citizen participation in existing plans and activities; 3)conduct public education and outreach in order to inform the public about their role in crime prevention, mitigation, emergency preparedness for all hazards, and public health measures; 4)develop and implement Citizens Corps programs offering training and volunteer opportunities to support emergency management and emergency responders, disaster relief organization and community safety efforts; and 5)enable citizens to participate in exercises and receive training and equipment.

| Agency | $\begin{gathered} \text { FY } 2020 \\ \text { Actual } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { FY } 2021 \\ \text { Actual } \end{gathered}$ | FY 2022 Adopted | FY 2023 <br> Adopted |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| CERT (Citizen Corps) |  | $(2,231.27)$ | - | 12,000 |
| The objective of the Local Emergency Management Performance Grant (LEMPG) is to enhance the capability of localities to develop and maintain a Comprehensive Emergency Management Program by providing financial and advisory resources. This program is supported by federal pass-through funding requiring localities to complete work elements in the following four areas: 1) Planning: identify and record a suitable site used for federal/state distribution center, staging resources, or used as a Disaster Recovery Center; 2) Training: all local coordinators are required to attend or complete required courses and certifications; 3) Exercises: to develop an exercise program in accordance with Homeland Security Exercise and Evaluation Program; and 4) Capability Reporting: to conduct an annual review of the City's Local Capability Assessment of Readiness (LCAR) and to incorporate capabilities gained from other sources. |  |  |  |  |
| The State Homeland Security Program is a core assistance program that provides funds to build capabilities at the State, local, tribal, and territorial levels, to enhance our national resilience to absorb disruptions and rapidly recover from incidents both natural and man made as well as to implement the goals and objectives included in State homeland security strategies and initiatives in their State Preparedness Report. |  |  |  |  |
| State Homeland Security Program | 92,079 | 18,968.11 | - | 70,000 |
| Hartford Foundation | - | 6,705.17 | - | - |
| 2020 Assistance Firefighters |  | 38,664.3 | - | - |
| The Virginia Department of Emergency Management allocates the City of Richmond funding to support the activities of local emergency management activities in establishing, maintaining and operating emergency plans, programs and capabilities to deal with nuclear accidents with respect to nuclear power stations, as required by the Nuclear Regulatory Commission and the Federal Emergency Management Agency (FEMA). |  |  |  |  |
| Dominion Repp Grant | 603 | - | 700 | 700 |
| Total Agency Special Funds | \$1,347,111 | \$683,734 | \$1,047,050 | 1,128,330 |
| HOUSING \& COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT |  |  |  |  |
| Program supports community development activities to build stronger and more resilient communities. To support community development, activities are identified through an ongoing process. Activities may address needs such as infrastructure, economic development projects, public facilities installation, community centers, housing rehabilitation, public services, clearance/acquisition, MicroEnterprise assistance, code enforcement, homeowner assistance, etc |  |  |  |  |
| COMMUNITY BLOCK GRANT PROGRAM | 3,794,853 | 4,654,133 | 4,905,969 | 4,972,370 |
| HOME INVESTMENT PARTNERSHI PROGRAM | 1,572,488 | 1,409,651 | 1,674,365 | 1,636,128 |

Section 108 Loan Program is to enhance the economic vitality of Richmond's business community by providing loans for any / or all of the allowable activities relative to Section 108. It provides cities with a source of financing for economic development, housing rehabilitation, public facilities, and other physical development projects, including improvements to increase their resilience against natural disasters.

| Section 108 Loan Program | 982,575 | - | $\mathbf{1 1 , 3 0 0 , 0 0 0}$ | $9,600,000$ |
| :--- | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| EMERGENCY SOLUTIONS GRANT | 386,455 | 352,760 | 392,068 | 389,042 |

The Housing Opportunities For Persons With Aids program was authorized by the National Affordable Housing Act in November 1990 to provide states and localities with resources and incentives to devise long-term strategies to meet the housing needs of persons with AIDS and related diseases.
HOUSING OPPORTUNITIES FOR
$\begin{array}{lllll}\text { PERSONS WITH AIDS } & 1,064,139 & 1,378,769 & \mathbf{1 , 5 0 0} & \mathbf{1 , 2 4 5} \\ \mathbf{1 , 5 0 0} & 245\end{array}$

| Agency | FY 2020 Actual | FY 2021 Actual | FY 2022 <br> Adopted | FY 2023 <br> Adopted |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| The purpose of the Lead Hazardous Grant is to prevent the hazard of lead paint throughout the City of Richmond. This program is designed to identify and control lead-based paint hazards in eligible privately owned housing for rental or owner-occupants. |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |
| Lead Hazards | 701,397 | - | - | - |
| Neighborhoods In Bloom Revolving Loan Fund MicroEnterprise Loan Program | 45,820 | - | - | - |
| Providing loans and grants to for-profit and non-profit housing developers for the acquisition, capital and other related costs necessary for the creation of affordable rental and owner-occupied housing in the city. |  |  |  |  |
| Affordable Housing Trust Fund | 967,325 | 799,390 | 427,693 | - |
| Total Agency Special Funds | \$9,515,052 | \$8,594,703 | \$20,200,340 | \$18,097,785 |
| HUMAN SERVICES |  |  |  |  |
| Richmond AmeriCorp Grant | 191,383 | 127,999 | - | - |
| Racial Equity Study | - | 7,500 | - | - |
| Love Your Block Grant | 13,067 | 4,575 | - | - |
| Total Agency Special Funds | \$204,450 | \$140,074 | \$0 | \$0 |
| JUSTICE SERVICES |  |  |  |  |

These fees are collected from court ordered clients/offenders (\$100 or $\$ 20$ depending on financial requirement). The amount fluctuates based on number of probationers; therefore, the amount requested in the budget is based on average total collected in prior years.
$\begin{array}{lllll}\text { Supervision Fees } & \text { 7,791 } & \text { 11,705 } & \mathbf{6 0 , 0 0 0} & \mathbf{6 0 , 0 0 0}\end{array}$
Provide local probation and pretrial services to the City of Richmond residents as ordered by a judicial officer. Utilize evidence-based practices, including risk assessments, to assist the Court in making pretrial release decisions and assist pretrial/probation officers in providing appropriate supervision and referrals to service.

| Community Corrections | $1,156,691$ | $1,050,161$ | $1,230,000$ | $1,308,249$ |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- |

This is a reimbursement from the state for meals for residents housed at the Richmond Juvenile Detention Center. The amounts are based on population conversely fluctuating each month. The amount requested is based on the highest amount ever received; however, appropriation amounts are determined by reimbursement totals and if necessary increases are requested never exceeding \$92K.
$\begin{array}{lllll}\text { U.S Department of Agriculture } & 84,015 & 46,447 & 92,000 & 92,000\end{array}$
These funds are derived from telephone commissions, rebates as well as an occasional non-profit donation. The amount requested in the budget is an estimate based the average total amount collected in prior years.

| Detention Center Donations | - | - | 9,500 | 20,000 |
| :--- | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Detention Center Commissions | - | - | - | 35,000 |

The funds are a per diem reimbursement from Department of Juvenile Justice for Post D youth transitioning from state confinement home. The total amount per day is $\$ 200$ the maximum amount of days is set by Department of Juvenile Justice on per-authorized purchase order and it differs for each resident. The amount shown is based projections from prior year revenue.
Re-Entry Detention
51,010
75,000
75,000

| Agency | FY 2020 <br> Actual | FY 2021 <br> Actual | FY 2022 <br> Adopted | FY 2023 <br> Adopted |
| :--- | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |


#### Abstract

Support programs or strategies that recognize and engage the family as a valued partner in all components of the program. Support local training programs or teams that educate practitioners and their families to meet the needs of the adolescent client and include adolescent brain development, integrated treatment, trauma-informed care, cultural competency and strong judicial interaction. Supporting the development of local programs that will engage stakeholders or enhance partnerships among judges, representative from behavioral health treatment programs, juvenile justice, social services, school and vocational training programs, law enforcement, probation, prosecution, defense, and community organizations. $\begin{array}{lllll}\text { Juvenile Behavioral Health Docket (JBHD) } & \text { 13,361 } & \text { 11,994 } & \mathbf{6 0 , 0 0 0} & \mathbf{6 0 , 0 0 0}\end{array}$


These funds are a per diem reimbursement from Virginia Dept. Juvenile Justice for youth that have been confined and committed to state facilities. Richmond Juvenile Detention Center serves as an intake site for Department of Juvenile Justice to conduct intake evaluations for juvenile offenders. The total amount per day is $\$ 155$. The maximum amount of days differs for each resident. Therefore, the total requested within the budget is a projection $\begin{array}{lllll}\text { Intake Detention } & \text { 215,000 } & \text { 225,000 }\end{array}$

Funding for developing evidence-based prevention and intervention programs aimed at the children or younger siblings of gun offenders to yield long-term prevention benefits.

| Gun Violence Prevention | - | - | $-\quad \mathbf{2 5 0 , 0 0 0}$ |
| :--- | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Expand probation services for the Richmond Circuit Court Behavioral Health Docket. To ensure compliance with all <br> court ordered conditions, conduct assessments, administer drug tests and facilitate placement in education and <br> treatment programs. <br> Richmond Behavioral Health <br> Authority <br> JJDP Title II - One Time Funding <br> Initiative86,800 |  |  |  |

Peer Connections/Peer Justice Program whose mission is to use positive peer interaction for teens who have committed status offenses. Peers inspire offenders to learn accountability and receive services needed to avoid further involvement in the justice system.
JJDP Title II - Alternative Interventions for Status Offenders
4,454 31,520.68 75,000

Increase family involvement for youth enrolled in the Post Detention program. Social and emotional learning activities are prioritized to establish and maintain positive relationships.
JJDP Title II - Post D Family and Community $\begin{array}{llll}\text { Involvement } & \text { 4,842 } & - & \text { 60,000 }\end{array}$

Position the City of Richmond to obtain a readiness assessment to get a current snapshot of our jurisdiction's overall will and capacity to effectively address racial and ethnic disparity. The funds will also allow a delegation of Richmond leaders and the JJC RED work-group members to participate in the Georgetown Certificate and Capstone program for Reducing Racial and Ethnic Disparities.
JJDP - Reducing Racial and Ethnic Disparities in $\begin{array}{lllll}\text { Juvenile Justice } & - & \mathbf{2 0 , 0 8 1} & \mathbf{8 8 , 0 0 0}\end{array}$

Assist in case management of alleged offenders with underlying mental illness and identify those defendants who may be suitable for management in the community, rather than detention at the Richmond Justice Center. The goal of ht Behavioral Health Docket are to improve clinical outcomes reduce recidivism; reduce behavioral health related court workloads; increase personal, familial and societal accountability among offenders and promote effective planning and use resources among the criminal justice and community agencies.
Richmond Circuit Court Behavioral Health Docket
33,295
20,733
60,000
75,000

| Agency | FY 2020 <br> Actual | FY 2021 <br> Actual | FY 2022 <br> Adopted | FY 2023 <br> Adopted |
| :--- | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |


| Support defendants who may be suitable for management in the community, rather than incarceration. Presence on |
| :--- |
| the Mental Health District does not dictate or mandate an outcome or sentence. It simply ensures that the |
| stakeholders will consider the defendant's relevant behavioral health issues when handling the case. The Mental |
| Health District program incorporates the 3 core principles of effective intervention known as the Risk-Need |
| Responsively model. The MHD expects that all participants maintain sobriety, attend all scheduled treatment |
| sessions and refrain from criminal activity. As the team focuses on criminogenic and clinical interventions grounded |
| in evidence-base practices, peer support services and pro-social activities will be added to increase stability in the |
| Richmond General District Mental Health Docket |
| Total Agency Special Funds |
| Then |

## LIBRARY

Special fund too accept donations for the purchase of books and other library materials, furniture and equipment, planning and management services, and the costs for library programs and activities.
Gifts to the Library
52,941
7,305
12,500

Reimbursement costs related to the eligible telecommunication services, internet access, and network upgrades.
$\begin{array}{lllll}\text { Verizon-Erate USF Grant } & 37,993 & \mathbf{2 4 7 , 8 5 7} & \mathbf{6 5 , 0 0 0} & -\end{array}$
Payments for the acquisition of law books and periodicals; compensate staff who maintain the collection of legal materials; assist the public in the use of the library, and cover the cost of other operating expenditures.
$\begin{array}{lllll}\text { Public Law Library } & 330,975 & 226,585 & \text { 229,000 } & \text { 167,797 }\end{array}$
Accept donations for the purchase of books and other library materials, furniture and equipment, planning and management services, and the costs for library programs and activities.
Library Foundation
36,855
17,184

Accept donations for the purchase of books and other library materials, furniture and equipment, planning and management services, and the costs for library programs and activities.

| Friends of the Library | 13,570 | 22,774 | $\mathbf{2 5 , 0 0 0}$ | $\mathbf{1 8 , 0 0 0}$ |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- |

E-rate is a federal reimbursement for broadband network connection, internal connections, and equipment to provide Internet access to library users.
$\begin{array}{llll}\text { Federal Reimbursement for Data } & - & - & - \\ 75,000\end{array}$
Grant funds provided by the Gates Foundation to connection libraries to the Internet and provide access for library users to improve digital literacy and promote lifelong learning.

| Gates Foundation | - | - | - | 28,750 |
| :--- | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Young Adult Services | 490 | - | - | - |
| Library: Children and Family | 987 | 1,655 | - | - |

Accept grants that are restricted by foundation guidelines for the Library.

| Foundation Restricted Grants | - | - | 20,000 | 18,000 |
| :--- | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Total Agency Special Funds | $\$ 473,811.00$ | $\$ 523,360$ | $\$ 339,000$ | $\$ 320,047$ |


| OFFICE OF THE MAYOR |  |  |  |  |
| :--- | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Youth Initiatives | 85,481 | - | - | - |
| Total Agency Special Funds | $\$ 85,481$ | $\$ 0$ | $\$ 0$ | $\$ 0$ |


| OFFICE OF THE PRESS SECRETARY |  |  |  |  |
| :--- | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Cable and Electronic Communications | $(27,225)$ | - | - | - |
| Total Agency Special Funds | $-\$ 27,225$ | $\$ 0$ | $\$ 0$ | $\$ 0$ |


| Agency | $\begin{gathered} \text { FY } 2020 \\ \text { Actual } \end{gathered}$ | FY 2021 <br> Actual | FY 2022 Adopted | FY 2023 Adopted |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  |  |  |  |
| PARKS, RECREATION \& COMMUNITY FACILITIES |  |  |  |  |
| Revenue collected from community athletic groups to participate in Parks and Recreation sports and athletic programs. |  |  |  |  |
| Sports \& Athletics | 18,246 | 49,288 | - | - |
| James River Park | 15,825 | - | - | - |
| Swimming Classes (Aquatics) | 1,006 | 32,500 | - | - |
| Camps | 230,974 | 65,648 | - | - |
| This is a federal program established to provide nutritious meals to eligible youth at departmental sites and other locations in the City of Richmond. The U.S. Department of Agriculture reimburses the City for actual meals served through this program up to an amount within the contractual agreement. |  |  |  |  |
| Summer Food Program | 455,693 | 230,852 | 1,000,000 | 1,000,000 |
| Federal program that provides reimbursements for nutritious meals and snacks to eligible children and adults who are enrolled for care at participating child care centers, day care homes, and adult day care centers. |  |  |  |  |
| Child \& Adult Care Food Program | - | - | 600,000 | 600,000 |
| This grant is from the CarMax Youth Foundation to support the summer youth basketball league. The funds provide recreation equipment, uniforms, supplies, security, and game officials for approximately 300 youth participants. The summer league teaches youth the value of teamwork, dedication and discipline. |  |  |  |  |
| Rec - CarMax Youth Summer League | - | - | 100,000 | - |
| Revenue from scrap metal fees, mobile stage rentals, dogwood dell rentals, picnic shelter rentals, permit processing fees, and staff charges. |  |  |  |  |
| Administration | $(3,363)$ | 104,790 | - | - |
| This fund is used to promote various "Dogwood Dell" programming throughout the year |  |  |  |  |
| Carpenter Foundation Grant | 8,950 | - | 20,000 | 25,000 |
| Southwest District (Recreation) | 21,174 | - | - | - |
| Northeast District (Recreation) | 2,147 | - | - | - |
| South/Broad Rock District (Rec) | 29,127 | - | - | - |
| Pine Camp Rental | 22,167 | - | - | - |
| Dance Classes 70/30 | 22,164 | 5,146 | - | - |
| Art Classes 70/30 | 8,756 | - | - | - |
| PASS After School | 99,634 | - | - | - |
| Trophies By Teens Program | (201) | - | - | - |
| Park Maintenance | 14,079 | 10,070 | - | - |
| Park Concessions | 10,035 | - | - | - |
| City Stadium Rental | 25,800 | - | - | - |
| Misc - Service Levels | $(10,761)$ | - | - | - |
| Out of School Program | - | 73,292 | - | - |
| Recreation | - | 9,728 | - | - |
| Workforce Development | - | 16,972 | - | - |


| Agency | $\text { FY } 2020$ Actual | $\text { FY } 2021$ Actual | FY 2022 <br> Adopted | FY 2023 Adopted |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Donations is to end childhood hunger. No Kid Hungry is a national campaign run by Share Our Strength, a nonprofit working to solve problems of hunger and poverty in the United States and around the world. |  |  |  |  |
| No Kid Hungry | - | - | 5,000 | 5,000 |
| Cultural Arts | 783 | - | - | - |
| The City of Richmond's new AmeriCorps Program for 2022 is referred to as the Richmond Healthy Futures Opioid Prevention and Economic Opportunities Program (RHOPE), a multi-faceted program designed to target the CNCS focus areas of Healthy Futures and Economic Opportunity. Specifically, RHOPE will expand opioid abuse and heroin use prevention and recovery services to help address the intensifying Opioid Crisis in Richmond. This program will focus on the CNCS focus areas of Volunteer Recruitment and Utilization and Healthy Futures: Reducing and/or Preventing Prescription Drug and Opioid Abuse. Provide economic opportunities for returning citizens, many of whom have been adversely impacted by substance abuse that create barriers obtaining employment. This is a 70\% Federal funds $30 \%$ city match grant that we are estimating the federal portion to be $\$ 266,208$ and the city portion to be $\$ 114,295$. |  |  |  |  |
| AmeriCorps | - | - | 380,503 | 380,503 |
| JF Bright | 32,000 | - | - | - |
| Calhoun | 22,507 | - | - | - |
| COVID-19 | 16,074 | 6,475 | - | - |

Federal grant funds for the purpose of providing public, accessible, community-envisioned greenspaces in areas of South Richmond. Grant provides compensation to residents returning from incarceration and provide them training with tools, equipment, landscaping, invasive species removal, trail construction, etc. Also, the grant engages Southside ReLeaf, Virginia Community Voice, and Groundwork RVA - three community based nonprofit organizations that lead community engagement, resident empowerment, training, and the development of a master plan for Southside greening and new park onboarding.
$\begin{array}{llll}\text { Community Project Funding } & - & - & - \\ \text { 1,000,000 }\end{array}$
The Richmond Environment is a two-year School District Capacity Building project funded in part by the National Oceanic and Atmospheric Administration (NOAA) whose primary objective is to give Richmond Public School (RPS) students a greater understanding and sense of ownership of their local watershed. This project's key partners, James River Park System, Alliance for the Chesapeake Bay, and RPS will engage our community as a whole to develop an Environmental Literacy Plan (ELP) for RPS that is rooted in environmental justice and is specific to this unique urban landscape, fraught with historic inequity and gifted with wild land.

## Bay Watershed Education and Training

- 
- 

172,202
Conservation Service (NRCS) solicited applications for a funding opportunity from local and Tribal governments to host a Community Compost and Food Waste Reduction (CCFWR) pilot project. The CCFWR Pilot Project titled Richmond Compost Initiative is led by the City of Richmond and its Department of Parks, Recreation and Community Facilities' community garden program, Richmond Grows Gardens. Through this pilot project, the City will establish a network of food scrap drop-off stations across the City of Richmond, collaborating with community gardens, libraries, businesses, and community organizations to learn how to best grow this community garden composting program across the City. The success of the pilot will lay the groundwork for a culture of composting and carbon capture in a major American city.
Richmond Compost Initiative
-
-
-
28,010
The 17th Street Farmer's Market is an open-air market located in Shockoe Bottom where farmers and artisans sell locally-grown and hand-made items.

| 17th Street Farmer's Market | 142,863 | 186,157 | 256,124 | 256,124 |
| :--- | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| NRPA | 3,585 | - | - | - |
| Total Agency Special Funds | $\$ 1,189,264$ | $\$ 790,917$ | $\$ 2,361,627$ | $\$ 3,466,839$ |


| Agency | FY 2020 <br> Actual | FY 2021 <br> Actual | FY 2022 <br> Adopted | FY 2023 <br> Adopted |
| :--- | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |

The recently adopted Public Art Master Plan discusses a variety of programs (e.g., Conservation \& Maintenance) and funding opportunities (Non-CIP grants and donations) that could support public art in the City. The creation of this special fund would provide mechanism for these funds to be deposited in an account specifically designed for public art use not related to the existing Percent for Art Program.
$\begin{array}{lllll}\text { Public Art Commission } & - & - & 100,000 & 100,000\end{array}$
This program is funded through a five percent permit fee for the purpose of upgrading and/or replacing applications and other relevant technology to improve business processes to enhance customer service, plan and project review, and approval.

| Permitting and Inspection Technology <br> Renewal Fund | 237,256 | 161,846 | 700,000 | 700,000 |
| :--- | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| CDBG | 178,969 | - | - | - |
| Total Agency Special Funds | $\$ 416,225$ | $\$ 161,846$ | $\$ 800,000$ | $\$ 800,000$ |

## POLICE

Participation of the Richmond Police Department to participate in the United States of Justice Program to share assets seized as a result of investigations of drug related crimes. Funds are distributed on a percentage basis to the Richmond Police Department, federal law enforcement and any other local or state agencies participating in the investigations.

| Federal Asset Forfeiture | 56,886 | 37,197 | 300,000 | 300,000 |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- |

This fund was established to permit the Richmond Police Department to participate in the Virginia Department of Criminal Justice Service Program to share assets seized as a result of investigations of drug related crimes. Funds are distributed on a percentage basis to the Richmond Police Department, federal law enforcement and any other local or state agencies participating in the investigations.

| State Asset Forfeiture | 255,390 | 258,333 | 500,000 | 500,000 |
| :--- | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| JAG Youth Engagement Program | - | 142,564 | - | - |

The Edward Byrne Memorial Justice Assistance Grant Program (JAG) allows states, tribes, and local governments to support a board range of activities to prevent and control crime based on their own local needs and conditions. Grant funds can be used for state and local initiatives, technical assistance, training, personnel, equipment, supplies, contractual support, and information systems for criminal justice for any one or more of the following purpose areas: 1.Law enforcement programs. 2.Prosecution and court programs. 3.Prevention and education programs. 4.Corrections and community corrections programs.5.Drug treatment program.6.Planning, evaluation, and technology improvement programs.
Edward Byrne Justice Asst. Grant $\begin{array}{lllll}\text { (JAG) } & 168,243 & 227,469.58 & 200,000 & 152,346\end{array}$

Support the implementation of highway safety projects related to supporting Statewide goals; identify problems experienced by crash severity problems; incorporate alcohol awareness and occupant protection safety. Focused goal - to reduce the number of pedestrian related injury crashes and fatal crashes and also bicycle related injury crashes and fatalities.
$\begin{array}{lllll}\text { DMV Traffic Enforc. \& Safety Initiative } & 138,217 & 95,013 & 170,000 & 155,368\end{array}$
The Department of Criminal Justice Service provided funding to RPD for crime prevention activities. The activities include monthly meetings, field trips, training and dissemination of literature for seniors.

| TRIAD | - | - | 3,000 | 3,000 |
| :--- | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Washington/Baltimore HIDTA | 134,288 | - | - | - |

The Cal Ripken, Sr. Foundation provides grant funding for the Badges for Baseball program. Youth and volunteers (RPD personnel) meet for six to eight weeks to learn baseball fundamentals and the Healthy Choices program curriculum. Funding is also provided to purchase baseball equipment, team apparel and pay overtime for officers.
Cal Ripken
3,581
(45)
5,000
5,000

| Agency | $\text { FY } 2020$ Actual | FY 2021 Actual | FY 2022 <br> Adopted | FY 2023 Adopted |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| The purpose of this fund is to assist local, state, and federal partners with prevention and response to acts of terrorism within the Richmond region. Funding supports training and equipment to RPD to assist local, state, and federal partners in proactive security efforts and response to acts of terrorism in the Richmond region through mutual aid agreements/Equipment includes bomb detection and disposal equipment, mobile command vehicles, etc. |  |  |  |  |
| VDEM/Homeland Security | - | - | - | 150,000 |
| Address drug-related issues by supporting and collaborating with prevention partners, treatment, and law enforcement. |  |  |  |  |
| Project Safe Neighborhood (OAG) | 12,615 | - | 100,000 | 75,000 |
| The purpose of this special fund is to support needed law enforcement equipment, leadership development, community outreach, and gang reduction and intervention programs. |  |  |  |  |
| Department of Criminal Justice Services | - | - | 300,000 | 257,500 |
| Provide prevention and intervention services, resources, and programs to assist in the diversion of youth from the criminal justice system and to support youth programs and initiatives. |  |  |  |  |
| Community Oriented Policing Services (COPS) | - | - | 100,000 | - |
| Local Law Enforcement Crime Gun Intelligence Center Integration Initiative | - | - | 175,000 | - |

The City of Richmond is authorized to assess a $\$ 5.00$ fine on each criminal or traffic case in the locality. The funds are to be used to fund software, hardware and associated equipment costs for the implementation and maintenance of an electronic summons system.
$\begin{array}{lllll}\text { Police E-ticket Special Fund } & - & - & 200,000 & 200,000\end{array}$
The Virginia Rules Camp is a law-themed summer day-camp experience for youth hosted by Virginia Law enforcement agencies. Virginia Rules camps offer young people a fun, healthy way to spend a summer week, interactive instruction on Virginia law, and the opportunity to build positive relationships with law enforcement officers that serve their communities.

| Virginia Rules Camp | - | - | 10,000 | - |
| :--- | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| OAG Violent Crimes | 34,634 | - | - | - |

Support various community outreach initiatives, law enforcement equipment, leadership development, gang reduction intervention programs, and project safe neighborhood initiatives.
Office of the Attorney General
-
190,000

| Support attendance at nationally certified de-escalation training programs and build agencies' internal capacity to |
| :--- |
| provide de-escalation training to officers. |
| Community Policing Development (CPD) De- |
| Escalation Training Project |
| $\begin{array}{l}\text { Develop the capacity of law enforcement to implement community policing strategies by guiding promising practices } \\ \text { through the development and testing of innovative strategies; building knowledge about effective practices and } \\ \text { outcomes; and supporting new, creative approaches to preventing crime and promoting safe communities. } \\ \text { Community Policing Development (CPD) Microgrant } \\ \text { - Implementing the Credible Messengers Program }\end{array} \quad-\quad-\quad-\quad-\quad-\quad-\quad 125,000$ |
| Coronavirus Emergency Supplemental Fund (CESF) |
| Total Agency Special Funds |

The purpose of this grant is to address the problem of litter in the city. Funding is based on city population and used for in-school education, citywide promotional activities and neighborhood cleanups.

| Agency | FY 2020 Actual | FY 2021 Actual | FY 2022 Adopted | FY 2023 Adopted |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Litter Control Act Grant | 11,718 | 11,801 | 30,000 | 24,921 |
| Provide GRTC transit passes as well as vanpool subsidies for City of Richmond employees in an effort to reduce congestion and the need for parking. Employee participation is 19 percent. |  |  |  |  |
| Richmond Employee Trip Reduction | - | - | 304,112 | 291,942 |
| Support costs associated with a snow response during winter storms. |  |  |  |  |
| Winter Storm Events | 412,917 | 509,412 | 1,148,923 | 1,148,923 |

Security and operation of Main Street Station. Virginia Commonwealth University rents the station parking resulting in \$23,000/month in revenue.
Main Street Station Operating
2,428,300
2,810,197
2,389,118
2,389,118

The reimbursement by the Commonwealth for street maintenance. In the past, these funds were placed into the general fund.
$\begin{array}{lllll}\text { Street Maintenance } & \mathbf{2 8 , 2 1 5 , 7 5 4} & \mathbf{2 6 , 8 3 3}, 029 & \mathbf{3 3 , 7 2 3}, 672 & \text { 33,723,672 }\end{array}$
Supports contract payments for the city's bike share program.
$\begin{array}{llll}\text { Special Residential District Parking } & 213,960 & 237,297 & 363,000\end{array}$
The Central Virginia Transportation Authority is a body politic and as a political subdivision of the Commonwealth. The Authority embraces each county, city, and town located in Planning District 15, which is established pursuant to Virginia Code Chapter 42 (§ 15.2-4200 et seq.) of Title 15.2. The nine localities are Richmond City, Hanover County, Goochland County, Powhatan County, Chesterfield County, Charles City County, New Kent County, Henrico County and Town of Ashland.

| CVTA | - | $2,544,720$ | $16,692,802$ | 16,698,802 |
| :--- | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Community Multiscale Air Quality |  |  |  |  |
| Modeling System (CMAQ) | - | 35,753 | - | - |
| Transportation | 114,493 | - | - | - |

Support costs associated with the City's bike share system.

| City Bike Share | 275,650 | 392,906 | 460,000 | 440,000 |
| :--- | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Total Agency Special Funds | $\$ 31,672,792$ | $\$ 33,375,113$ | $\$ 55,111,627$ | $\$ 54,717,378$ |

## RETIREMENT

The Richmond Retirement System administers two separate retirement plans for two participating employers: 1) an employer/employee cost-sharing defined benefit plan and; 2) an employer non-contributory defined contribution plan. The City of Richmond and Richmond Behavioral Health Authority are both participating employers who provide pension benefits for their full-time permanent employees. The System's Board of Trustees governs and invests its asset with professional actuaries, investment managers and consultants to deliver retirement benefits for employees with service, early service, disability and deferred vested retirement eligibility for benefits.

| Richmond Retirement System | $1,494,261$ | $1,591,599$ | $\mathbf{1 , 9 4 3 , 5 8 6}$ | 2,049,848 |
| :--- | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: |
| Total Agency Special Funds | $\$ 1,494,261$ | $\$ 1,591,599$ | $\$ 1,943,586$ | $\$ 2,049,848$ |

## SHERIFF \& JAIL

The special fund objective of the Sheriff's Office Asset Forfeiture is to seize assets from illegal activity and utilize the confiscated assets for law enforcement purposes.
State Asset Forfeiture
1,089
259
5,000
5,000

State Criminal Alien Assistance Program provides federal payments to states and localities that incurred correctional officer salary costs for incarcerating undocumented criminal aliens with at least one felony or two misdemeanor convictions for violations of state or local law, and incarcerated for at least four consecutive days during the reporting period.

| Agency | FY 2020 Actual | $\begin{aligned} & \text { FY } 2021 \\ & \text { Actual } \end{aligned}$ | FY 2022 <br> Adopted | FY 2023 Adopted |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| SCAAP (State Criminal Alien Assistance Program) | - | - | 75,000 | 75,000 |
| This is a six month grant to improve the functionality of local, state and campus law enforcement agencies. Funding categories include: Law Enforcement Equipment, Law Enforcement Training, Law Enforcement Staff, Community Safety and Security. |  |  |  |  |
| Byrne Justice Assistance Grant (DCJS) | - | - | 50,000 | 100,000 |

May be used to provide additional support personnel, equip, supplies, training, systems for criminal justice, etc including any one or more of: Law enforcement programs, Prosecution/court programs, Prevention/education programs, Corrections/community corrections programs, Drug treatment/enforcement programs, Planning, evaluation, tech improvement programs, Crime victim/witness programs (not compensation), Mental health programs/related law enforcement and corrections programs, including behavioral programs and crisis intervention teams.
Byrne Justice Assistance Grant-Local (OJP/BJA) - $\quad$ 30,000
Provide first responders with life saving equipment; education tools to the public re: to prevent disasters in the home and community; Provide financial resources or continued education to individuals pursuing a career in public safety; assistance and resources during and after natural and man-made disasters such as fires, tornadoes, hurricanes, etc.; and benefits to military pesonnel who have served their country in any of the branches of the United States Uniformed Services.

| Firehouse Subs |  |  | 30,000 | 30,000 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Provide local jurisdictions with technical resources and training assistance necessary to identify assets and gaps in their local reentry systems and to develop capacity and partnerships with other justice agencies to provide services that reduce recidivism, crime and improve public safety. |  |  |  |  |
| 2nd Chance Act Innovations in Reentry Initiative (OJP/BJA) | 36,244 | 96,007 | 500,000 | 1,000,000 |
| CESF DCJS | - | 19,581 | 50,000 | 50,000 |

Protect inmates by undertaking efforts to more effectively prevent prison rape; investigating incidents of prison rape; or prosecuting incidents of prison rape. To assist confinement facilities and the agencies that oversee them in preventing, identifying, and responding to sexual abuse and sexual harassment in these facilities and to support compliance with the PREA standards. Current grant.
$\begin{array}{lllll}\text { Implementing PREA Standards (BJA) } & - & 4,345.05 & 250,000 & 500,000\end{array}$
This is a 9 month grant for localities and law enforcement agencies that face difficulties in providing for 1 of 4 areas: Equipment \& Tech, Training, Staff, Recruitment \& Retention, Programs.

| JAG Law Enforcement (DCJS) | 43,897 | - | $\mathbf{7 5 , 0 0 0}$ | $\mathbf{2 5 , 0 0 0}$ |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- |

To enhance corrections systems' ability to expand education and employment programs that emphasize strong partnerships with corrections, parole, probation, education, workforce development, and reentry service providers.

## BJA FY21 Second Chance Act: Adult Reentry

Education, Employment, Treatment, and Recovery
Program
-
900,000
Services support mental health treatment services, behavioral health services, case managers to provide discharge planning for individuals, reentry services, and transportation services. Use of mental health screening and assessment instruments designated by the VDBHDS; Provisions of services to all mentally ill inmates in the designated pilot program, whether state or local responsible; Use of a collaborative partnership among local agencies and officials.

| Mental Health Jail Pilot Program | 496,106 | 470,748 | 750,000 | 750,000 |
| :--- | ---: | ---: | ---: | :---: |
| Total Agency Special Funds | $\$ 577,336$ | $\$ 590,940$ | $\$ 1,835,000$ | $\$ 3,472,500$ |


| Agency | FY 2020 Actual | FY 2021 Actual | FY 2022 Adopted | FY 2023 Adopted |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| This broad based federally funded initiative is designed to reduce infant mortality and improve maternal and child health. Healthy Families is a home visitor/family support program. In Richmond, services target parents whose children reside in the East District. |  |  |  |  |
| Healthy Families | 192,313 | 209,805 | 392,671 | 390,824 |
| Richmond Healthy Start Initiative | 163,159 | 139 | - | - |
| The Department of Social Services serves as the fiscal agent for the Comprehensive Services Act (CSA), a collaborative system of services and funding that is child-centered, family-focused, and community based. CSA funds are used to provide services to severely emotionally and behaviorally disturbed children, and to children in foster care. Services include: emergency shelter, regular foster care maintenance, in-home mentoring, and residential treatment services. The Special Education and Foster Care components are federally mandated. |  |  |  |  |
| CSA | 11,903,017 | 14,122,564 | 15,477,410 | 16,668,561 |
| CDBG | 73,446 | - | - | - |
| Total Agency Special Funds | \$12,331,935 | \$14,332,509 | \$15,870,081 | \$17,059,385 |
| SPECIAL MAGISTRATE |  |  |  |  |
| HIDTA 2020 | - | 127,828 | - | - |
| Total Agency Special Funds | \$- | \$127,828 | \$- | \$- |
| Strategic Communications \& Civic Engagement |  |  |  |  |
| Public, Educational, \& Governmental Channel | - | - | - | 150,000 |
| Total Agency Special Funds | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | \$150,000 |
| Total Special Funds | \$73,012,273 | \$85,906,193 | \$118,508,807 | \$115,621,657 |

## RICHMOND PUBLIC SCHOOLS

## RICHMOND PUBLIC SCHOOLS

## RICHMOND PUBLIC SCHOOLS

## RICHMOND PUBLIC SCHOOLS

Usually contained in this section is the budget for Richmond Public Schools, as approved by the School Board. For FY 2023, the Richmond Public School Board did not pass or provide a budget in a timely manner. The City of Richmond's FY 2023 Proposed Annual Fiscal Plan recommends a level General Fund appropriation of $\$ 185,307,625$ to Richmond Public Schools. In the NonDepartmental Fund, a contingency for reserve of $\$ 15,000,000$ has been placed for future consideration. This page will be updated for the adopted budget.

City Council Action by Amendments: This agency's budget has been amended to include the following:

- An increase of $\$ 15,000,000$ transferred from the Non-Departmental Fund


## PERSONNEL COMPLEMENT

## SUMMARY BY FUND AND AGENCY

| GENERAL FUND SUMMARY BY AGENCY | FY 2020 Actual | FY 2021 Actual | FY 2022 <br> Adopted | FY 2023 Adopted |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 13th District Court Services Unit | 1.00 | 1.00 | 1.00 | 1.00 |
| Animal Care and Control | 25.00 | 25.00 | 25.00 | 20.50 |
| Budget and Strategic Planning | 12.50 | 13.00 | 13.00 | 15.00 |
| Chief Administrative Officer | 10.00 | 10.00 | 10.00 | 4.00 |
| Citizen Service and Response | 20.00 | 20.00 | 28.00 | 20.00 |
| City Assessor | 37.00 | 37.00 | 37.00 | 37.00 |
| City Attorney | 30.71 | 30.76 | 30.76 | 30.76 |
| City Auditor | 13.00 | 13.00 | 13.00 | 12.00 |
| City Clerk | 8.00 | 8.00 | 8.00 | 7.00 |
| City Council | 18.00 | 18.00 | 18.00 | 18.00 |
| City Treasurer | 2.00 | 2.00 | 2.00 | 2.00 |
| Council Chief of Staff | 11.00 | 11.00 | 11.00 | 11.00 |
| Department of Emergency Communications | 40.00 | 46.00 | 46.00 | 36.00 |
| Economic Development | 17.00 | 18.00 | 18.00 | 17.00 |
| Finance | 112.00 | 113.00 | 113.00 | 97.00 |
| Fire and Emergency Services | 434.00 | 437.00 | 438.00 | 421.00 |
| General Registrar | 14.96 | 16.96 | 16.96 | 15.30 |
| Housing and Community Development | 7.55 | 5.25 | 8.42 | 9.47 |
| Human Resources | 38.00 | 53.50 | 50.50 | 39.50 |
| Human Services | 13.30 | 13.00 | 16.00 | 17.00 |
| Inspector General | 4.00 | 4.00 | 4.00 | 7.00 |
| Judiciary - Adult Drug Court | 7.00 | 7.00 | 7.00 | 7.00 |
| Judiciary - Commonwealth Attorney | 62.50 | 63.00 | 63.00 | 64.00 |
| Judiciary - Circuit Court | 55.00 | 54.00 | 54.00 | 51.00 |
| Justice Services | 133.00 | 132.00 | 132.00 | 108.00 |
| Juvenile and Domestic Relations Court | 1.00 | 1.00 | 1.00 | 1.00 |
| Library | 88.50 | 87.50 | 87.50 | 67.50 |
| Mayor's Office | 9.00 | 9.00 | 9.00 | 10.00 |
| Minority Business Development | 9.00 | 10.00 | 9.00 | 6.00 |
| Office of Community Wealth Building | 20.00 | 20.00 | 20.00 | 35.00 |
| Office of Strategic Communications \& Civic Engagement | - | - | - | 6.00 |
| Office of Sustainability | - | - | - | 4.00 |
| Parks, Recreation, and Community Facilities | 203.90 | 202.23 | 201.48 | 165.68 |
| Planning and Development Review | 122.50 | 121.50 | 123.50 | 122.88 |
| Police | 883.50 | 881.50 | 881.50 | 823.50 |
| Press Secretary | 6.00 | 6.00 | - | - |
| Procurement Services | 17.00 | 17.00 | 17.00 | 15.00 |
| Public Works | 240.90 | 241.15 | 238.60 | 151.33 |
| Sheriff and Jail | 464.00 | 464.00 | 464.00 | 369.53 |
| Social Services | 482.30 | 481.30 | 481.30 | 320.30 |
| Total General Fund | 3,647.88 | 3,674.13 | 3,693.64 | 3,165.25 |

## SUMMARY BY FUND AND AGENCY

| CAPITAL IMPROVEMENT BY AGENCY | FY 2020 Actual | $\text { FY } 2021$ Actual | FY 2022 <br> Adopted | FY 2023 <br> Adopted |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Parks, Recreation, \& Community Facilities | 2.00 | 2.50 | 3.50 | 3.50 |
| Public Works | 21.40 | 11.00 | 9.55 | 5.50 |
| Total Capital Budget Fund | 23.40 | 13.50 | 13.05 | 9.00 |
| ENTERPRISE FUND BY AGENCY | $\text { FY } 2020$ Actual | $\text { FY } 2021$ Actual | FY 2022 Adopted | FY 2023 Adopted |
| Parks \& Recreation - Cemeteries | 25.00 | 25.00 | 25.00 | 17.00 |
| Department of Public Utilities* | 772.75 | 769.75 | 772.04 | 593.04 |
| Public Works - Parking Management | 12.00 | 12.00 | 12.00 | 11.00 |
| Total Enterprise Fund | 809.75 | 806.75 | 809.04 | 621.04 |
| INTERNAL SERVICES FUND BY AGENCY | FY 2020 Actual | FY 2021 Actual | FY 2022 <br> Adopted | FY 2023 <br> Adopted |
| Public Works - Fleet Management | 56.00 | 55.00 | 55.00 | 50.00 |
| Risk Management | 3.00 | 4.00 | 4.00 | 4.00 |
| Department of Information Technology | 92.60 | 93.60 | 95.00 | 83.00 |
| Dept. of Emergency Communications - Radio Shop | 6.60 | 6.00 | 5.00 | 6.20 |
| Total Internal Services Fund | 158.20 | 158.60 | 159.00 | 143.20 |
| SPECIAL FUND BY AGENCY | $\text { FY } 2020$ Actual | $\text { FY } 2021$ Actual | FY 2022 <br> Adopted | FY 2023 Adopted |
| City Attorney | 4.50 | 4.50 | 4.50 | 4.50 |
| Department of Emergency Communications | 71.40 | 73.00 | 74.00 | 68.95 |
| Housing \& Community Development | 11.45 | 11.75 | 9.58 | 9.53 |
| Human Services | 0.70 | - | - | - |
| Judiciary - Adult Drug Court | 1.00 | 1.00 | 1.00 | 1.00 |
| Judiciary - Commonwealth Attorney | 12.00 | 11.80 | 11.80 | 11.80 |
| Justice Services | 23.00 | 23.50 | 23.50 | 24.00 |
| Mayor's Office | 1.00 | - | - | - |
| Office of Community Wealth Building | 14.00 | 14.00 | 14.00 | 5.00 |
| Parks, Recreation, \& Community Facilities | 4.00 | 1.70 | 2.95 | 2.25 |
| Planning \& Development Review | 2.50 | 2.50 | 0.50 | 0.12 |
| Public Works | 219.70 | 229.85 | 238.05 | 165.32 |
| Richmond Public Library | 1.00 | 1.00 | 1.00 | 1.00 |
| Richmond Retirement System | 11.75 | 11.75 | 11.75 | 11.75 |
| Sheriff and Jail | 2.00 | 2.00 | 2.00 | 1.00 |
| Social Services | 14.00 | 7.00 | 7.00 | 7.00 |
| Total Special Fund | 394.00 | 395.35 | 401.63 | 313.22 |

*Total staffing for the Department of Public Utilities includes positions staffed, but not funded, within the Department of Human Resources, Department of Procurement Services, and City Attorney's Office.

## SUMMARY BY FUND AND AGENCY (CONTINUED)

| OTHER FUNDS SUMMARY | FY 2020 <br> Actual | FY 2021 <br> Actual | FY 2022 <br> Adopted | FY 2023 <br> Adopted |
| :--- | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: |
| Capital Improvement Funds | 23.40 | 13.50 | 13.05 | 9.00 |
| Enterprise Funds | 37.00 | 37.00 | 37.00 | 28.00 |
| Enterprise Funds - Public Utilities | 772.75 | 769.75 | 772.04 | 593.04 |
| Internal Service Funds | 158.20 | 158.60 | 159.00 | 143.20 |
| Special Funds | 394.00 | 395.35 | 401.63 | 313.22 |
| Total Other Funds | $\mathbf{1 , 3 8 5 . 3 5}$ | $1,374.20$ | $1,382.72$ | $1,086.46$ |
|  |  |  |  |  |
| Total All Positions Except Schools | $5,033.24$ | $5,048.32$ | $5,076.36$ | $\mathbf{4 , 2 5 1 . 7 1}$ |
|  |  |  |  |  |
| Total School Board | $\mathbf{3 , 2 5 5 . 9 0}$ | $\mathbf{3 , 4 7 8 . 0 0}$ | $\mathbf{3 , 4 1 8 . 8 0}$ | $\mathbf{3 , 4 5 9 . 9 0}$ |
|  |  |  |  |  |
| Total All Positions - All Funds | $\mathbf{8 , 2 8 9 . 1 4}$ | $\mathbf{8 , 5 2 6 . 3 2}$ | $\mathbf{8 , 4 9 5 . 1 6}$ | $\mathbf{7 , 7 1 1 . 6 1}$ |

## BUDGET DOCUMENT DIGEST

## THE BUDGET PROCESS

The City of Richmond utilizes an annual financial plan that encompasses one fiscal year. The annual fiscal year begins July 1 and ends June 30. The policies that govern the City of Richmond budget process are derived from Chapter 6 (Budgets) of the City Charter as amended through 2006, along with the Code of Virginia Chapter 25 - Budgets, Audits, and Reports. The following provides an overview of the City's budget process.

## BUDGET FORMULATION

The annual budget process commences in the late summer/early fall, closely following the implementation of the current year's adopted budget, and continues through the final budget adoption in May. The budget calendar is the first step in the development process. It establishes the timelines for the budget formulation process, including dates for submission of focus area initiatives, agency expenditure requests and revenue estimate submissions, budget work sessions, and public hearings that will lead to the final adoption of the budget.

The budget process is designed to incorporate a rigorous internal review of each agency's budget and to allocate resources across focus area initiatives and agency programs based on a thorough examination of program alternatives and justifications. Each initiative and program is reviewed by the City's budget staff, the Chief Administrative Officer, the Mayor, and the City Council.

On the date fixed by City Council, the Mayor submits a proposed annual operating budget, or amendments to the existing approved biennial plan, for the fiscal year commencing July 1 to the City Council. The budget, delineated by fund, includes the proposed expenditures and the revenue sources needed to finance them.

Following budget submission by the Mayor and public hearings held by City Council, the budget may be amended by Council within the limitations prescribed in the City Charter. The budget is adopted by Council no later than May 31 and becomes effective on July 1. The Adopted Budget document may include technical changes made after the Mayor's presentation of the Proposed Budget to the City Council.

Appropriations for the General, Public Schools, Internal Service Funds, and Enterprise Funds lapse at fiscal year-end, except appropriations that have been encumbered to account for certain expenditure commitments. Appropriations for Capital Project Funds and Special Revenue Funds are continued until the completion of the applicable project or grant, even when the project or grant extends beyond the end of the fiscal year.

## BALANCED BUDGET REQUIREMENT

For any fund, the total of proposed expenditures shall not exceed the sum of estimated revenue plus carried forward fund balance. The same requirement applies to the budget adopted by City Council.

## BASIS OF BUDGETING AND ACCOUNTING

A budget is a formal document that enables the City to plan for the future, measure the performance of City services, and help the public to understand where revenues come from and how they are spent on City services. The budget serves many purposes and addresses different needs depending on the "audience," including City residents, federal and state regulatory authorities, elected officials, other local governments, taxpayers, and City staff.

## BASIS OF BUDGETING

Budgets are generally adopted on a basis consistent with Generally Accepted Accounting Principles (GAAP) and in accordance with legal mandates. Adopted budgets for Governmental Funds utilize the modified accrual basis of accounting under which revenue and related assets are recorded when measurable and available to finance operations during the year. Proprietary funds use the accrual basis of accounting, which recognizes revenue when earned and expenses when incurred. Annual operating budgets are adopted for all Governmental Funds except for the Capital Projects Fund in which effective budgetary control is achieved on a project-by-project basis when funding sources become available. Appropriations for the Public Schools, General Fund, Internal Service Funds, and Enterprise Funds lapse at fiscal year-end, except appropriations that have been encumbered in order to account for specific expenditure commitments. Appropriations for Capital Project Funds and Special Revenue Funds are continued until the completion of the applicable project or grant, even when the project or grant extends beyond the end of the fiscal year.

## BASIS OF ACCOUNTING

The City of Richmond uses either the accrual or the modified accrual basis of accounting, as appropriate for each fund type or activity, in accordance with GAAP.

In general, under the modified accrual basis of accounting, revenues are considered available only if the monies will be received within 60 days after the end of the accounting period and were due on or before the last day of the accounting period. Expenditures are generally recognized under the modified accrual basis of accounting when the related fund liability is incurred. An exception to this general rule is principal and interest on general long-term debt, which is recorded when due.

Under the full accrual basis of accounting, revenues are recorded when earned, and expenses are recorded when incurred, without regard to receipts or disbursements of cash. Unbilled accounts receivable are accrued when earned in the Proprietary Funds.

In applying the recognizing accrual concept to revenues, the legal and contractual requirements of the individual programs are used as guidance. Certain revenue must be expended for a specific purpose, and others are virtually unrestricted as to the purpose of the expenditure.
In most cases, the basis of accounting conforms to how the City prepares its budget. Exceptions are as follows:

- Compensated absences are recorded as earned by employees (GAAP), as opposed to being expended when paid (Budget);
- Principal payments on long-term debt within the Proprietary Funds reduce the amount of debt remaining on a GAAP basis, as opposed to being expended on a Budget basis; and
- Capital outlays within the Proprietary Funds are recorded as assets on a GAAP basis and expended on a Budget basis.


## FUND STRUCTURE


#### Abstract

The City's governmental functions and accounting system are organized, controlled, and operated on a fund basis. A fund is a grouping of related accounts used to maintain control over resources that have been segregated for specific activities or objects. Each fund is considered a separate accounting entity, with operations accounted for in a separate set of self-balancing accounts that are comprised of assets, liabilities, fund equity, revenue, and expenditures or expenses, as appropriate. The City's funds can be divided into three categories: governmental funds, proprietary funds, and fiduciary funds.


## GOVERNMENTAL FUNDS

Governmental funds consist of the General Fund, Debt Service Fund, Capital Projects Fund, and Special Revenue Fund. Most governmental functions of the City are financed through these funds. The modified accrual basis of budgeting is used for all governmental funds.

General Fund - The General Fund is the City's primary operating fund. It is used to account for all revenue sources and expenditures which are not required to be accounted for in other funds. Revenues are derived primarily from real estate and personal property taxes, as well as other local taxes, federal and state distributions, licenses, permits and fees, fines and forfeitures, and charges for goods and services (see Glossary of Terms for definition of Revenue terms).

Debt Service Fund - The Debt Service Fund accounts for the accumulation of financial resources for the payment of interest and principal on all governmental fund long-term debt, costs related to debt issuance, and other related costs on outstanding bonds and notes.

Capital Projects Fund - The Capital Projects Fund accounts for financial resources to be used for the acquisition, construction or renovation of capital facilities, or other equipment, that ultimately become City fixed assets.

Special Revenue Funds - These funds are used to account for the proceeds of specific revenue sources (other than expendable trusts or major capital projects) that are legally restricted to expenditures for specified purposes. Special Revenue Funds include, but are not limited to, federal reimbursements, grants, and donations designated for a specific purpose.

## PROPRIETARY FUNDS

Proprietary Funds consist of enterprise funds and internal service funds. These funds account for city activities that operate similarly to private sector businesses. Consequently, these funds measure net income, financial position, and changes in financial position. All assets, liabilities, equities, revenue, expenditures, and transfers related to the City's business and quasi-business activities are accounted for through proprietary funds. The accrual basis of accounting is used for all Proprietary Funds.

Enterprise Funds - These funds are used to account for the operations (a) that are financed and operated in a manner similar to private business enterprises where the intent of the governing body is that costs (i.e., expenses, including depreciation) of providing goods or services to the general public on a continuing basis be financed or recovered primarily through user charges; or (b) where periodic determination of revenue earned, expenses incurred, and/or net income is appropriated for capital maintenance, public policy, management control, accountability, or other purposes. (e.g., Public Utilities)

Internal Service Funds - These funds are used for the financing of goods or services provided by one city department or agency to other departments or agencies, or other governments, on a cost-reimbursement basis (e.g., Fleet Management).

## FIDUCIARY FUNDS

Fiduciary funds are used to account for assets held by the City in a trustee capacity or as an agent for individuals, private organizations, other governments, and other funds. The City's fiduciary funds include the City's Retirement System Trust Fund and Agency Funds which are custodial in nature and do not present results of operations or have a measurement focus.

## POLICIES AND PRACTICES


#### Abstract

Financial policies and practices promote financial integrity and are an important priority in the City of Richmond. Improvement of financial policies and practices has been a key initiative within the Efficient \& High-Quality Service Delivery priority area. The following financial policies, practices, and guidelines establish the framework for the City's overall financial planning and management. These broad policies set forth guidelines against which current budgetary performance can be measured and proposals for future programs can be evaluated. The policies and practices help to protect the fiscal integrity of the City and ensure that the City is poised for future growth.


## BALANCED BUDGET

The City's budgetary policies are based upon guidelines and restrictions established by the State Code, the City Charter and Code, and generally accepted accounting principles for governmental entities. These provisions set forth the City's fiscal year, tax year, public hearing and advertising requirements, and restrictions on taxation. Included in these guidelines and restrictions is the requirement that the City must maintain a balanced budget. The budget is considered balanced if estimated revenues and resources meet planned expenditures.

The City prepares and approves a biennial budget. Annually, the City must adopt and execute a budget for such funds as is required in the guidelines and restrictions discussed above. The budget controls the levy of taxes and the expenditure of money for all City purposes during the ensuing fiscal year.

## REVENUE POLICIES AND PRACTICES

Multi-year revenue and expenditure forecasts for all City funds will be included as a part of the development of the Budget. The City will attempt to maintain a stable but diversified revenue base as a means of sheltering it from fluctuations in the economy.

While revenue and expenditures are monitored continually, a report is compiled quarterly that depicts current year trends and receipts and explains any unanticipated revenue variances.

Fund Balance - The City does not intend to use General Fund equity (Rainy Day/Unassigned Fund Balance) to finance current operations. The City's General Fund equity balance has been built over the years to provide the City with sufficient working capital to enable it to finance unforeseen emergencies without borrowing.

Revenue or Tax Anticipation Notes - The City does not intend to issue revenue or tax anticipation notes to fund government operations. The City intends to manage cash in a fashion that will prevent any borrowing to meet working capital needs. Short-term borrowing for this purpose was eliminated with the advent of twice-per-year real estate billing in January 2011.

Bond Anticipation Notes - The City does not intend to issue Bond Anticipation Notes (BANS) for a period of longer than two years. If the City issues a bond anticipation note for a capital project, the BANS will be converted to a longterm bond or redeemed at its expiration.

Fees and Charges - All fees established by the City of Richmond for licenses, permits, fines, services, applications, and other miscellaneous charges shall be set out to recover all or a portion of the City's expense in providing the attendant service.

Restricted Revenue - Restricted revenue (such as Children's Services Act funds, Asset Forfeiture funds, or Reserve Fund for Permanent Public Improvements (RFPPI)) will only be used for the purpose intended and in a fiscally responsible manner.

Revenue Collection - The City will strive to achieve an overall real property tax collection and personal property tax collection. In addition, the City is enhancing its delinquent tax collections.

Structurally Balanced Budget - The City will strive to achieve a structurally balanced budget in which one-time revenue and/or one-time expenditure savings will be used for non-recurring or one-time expenditures.

## OPERATING BUDGET POLICIES AND PRACTICES

Unassigned (Undesignated) Fund Balance - The City will maintain a Rainy Day/Unassigned fund balance equal to at least thirteen sixty-seven (13.67\%) of the budgeted General Fund expenditures. The purpose of this fund balance is to help mitigate current and future risks and to provide for temporary funding in the event that the City experiences an unusual, unanticipated, and otherwise insurmountable hardship.

Budget and Revenue Stabilization Contingency Reserve - The City will strive to build and maintain a budget and revenue stabilization contingency reserved to be equal to three percent (3\%) of the budgeted General Fund expenditures. The purpose of this reserve is to mitigate current and future risks of unforeseen or unavoidable events that might cause significant reductions in local and/or state revenue of at least one-half of one percent over the thencurrent fiscal year's budget.

| Reserve | Purpose | Goal |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| Rainy Day/Unassigned | Practices of a well-managed | Post GASB 54 implementation, a Rainy |
| (Undesignated) General Fund | government recommend the | Day/Unassigned fund balance of |
| Balance. | accumulation of unassigned fund to | 13.67\% will be maintained. |
|  | mo provecurrent and for temporarerer risks and |  |
|  | lunding of |  |
|  | catoreseen emergency or |  |

Structurally Balanced - The City will strive to match current General Fund revenue with current expenditures so that ongoing operating costs are supported by ongoing, stable revenue.

Revenue and Expenditure Projections - The City will strive to prepare a five-year forecast annually in order to improve financial planning and decisions, and to assist in the preparation of the biennial budget or the biennial budget amendment.

Budgetary Surplus - The City will adopt a budget in which ongoing operating costs are supported by ongoing, stable revenue. The revenue and expenditure projections utilized in adopting the annual financial plan are estimates that will be strictly monitored. The Commonwealth of Virginia sets the benchmark goal of projected budget variance at two percent. It is the goal of the City to meet the Commonwealth's benchmark.

General Obligation Bond Credit Rating

Moody's Investor's Service Aa1
Standard and Poor Rating Group AA+
Fitch Ratings Ltd AA+

## Utility Revenue Bond Credit Rating

Moody's Investor's Service
Aa1
Standard and Poor Rating Group AA
Fitch Ratings Ltd AA

## CAPITAL BUDGET POLICIES AND PRACTICES

Capital Improvement Program Preparation - The City will prepare a five-year capital improvement program in accordance with Section 6.19 of the Richmond City Charter. In addition to the guidance set forth by the City charter, the City uses several guiding principles and best practices to develop and manage the Capital Improvement Program. These principles are utilized to promote capital infrastructure that supports the City's vision and priorities by establishing a five-year capital implementation program.

Pay-As-You-Go Capital Improvement Funding - The City will strive to fund a portion of capital improvements with sources of financing that do not increase the City's debt liability.

Debt Policies - It is the policy of the City that General Fund supported debt will be limited by any one of the following:

| Debt Policy | Limitation | Status |
| :--- | :---: | :---: |
| Debt service, as a percent of the budget, will not exceed 10 percent. | $10 \%$ | Met |
| Debt will not exceed 3.75 percent of total assessed values (real estate, personal <br> property, and machinery \& tools). | $3.75 \%$ | Met |

In addition to the policies listed above, debt will also be limited by the following:

- To the extent the limitations above are not exceeded, General Obligation debt may be used for enterprise fund capital projects in lieu of revenue bonds within the additional limitations that: coverage must be maintained, and provisions of capitalized interest will be met as though the bond held parity with outstanding revenue bonds; and
- The City will issue general fund supported debt with an average life that is consistent with the useful life of the project with a maximum maturity of 30 years.


## CASH MANAGEMENT AND INVESTMENT POLICIES AND PRACTICES

Cash Management and Investment - The City will invest public funds in a manner that places the safety of the principal of the City's public investment as the highest priority. Secondary to safety is the maintenance of liquidity of the investment and optimization of the rate of return. Funds invested by the City are invested in accordance with the Code of Virginia, Investment of Public Funds Act, Chapter 45, Title 2.2, Sections 2.2-4500 through 2.2-4518 and the Virginia Security for Public Deposits Act, Chapter 44, Title 2.2, Sections 2.2-4400 through 2.2-4411.

## INTER-FUND POLICIES AND PRACTICES

Inter-Fund Transfers and Reimbursements - The General Fund will be reimbursed annually by the Enterprise and Internal Service Funds for general and administrative services provided, such as self-insurance, accounting, personnel, and administration.

## BUDGET CYCLE

| Month | Activity |
| :---: | :---: |
| August | The Department of Budget and Strategic Planning (DBSP) continues the process of implementing Performance Based Budgeting with migration toward alignment between strategic priorities, performance, and resource allocation. DBSP assists departments with the enhancement of department missions, program goals, and relevant performance measures and assists with the departments' development of Strategic Action Plans. DBSP begins drafting CIP instructions and guidelines. |
| September | The DBSP issues instructions for the Multi-Year Forecast Process (expenditures and revenues). Departments are encouraged to submit information regarding regulatory requirements, legislative changes, demographic impacts and any other changes impacting revenues and expenditures over a five year period. The DBSP formulates preliminary guidelines for the upcoming Capital and operating budgets. CIP guidelines and instructions are finalized and issued to departments. |
| October | DBSP finalizes the budget guidelines and instructions for the operating budget instructions. DBSP prepares operating baseline budgets and begins preparing departmental submission forms and instructions. Multi-Year Forecast submissions are returned and reviewed. |
| October - November | CIP requests are submitted back to DBSP. DBSP issues operating budget guidelines and instructions to departments via a Budget Kickoff. Additionally, DBSP facilitates departmental training on the OpenGov budget submission system. |
| November - December | DBSP reviews CIP requests and meets with CIP project managers on their requests. DBSP formulates and finalizes CIP recommendations. |
| December | Departments submit operating budget requests back to DBSP. DBSP finalizes the capital budget recommendations and presents recommendations to the Executive Team for review and feedback. Multi-Year Forecast is completed and submitted to the Mayor and CAO for review. DBSP staff review department operating requests. |
| January | DBSP meets with departments on their operating budget requests. DBSP begins formulating preliminary operating budget recommendations and presents them to Executive Team for review and feedback. Work sessions are scheduled with the Mayor to discuss major issues and priorities for the upcoming budget. Multi-Year Forecast is presented to City Council. |
| February | Budget sessions are held with the Executive Team to review balancing strategies and funding recommendations for both the operating and capital budgets. Final funding decisions are completed for both the operating and capital budgets and presented to the Mayor for review and feedback. Mayor makes final funding recommendations. Proposed operating and capital budget documents are drafted. |
| March - April | Proposed capital budget is presented to the City Planning Commission. The Mayor later presents the proposed operating and capital budgets to the City Council. DBSP distributes proposed budget documents to City Council. The City Council begins the facilitation of budget work sessions to review the Mayor's proposed budget. |
| April - May | Public hearings are held on the proposed budget. City Council introduces amendments to the budgets and adopts the General Fund, Capital, RPS, Special Fund, Enterprise Fund, and Internal Service Fund budgets. The City Council also adopts the Federal Funds budgets (CDBG, HOPWA, and ESG.) |
| June - July | The DBSP completes final revisions to the budget documents and issues the Adopted Budget documents. City departments and agencies initiate the implementation of services, programs, and projects in the first year of the adopted biennium. |

## ANNUAL AMENDMENT CYCLE (Annual Cycle)

| Month | Activity |
| :---: | :---: |
| August - September | The Department of Budget and Strategic Planning (DBSP) continues the process of implementing Performance Based Budgeting with migration toward alignment between strategic priorities, performance, and resource allocation. DBSP assists departments with the enhancement of department missions, program goals, and relevant performance measures and assists with department's development of Strategic Action Plans. DBSP begins drafting CIP instructions and guidelines. The DBSP issues instructions for the MultiYear Forecast Process (expenditures and revenues). Departments are encouraged to submit information regarding regulatory requirements, legislative changes, demographic impacts, and any other changes impacting revenues and expenditures over a five-year period. The DBSP formulates preliminary guidelines for the upcoming Capital and operating budgets. CIP guidelines and instructions are finalized and issued to departments. |
| October | DBSP finalizes the budget guidelines and instructions for the operating budget instructions. DBSP prepares operating baseline budgets and begins preparing departmental submission forms and instructions. Multi-Year Forecast submissions are returned and reviewed. |
| November | CIP requests are submitted back to DBSP. DBSP issues operating budget guidelines and instructions to departments via a Budget Kickoff. Additionally, DBSP facilitates departmental training on the OpenGov budget submission system. DBSP reviews CIP requests and meets with CIP project managers on their requests. DBSP formulates and finalizes CIP recommendations. |
| December | Departments submit operating budget requests back to DBSP. DBSP finalizes the capital budget recommendations and presents recommendations to the Executive Team for review and feedback. Multi-Year Forecast is completed and submitted to the Mayor and CAO for review. DBSP staff review department operating requests. |
| January | DBSP meets with departments on their operating budget requests. DBSP begins formulating preliminary operating budget recommendations and presents to the Executive Team for review and feedback. Work sessions are scheduled with the Mayor to discuss major issues and priorities for upcoming budget. Multi-Year Forecast is presented to City Council. |
| February | Budget sessions are held with the Executive Team to review balancing strategies and funding recommendations for both the operating and capital budgets. Final funding decisions are completed for both the operating and capital budgets and presented to the Mayor for review and feedback. Mayor makes final funding recommendations. Proposed operating and capital budget documents are drafted. |
| March | Proposed capital budget is presented to the City Planning Commission. The Mayor later presents the proposed operating and capital budgets to the City Council. DBSP distributes proposed budget documents to City Council. The City Council begins the facilitation of budget work sessions to review the Mayor's proposed budget. |
| April - May | Public hearings are held on the proposed budget. City Council introduces amendments to the budgets and adopts the General Fund, Capital, RPS, Special Fund, Enterprise Fund, and Internal Service Fund budgets. The City Council also adopts the Federal Funds budgets (CDBG, HOPWA, and ESG.) |
| June - July | The DBSP completes final revisions to the budget documents and issues the Adopted Budget documents. City departments and agencies initiate the implementation of services, programs and projects in the first year of the adopted budget. |

## APPENDICES \& GLOSSARY

General Fund Expenditures by Natural Account Code

General Fund Expenditures by Natural Account Code

General Fund Expenditures by Natural Account Code

General Fund Expenditures by Natural Account Code

General Fund Expenditures by Natural Account Code

|  | oì | Boio io | Bిolio |  | Bo io di ic |  |  |  | Noio | \%oio |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  |  | ' $\cdot 1$ |  |  |  |  |  | $\left\lvert\, \begin{gathered} \frac{y}{4} \\ \frac{1}{f} \\ \underset{\sim}{2} \end{gathered}\right.$ |  |  |  |


General Fund Expenditures by Cost Center

| Cost center | Cost center Name | FY 2020 Actuals | FY 2021 Actuals | FY 2022 Adopted Budget | FY 2023 Adopted Budget | Actual Change | Percentage Change |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 01408 | Human Serv-City of Serv DCAO | 121,333 | - | - | - | - | 0.00\% |
| 01411 | Human Serv-Office of Children and Families | - | - | 157,081 | 169,553 | 12,472 | 7.94\% |
| 01412 | Office of Equity and Inclusion | - | - | 243,367 | 249,812 | 6,445 | 2.65\% |
| 01501 | Justice Services-Administration | 1,254,164 | 1,452,254 | 1,563,771 | 1,779,514 | 215,743 | 13.80\% |
| 01502 | Justice Services-Detention | 3,888,962 | 3,482,181 | 3,801,270 | 4,298,291 | 497,021 | 13.08\% |
| 01503 | Justice Services-In Home | 157,865 | 20,513 | - | 425 | 425 | 0.00\% |
| 01504 | Justice Services-Functional Families | 168,865 | 13,248 | . | - | - | 0.00\% |
| 01505 | Justice Services-Juv Drug Court | 234,158 | 148,526 | 159,542 | 89,856 | $(69,686)$ | -43.68\% |
| 01506 | Justice Services-Community Monitor | 185,293 | 29,330 | - | 1,231 | 1,231 | 0.00\% |
| 01507 | Justice Services-Outreach | 354,632 | 56,601 | . | 3,248 | 3,248 | 0.00\% |
| 01508 | Justice Services-Community Svc | 120,092 | 153,453 | 197,681 | 223,639 | 25,958 | 13.13\% |
| 01510 | Justice Services-Community Corrections | 1,273,132 | 1,068,793 | 1,304,803 | 1,394,991 | 90,188 | 6.91\% |
| 01511 | Justice Services-Specilized Svcs | 226,960 | - | 285,670 | 285,670 | - | 0.00\% |
| 01512 | Justice Services-Home Elec Monitoring | 707,240 | 1,265,032 | 1,571,318 | 1,689,193 | 117,875 | 7.50\% |
| 01517 | Justice Services-Adult Day Reporting Center | 398,065 | 460,996 | 589,486 | 688,722 | 99,236 | 16.83\% |
| 01518 | Justice Services-Children and Youth | 80,307 | 124,710 | 139,702 | 159,716 | 20,015 | 14.33\% |
| 01601 | Sheriff-Jail Administration | 5,162,377 | 5,581,763 | 6,086,313 | 5,987,008 | $(99,305)$ | -1.63\% |
| 01602 | Sheriff-Courts | 5,118,679 | 5,043,108 | 5,114,880 | 5,447,026 | 332,146 | 6.49\% |
| 01603 | Sheriff-Jail Human Serv | 684,054 | 765,656 | 870,263 | 831,053 | $(39,210)$ | -4.51\% |
| 01604 | Sheriff-Jail Operations | 30,155,011 | 30,370,348 | 29,358,434 | 31,241,025 | 1,882,592 | 6.41\% |
| 01701 | Registrar-Registrar Gener | 537,525 | 1,248,981 | 1,424,046 | 1,497,486 | 73,440 | 5.16\% |
| 01702 | Registrar- Conduct Of Elec | 1,537,795 | 2,323,792 | 2,447,962 | 2,545,915 | 97,953 | 4.00\% |
| 01901 | JDC-Court Functions | 122,783 | 86,373 | 102,649 | 119,054 | 16,405 | 15.98\% |
| 01902 | JDC-Dispute Resolut | 116,914 | 121,685 | 129,126 | 136,292 | 7,166 | 5.55\% |
| 02001 | DIT-Administration | - | 1 | - | - | - | 0.00\% |
| 02101 | CAO-City-Wide Leadership Admin\&Mgt | 335,098 | 371,137 | 771,504 | 774,139 | 2,635 | 0.34\% |
| 02102 | CAO-City-Wide Special Svcs | 134,061 | 177,033 | 132,933 | 157,612 | 24,679 | 18.57\% |
| 02103 | CAO-Cable Communications | - | 37,886 | - | - | - | 0.00\% |
| 02201 | Budget-Budget Formulation \& Analysis | 819,459 | 935,454 | 912,672 | 930,150 | 17,479 | 1.92\% |
| 02202 | Budget-Office of Performance Management | 382,582 | 291,454 | 314,887 | 904,046 | 589,158 | 187.10\% |
| 02203 | Budget-Grants Writing Coordination | 30,077 | 95,723 | 131,229 | 117,753 | $(13,477)$ | -10.27\% |
| 02401 | Risk-Self-Insurance | 7,169 | 999 | - | - | - | 0.00\% |
| 02501 | Finance-Management | 2,047,773 | 1,784,358 | 2,385,479 | 4,542,534 | 2,157,055 | 90.42\% |
| 02502 | Finance-General Accounting | 798,713 | 852,719 | 1,175,123 | 1,374,868 | 199,745 | 17.00\% |
| 02503 | Finance-Disbursements | 950,370 | 895,651 | 938,623 | 951,331 | 12,708 | 1.35\% |
| 02505 | Finance-Risk Management | - | 1 | - | - | - | 0.00\% |
| 02506 | Finance-Collections | 443,588 | 438,655 | 644,283 | 679,716 | 35,433 | 5.50\% |
| 02507 | Finance-Assessments And | 570,155 | 603,579 | 522,498 | 550,537 | 28,038 | 5.37\% |
| 02508 | Finance-Audit And Compl | 245,229 | 196,672 | 272,608 | 313,955 | 41,347 | 15.17\% |
| 02510 | Finance-City Wide Reven | 9,528 | 8,027 | - | - | - | 0.00\% |
| 02517 | Finance-Commissioner of Revenue | 470,642 | 524,038 | 667,676 | 679,690 | 12,014 | 1.80\% |
| 02518 | Finance-Deputy Chief Administrative Officer | 1,099,020 | 907,861 | 997,010 | 977,770 | $(19,240)$ | -1.93\% |
| 02519 | Finance-Financial Information Systems | 336,554 | 372,108 | 619,344 | 569,039 | $(50,305)$ | -8.12\% |
| 02520 | Finance-Cash Operations | 1,338,469 | 1,191,332 | 1,065,923 | 1,201,009 | 135,086 | 12.67\% |
| 02521 | Finance-Tax Enforcement | 369,526 | 259,551 | 285,979 | 310,109 | 24,130 | 8.44\% |
| 02522 | Finance-Business Licences and Assessments | 606,124 | 664,254 | 699,141 | 690,596 | $(8,545)$ | -1.22\% |
| 02701 | Social Ser-Administration | 5,320,661 | 5,093,563 | 4,212,169 | 4,735,156 | 522,987 | 12.42\% |
| 02702 | Social Ser-Customer Suppor | 4,706,678 | 7,475,277 | 7,005,084 | 6,708,442 | $(296,642)$ | -4.23\% |
| 02703 | Social Ser-Fin Assist Admi | 6,614,504 | 6,674,985 | 6,799,253 | 7,106,305 | 307,052 | 4.52\% |
| 02704 | Social Ser-General Relief | 41,524 | 19,002 | 232,090 | 232,090 | - | 0.00\% |
| 02705 | Social Ser-Auxil.Grts-Aged | 2,445,494 | 2,521,374 | 2,702,100 | 2,722,100 | - | 0.00\% |
| 02707 | Social Ser-Refugee Assista | 8,947 | - | 15,000 | 15,000 | - | 0.00\% |
| 02708 | Social Ser-Adult/Family Ad | 2,383,887 | 2,689,657 | 2,351,589 | 2,440,033 | 88,444 | 3.76\% |
| 02709 | Social Ser-Foster Care | 5,872,138 | 5,736,551 | 7,576,635 | 7,827,959 | 251,323 | 3.32\% |
| 02710 | Social Ser-Child Protective Services (CPS) | 2,294,680 | 2,590,321 | 2,653,646 | 2,889,458 | 235,812 | 8.89\% |
| 02711 | Social Ser-Adult Services | 896,953 | 881,481 | 983,291 | 1,001,748 | 18,457 | 1.88\% |
| 02712 | Social Ser-Adoption | 7,498,041 | 6,977,006 | 8,329,136 | 8,374,781 | 45,645 | 0.55\% |
| 02713 | Social Ser-Adult Protective Services (APS) | 478,297 | 655,483 | 719,975 | 397,535 | $(322,440)$ | -44.78\% |
| 02714 | Social Ser-Family Stabilization | 1,757,884 | 1,908,204 | 2,036,455 | 2,583,672 | 547,217 | 26.87\% |
| 02715 | Social Ser-V.I. E.W. | 1,772,237 | 1,504,672 | 1,887,405 | 1,920,669 | 33,264 | 1.76\% |
| 02716 | Social Ser-Food Stamp Empl | - | - | 29,776 | 29,776 | - | 0.00\% |
| 02717 | Social Ser-Hospital Based Eligibility Workers | 325,740 | 267,487 | 253,241 | 276,467 | 23,225 | 9.17\% |

General Fund Expenditures by Cost Center

General Fund Expenditures by Cost Center

| Cost center | Cost center Name | FY 2020 Actuals | FY 2021 Actuals | FY 2022 Adopted Budget | FY 2023 Adopted Budget | Actual Change | Percentage Change |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 03046 | Volunteer Coordinator Services (N2N) | 118,041 | 231,347 | 230,745 | 237,689 | 6,944 | 3.01\% |
| 03047 | Workforce Development | - | - | 100,788 | 130,848 | 30,060 | 29.82\% |
| 03401 | MBD-Ombd Administra | 534,585 | 583,273 | 307,216 | 554,741 | 247,526 | 80.57\% |
| 03402 | MBD-Bus/Proj Develo | 232,599 | 200,699 | 222,810 | 350,312 | 127,502 | 57.22\% |
| 03403 | MBD-Contract Admini | 3,936 | 18,746 | 305,975 | 57,771 | $(248,204)$ | -81.12\% |
| 03601 | Econ Dev-Admin,Finance \& | 795,713 | 512,019 | 616,038 | 834,966 | 218,927 | 35.54\% |
| 03602 | Econ Dev-Business Develo | 1,099,392 | 981,049 | 1,455,225 | 1,708,146 | 252,921 | 17.38\% |
| 03603 | Econ Dev-DCAO-Econ\&Comm Dev | 706,488 | 740,990 | 878,941 | 820,460 | $(58,482)$ | -6.65\% |
| 03604 | Econ Dev-Financial Strat | (350) | 2 | - | - | - | 0.00\% |
| 03605 | Econ Dev-Housing \& N'Hoo | $(4,145)$ | 0 | - | - | - | 0.00\% |
| 03606 | Econ Dev-Asset Managemen | 201,936 | 122,777 | 144,944 | 290,114 | 145,170 | 100.16\% |
| 03607 | Tourism | - | 0 | - | - | - | 0.00\% |
| 03610 | Economic \& Comm Dev Projects/Grants | . | 25,000 | . | - | - | 0.00\% |
| 03701 | Press Secr-Comm, Media Rel | 628,316 | 419,443 | - | - | . | 0.00\% |
| 03801 | HCD-Administration | 555,047 | 432,655 | 742,397 | 640,609 | $(101,788)$ | -13.71\% |
| 03802 | HCD-Housing \& Neighborhoods | 1,028,330 | 578,928 | 876,832 | 1,130,170 | 253,338 | 28.89\% |
| 03803 | HCD-Financial Strategies | 125,539 | 300,000 | - | - | - | 0.00\% |
| 03805 | HCD-Projects and Grants | - | 968 | . | - | - | 0.00\% |
| 04101 | Police-Chief Of Police | 23,701 | 3,010 | . | - | - | 0.00\% |
| 04103 | Police-Administration | 986 | 1,375,291 | - | - | - | 0.00\% |
| 04104 | Police-Support Service | $(1,738)$ | - | . | - | - | 0.00\% |
| 04120 | Police-Police Operations | 88,567,405 | 81,068,994 | 83,543,499 | 96,422,679 | 12,879,180 | 15.42\% |
| 04121 | Police-Administrative Support | 11,790,962 | 12,637,381 | 12,272,701 | 12,824,060 | 551,359 | 4.49\% |
| 04201 | Fire-Office Of The F | 588,580 | 622,474 | - | - | - | 0.00\% |
| 04202 | Fire-Fire Administra | 2,059,666 | 1,925,816 | 3,100,985 | 3,153,317 | 52,333 | 1.69\% |
| 04203 | Fire-Fire Operations | 44,477,747 | 45,439,605 | 46,468,043 | 53,234,077 | 6,766,034 | 14.56\% |
| 04204 | Fire-Fire Prevention | 1,654,252 | 1,801,585 | 1,978,119 | 1,702,562 | $(275,558)$ | -13.93\% |
| 04205 | Fire-Fire Training | 921,752 | 1,010,936 | - | - | - | 0.00\% |
| 04206 | Fire-Office Of Emerg | 323,242 | 338,771 | - | . | . | 0.00\% |
| 04209 | Fire\&Emg Serv Projects/Grants | - | $(5,954)$ | - | - | - | 0.00\% |
| 04210 | Fire-Logistics | 1,923,821 | 2,434,167 | 3,214,214 | 3,384,032 | 169,819 | 5.28\% |
| 04212 | Fire - CARES Act Relief | 3,023,226 | 36,645,460 | - | - | - | 0.00\% |
| 05201 | Treasurer - City Treasurer | 185,635 | 220,701 | 229,039 | 330,265 | 101,227 | 44.20\% |
| 05301 | Office of Sustainability | - | - | - | 618,088 | 618,088 | 0.00\% |
| 05401 | Office of Strategic Communication \& Civic Engagement | - | - | - | 885,181 | 885,181 | 0.00\% |
| 05501 | CSU-Probation Servi | 207,900 | 194,723 | 242,134 | 239,290 | $(2,844)$ | -1.17\% |
| 07301 | 311-Citizen Service and Response | 1,282,264 | 2,005,957 | 1,914,882 | 2,148,595 | 233,713 | 12.21\% |
| 07302 | Office of Engagement | - | - | 564,189 | - | $(564,189)$ | -100.00\% |
| 07801 | RPS-Public Schools | 175,193,143 | 181,694,074 | 187,142,096 | 200,307,625 | 13,165,529 | 7.04\% |
| 08401 | Procurement-Procurement Adm | 474,935 | 577,172 | 498,269 | 650,633 | 152,364 | 30.58\% |
| 08402 | Procurement-Contract Management | 897,272 | 979,290 | 1,059,316 | 1,097,892 | 38,577 | 3.64\% |
| 08501 | Mayor-Mayor's Office | 1,093,961 | 1,156,434 | 1,004,105 | 1,145,343 | 141,238 | 14.07\% |
| 08502 | Office of Press Secretary | - | - | 139,364 | 151,928 | 12,564 | 9.01\% |
| 08701 | Emergency Communication | 5,104,896 | 5,428,690 | 5,480,366 | 5,833,906 | 353,540 | 6.45\% |
| 08702 | Marcus Alert | - | - | 1,107,557 | 521,671 | $(585,886)$ | -52.90\% |
| 08801 | Animal Control | 2,002,198 | 2,103,191 | 1,932,887 | 2,171,983 | 239,096 | 12.37\% |
| 08901 | Office of Community Wealth Building-Admin | 300,413 | 865,627 | 903,062 | 808,110 | $(94,952)$ | -10.51\% |
| 08902 | Office of Community Wealth Building-Workforce Development | 1,344,027 | 937,468 | 1,137,662 | 3,258,855 | 2,121,193 | 186.45\% |
| 08903 | Office of Community Wealth Building-Social Enterprise | 156,590 | 128,503 | 150,866 | 49,651 | $(101,215)$ | -67.09\% |
| 29001 | Traffic Control Project/Grants | 168 | - | - | - | - | 0.00\% |
| 29401 | VDOT Urban Streets Projects/Grants | 432 | . | . | . | . | 0.00\% |
| 79001 | Non Depart-Maymont Contrib | 460,000 | 460,000 | 460,000 | . | $(460,000)$ | -100.00\% |
| 79004 | Non Depart-Grcca Subsidy | 7,307,076 | 3,821,580 | 5,762,109 | 6,809,609 | 1,047,500 | 18.18\% |
| 79005 | Non Depart-Central Va. Leg | 37,500 | 39,750 | 37,500 | 55,000 | 17,500 | 46.67\% |
| 79006 | Non Depart-The Arts Consor | 356,400 | 354,150 | 356,400 | 356,400 | . | 0.00\% |
| 79007 | Non Depart-Arc Of Richmond | 29,250 | 39,000 | 39,000 | 39,000 | - | 0.00\% |
| 79010 | Non Depart-Boaz \& Ruth | 15,000 | 15,000 | 15,000 | 15,000 | . | 0.00\% |
| 79011 | Non Depart-Ymca Teen Cente | 382,000 | 382,000 | 382,000 | 382,000 | - | 0.00\% |
| 79012 | Non Depart-Healing Place | 60,000 | 60,000 | 60,000 | 80,000 | 20,000 | 33.33\% |
| 79013 | Non Depart-Caritas | 162,125 | 50,000 | 50,000 | 50,000 | - | 0.00\% |
| 79014 | Non Depart-East End Teen C | 15,000 | - | - | . | . | 0.00\% |
| 79017 | Non Depart-Mead Westvaco E | 250,000 | - | - | - | - | 0.00\% |


General Fund Expenditures by Cost Center

| Cost center | Cost center Name | FY 2020 Actuals | FY 2021 Actuals | FY 2022 Adopted Budget | FY 2023 Adopted Budget | Actual Change | Percentage Change |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 79258 | Non Dept－Richmond Symphony | 50，000 | 50，000 | 50，000 | 50，000 | － | 0．00\％ |
| 79259 | Non Dept－Stone Brewery Lease Hold Tax Payment | 189，287 | － | 420，000 | － | $(420,000)$ | －100．00\％ |
| 79260 | Non Dept－GF Transfer to Information Tech．ISF | 19，444，801 | 18，996，072 | 18，996，072 | 20，434，156 | 1，438，084 | 7．57\％ |
| 79261 | Non Dept－GF Transfer to Risk Management ISF | 12，994，515 | 9，967，518 | 11，927，643 | 12，265，086 | 337，443 | 2．83\％ |
| 79262 | Non Dept－Gateway Plaza ECD Grant | 269，550 | － | 300，000 | 300，000 | － | 0．00\％ |
| 79264 | Non Dept－Junior Achievement | 21，333 | 16，000 | 16，000 | 16，000 | － | 0．00\％ |
| 79266 | Non Dept－GF Transfer to RPS Capital Construction Special Reserve Fund | 839，718 | 5，828，325 | 9，050，590 | － | （9，050，590） | －100．00\％ |
| 79267 | Non Dept－Richmond Ballet | 100，000 | － | － | － | － | 0．00\％ |
| 79268 | Non Dept－YWCA Richmond | 50，000 | 50，000 | 50，000 | 50，000 | － | 0．00\％ |
| 79269 | Non Dept－Virginia Literacy Foundation | 63，832 | 63，832 | 63，832 | 63，832 | － | 0．00\％ |
| 79270 | Non Dept－Conexus | 52，020 | 52，038 | 52，038 | 52，038 |  | 0．00\％ |
| 79271 | Non Dept－Higher Achievement | 50，000 | 50，000 | 50，000 | 50，000 | － | 0．00\％ |
| 79272 | Non Dept－The Literacy Lab | 96，250 | 96，250 | 96，250 | 96，250 | － | 0．00\％ |
| 79273 | Non Dept－Commonwealth Catholic Charities | 100，000 | 100，000 | 100，000 | 100，000 | － | 0．00\％ |
| 79274 | Non Dept－Local Initiatives Support Corporation（FOC） | 50，000 | － | 50，000 | ． | $(50,000)$ | －100．00\％ |
| 79275 | Non Dept－Emp Salary Adjustments－Comp／Class Study | － | 3，823，000 | 5，807，124 | － | $(5,807,124)$ | －100．00\％ |
| 79276 | Non Dept－Lewis Ginter Botanical Gardens | 25，000 | 25，000 | 25，000 | 25，000 | － | 0．00\％ |
| 79277 | Non Dept－Health Brigade | 30，000 | 30，000 | 30，000 | 98，000 | 68，000 | 226．67\％ |
| 79278 | Non Dept－GF Transfer from Committed Fund Balance to Richmond Retirement System | 6，963，640 | ． | ． | ． | ． | 0．00\％ |
| 79280 | Non Dept－Adult Alternative Program | 75，000 | － | － | － | － | 0．00\％ |
| 79281 | Non Departmental－Owens \＆Minor Medical，Inc．On the Job Training Grant through the EDA | 120，000 | － | ． | － | － | 0．00\％ |
| 79282 | Non Dept－OPEB Trust | 500，000 | 6，030，000 | 1，400，000 | 1，400，000 | － | 0．00\％ |
| 79284 | Eviction Diversion Program | 485，140 | 485，140 | 485，140 | 727，710 | 242，570 | 50．00\％ |
| 79288 | Challenge Discovery | － | － | － | 30，000 | 30，000 | 0．00\％ |
| 79291 | J．Sargeant Reynolds Educational Foundation | － | 130，000 | － | － | － | 0．00\％ |
| 79306 | Project Experience | － | － | 325，000 | － | $(325,000)$ | －100．00\％ |
| 79307 | RVA League for Safer Streets | － | － | 25，000 | 50，000 | 25，000 | 100．00\％ |
| 79308 | Citizens Against Residential Emergencies | － | － | 4，200 | － | $(4,200)$ | －100．00\％ |
| 79309 | Special Reserve to the Affordable Housing Trust Fund | － | ． | 2，472，307 | － | $(2,472,307)$ | －100．00\％ |
| 79310 | Public Defenders＇Salary Supplements | － | － | 572，469 | 1，127，984 | 555，515 | 97．04\％ |
| 79311 | Citizen Review Board | － | ． | 204，199 | 204，199 | － | 0．00\％ |
| 79312 | Hand Up Community Resource Center－Litter Clean－up | － | － | 25，000 | 25，000 | － | 0．00\％ |
| 79313 | Gun Violence Prevention Initiative | － | － | 133，898 | ． | $(133,898)$ | －100．00\％ |
| 79314 | Non－Departmental：Equity Study | － | 110，000 | － | － | － | 0．00\％ |
| 79316 | Fixed \＆Variable Rate Reimbursement（FAVR） | － | － | － | 250，000 | 250，000 | 0．00\％ |
| 79317 | Reserve for Children＇s Fund | － | － | － | 500，000 | 500，000 | 0．00\％ |
| 79318 | CoStar | － | ． | ． | 815，000 | 815，000 | 0．00\％ |
| 79319 | Help Me Help You Foundation | － | － | － | 200，000 | 200，000 | 0．00\％ |
| 79320 | EDA Loan Payment for The Black History Museum \＆Cultural Center of Virginia，Inc． | － | － | ． | 388，362 | 388，362 | 0．00\％ |
| 79339 | Partnership for Housing Affordability | － | － | － | 50，000 | 50，000 | 0．00\％ |
| 79340 | Project Homes | － | ． | － | 300，000 | 300，000 | 0．00\％ |
| 79341 | Soil and Water Conservation District Start－up Costs | ． | ． | － | 35，000 | 35，000 | 0．00\％ |
| 79342 | Reserve for Collective Bargaining | ． | － | ． | 300，000 | 300，000 | 0．00\％ |
|  | Total | \＄732，563，291 | \＄778，586，758 | \＄772，831，959 | \＄838，715，828 | \＄65，883，868 | 8．52\％ |



General Fund Expenditures by Service Code

| FY 2020 Actuals | FY 2021 Actuals | FY 2022 Adopted Budget | FY 2023 Adopted Budget | Actual Change | Percentage Change |
| ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: |
| $1,889,317$ | $1,922,326$ | $2,161,146$ |  | $26,743,461$ | 582,314 |

General Fund Expenditures by Service Code
Percentage Change




[^14] $\qquad$ Support Services- Special Investigation Administration ( Support Services-Mounted Unit
Support Services- Hit and Run Unit
Suppprt Services- Motorcyle Unit
Support Service - Bomb Unit
Support Services- Com munity Youth Intervention Ser.
On:
Areal - FMT Investigation Detectives
Area l-FMT Tactical Response

另
 3010. Public Law Library

AતA ત્ત્તી
웃
$\approx$


젓

General Fund Expenditures by Service Code


General Fund Expenditures by Department

| Department | FY 2020 Actuals | FY 2021 Actuals | FY 2022 Adopted Budget | FY 2023 Adopted Budget | Actual Change | Percentage Change |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Animal Control | \＄2，002，198 | \＄2，103，191 | \＄1，932，887 | \＄2，171，983 | \＄239，096 | 12．37\％ |
| Budget \＆Stategic Planning | 1，232，118 | 1，322，631 | 1，358，789 | 1，951，949 | 593，160 | 43．65\％ |
| Chief Adminstrative Officer | 469，159 | 586，055 | 904，437 | 931，751 | 27，314 | 3．02\％ |
| City Assessor | 3，775，187 | 4，002，488 | 4，126，549 | 4，475，247 | 348，698 | 8．45\％ |
| City Attorney | 3，965，452 | 3，745，330 | 4，298，801 | 4，772，393 | 473，592 | 11．02\％ |
| City Auditor | 1，755，046 | 1，775，658 | 2，248，018 | 2，212，152 | $(35,866)$ | －1．60\％ |
| City Clerk | 1，067，341 | 910，609 | 947，892 | 1，196，918 | 249，026 | 26．27\％ |
| City Council | 1，319，740 | 1，405，578 | 1，347，845 | 1，565，339 | 217，495 | 16．14\％ |
| City Debt | 74，445，368 | 75，569，824 | 84，422，421 | 105，207，356 | 20，784，935 | 24．62\％ |
| City Sheriff | 41，120，121 | 41，760，875 | 41，429，890 | 43，506，112 | 2，076，222 | 5．01\％ |
| City Treasurer | 185，635 | 220，701 | 229，039 | 330，265 | 101，227 | 44．20\％ |
| Council Chief Of Staff | 1，276，243 | 963，251 | 1，131，416 | 1，568，281 | 436，865 | 38．61\％ |
| Court Services Unit | 207，900 | 194，723 | 242，134 | 239，290 | $(2,844)$ | －1．17\％ |
| Default | $(320,527)$ | $(73,894)$ | － | － | － | 0．00\％ |
| Department Emergency Communication（DEC） | 5，104，896 | 5，428，690 | 6，587，923 | 6，355，577 | $(232,346)$ | －3．53\％ |
| Department of Citizen Service and Response | 1，282，264 | 2，005，957 | 2，479，071 | 2，148，595 | $(330,476)$ | －13．33\％ |
| Department of Housing and Community Development | 1，708，916 | 1，312，551 | 1，619，229 | 1，770，779 | 151，550 | 9．36\％ |
| Economic \＆Comm Development | 2，799，033 | 2，381，838 | 3，095，149 | 3，653，686 | 558，537 | 18．05\％ |
| Finance | 9，285，691 | 8，698，806 | 10，273，687 | 12，841，153 | 2，567，466 | 24．99\％ |
| Fire \＆Emergency Services | 54，972，285 | 90，222，860 | 54，761，361 | 61，473，988 | 6，712，627 | 12．26\％ |
| General Registrar | 2，075，320 | 3，572，772 | 3，872，008 | 4，043，401 | 171，393 | 4．43\％ |
| Human Resources | 3，291，232 | 3，979，425 | 4，784，088 | 5，233，237 | 449，149 | 9．39\％ |
| Human Services | 1，357，944 | 2，448，832 | 1，882，381 | 2，189，294 | 306，913 | 16．30\％ |
| Inspector General | 535，001 | 584，340 | 582，755 | 902，509 | 319，754 | 54．87\％ |
| Judiciary | 11，234，394 | 11，299，093 | 12，045，442 | 12，918，618 | 873，175 | 7．25\％ |
| Justice Services | 9，049，734 | 8，275，638 | 9，613，244 | 10，614，497 | 1，001，253 | 10．42\％ |
| Juvenile \＆Domestic Relations Court | 239，698 | 208，058 | 231，775 | 255，346 | 23，571 | 10．17\％ |
| Mayor＇s Office | 1，093，961 | 1，156，434 | 1，143，469 | 1，297，271 | 153，802 | 13．45\％ |
| Minority Business Development | 771，121 | 802，718 | 836，001 | 962，824 | 126，824 | 15．17\％ |
| Non Departmental | 92，678，843 | 84，083，428 | 90，307，456 | 78，160，525 | $(12,146,931)$ | －13．45\％ |
| Office of Community Wealth Building | 1，801，030 | 1，931，599 | 2，191，589 | 4，116，616 | 1，925，026 | 87．84\％ |
| Office of Strategic Communication \＆Civic Engagement | － | － | － | 885，181 | 885，181 | 0．00\％ |
| Office of Sustainability | － | － | － | 618，088 | 618，088 | 0．00\％ |
| Parks \＆Recreation | 18，095，803 | 18，060，951 | 18，805，233 | 22，233，290 | 3，428，056 | 18．23\％ |
| Planning \＆Development Review | 10，218，013 | 10，797，272 | 11，659，415 | 13，183，977 | 1，524，563 | 13．08\％ |
| Police Department | 100，381，316 | 95，084，676 | 95，816，200 | 109，246，739 | 13，430，539 | 14．02\％ |
| Press Secretary | 628，316 | 419，443 | － | － | － | 0．00\％ |
| Procurement Services | 1，372，207 | 1，556，462 | 1，557，585 | 1，748，525 | 190，940 | 12．26\％ |
| Public Health | 4，863，490 | 4，563，490 | 4，633，490 | 4，633，490 | － | 0．00\％ |
| Public Library | 6，120，455 | 5，624，142 | 5，656，459 | 6，863，984 | 1，207，524 | 21．35\％ |
| Public Works | 36，452，925 | 44，968，079 | 43，408，521 | 44，857，117 | 1，448，596 | 3．34\％ |
| Richmond Public Schools | 175，193，143 | 181，694，074 | 187，142，096 | 200，307，625 | 13，165，529 | 7．04\％ |
| Risk Management | 7，169 | 999 | － | － | － | 0．00\％ |
| Social Services | 47，447，510 | 52，937，111 | 53，226，215 | 55，070，861 | 1，844，646 | 3．47\％ |
| Traffic Control Capital Projects | 168 | － | － | － | － | 0．00\％ |
| VDOT Uban Projects | 432 | － | － | － | － | 0．00\％ |
| Total | \＄732，563，291 | \＄778，586，758 | \＄772，831，959 | \＄838，715，828 | \＄65，883，868 | 8．52\％ |


General Fund Expenditures by Department and Account Code

|  | Noiolio io | Sio iois io | oిol |  | siol io io | oin obio | 웅 | Bo io io io |  | Bo | Bobicio | לobio |  | ofolo | Oơo |  | \％ | bioi io io | ถib | Sib | Solio | Biolio | \＄iolio | （1） | 잉 | \％iolio | \％ | \％oi |  |  |  | O |  |  | － | $\stackrel{\sim}{7}$ |  | ¢\％ |  | － | O | \％ |  |  |  | ¢ | \％ | bio |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | $\begin{aligned} & \mathrm{O} \\ & \underset{\sim}{2} \end{aligned}$ |  |  | ： |  |  | 解 |  |  |  |  |  | $\begin{array}{\|l\|} \hline \underset{y}{\mid c} \\ \hline \end{array}$ |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | ． ． |  | $\left.\begin{array}{\|c\|c\|c\|} \hline 0 \\ 0 \\ i n \end{array} \right\rvert\,$ |  |  |  |  |  | m |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 尔 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | O－0 |  | O | O |  |
|  |  | $\underset{\vec{\sigma}}{\sim}\left\|\begin{array}{c} \underset{\sim}{\alpha} \\ \underset{\sim}{2} \end{array}\right\|$ |  |  |  | $\begin{aligned} & 0 \\ & \hline 0 \\ & \infty \\ & \infty \end{aligned}$ |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | $\stackrel{\sim}{n}$ |  | 웅웅 | $\begin{array}{\|c} \hline 8 \\ 0 \\ 0 \\ \hline \end{array}$ | $$ | $\underset{\sim}{6}$ |  | $\left.\begin{array}{\|l\|} \underset{\sim}{2} \\ \tilde{\sim} \end{array} \right\rvert\,$ | $\hat{y}$ | $\stackrel{8}{0}$ | 8 |  |  |  | $\sim$ |  |  |  |  |  | $\xrightarrow{ \pm}$ |  | N |  |  |  | $\stackrel{\sim}{\sim}$ |  | 0 |  |  |  | － |  |  |
|  |  | ন |  |  |  |  | $\begin{array}{\|c\|} \hline \stackrel{N}{n} \\ \underset{\sim}{j} \\ \underset{子}{2} \end{array}$ |  |  |  |  |  | $\begin{array}{\|c\|} \hline 9 \\ \substack{2 \\ 0 \\ 0 \\ \hline} \\ \hline \end{array}$ |  |  | Col |  | $\begin{array}{\|c\|c\|c\|c\|c\|c\|c\|c\|c\|} \substack{0 \\ \hline} \end{array}$ | $\left.\begin{array}{\|c\|} \hline 8 \\ \hline 0 \\ 0 \\ \hline \end{array} \right\rvert\,$ | $\begin{array}{\|c\|c\|c\|c\|c\|c\|c\|c\|} \hline 0 \\ \hline \end{array}$ |  | ， | $\left.\begin{array}{\|c} \underset{\sim}{i} \\ \underset{\sim}{n} \end{array} \right\rvert\,$ | 8 | $\stackrel{8}{8}$ |  |  |  |  | $\sim$ |  | ， |  |  |  | $\begin{aligned} & \stackrel{\rightharpoonup}{m} \\ & \stackrel{n}{n} \end{aligned}$ |  | ¢ |  |  |  | $\cdots$ |  | ¢ |  | － |  | \％ |  | － |
|  |  |  |  |  | $\left\|\begin{array}{c} \hat{0} \\ \underset{子}{a} \end{array}\right\|$ |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | $\left\|\begin{array}{c} \tilde{m} \\ \tilde{s} \\ \underset{\sim}{2} \end{array}\right\|$ | $\stackrel{\sim}{\infty}$ | $\mathfrak{n}$ |  |  | $\left\|\begin{array}{c} 8 \\ \stackrel{\rightharpoonup}{n} \\ i \end{array}\right\|$ |  | $\stackrel{-1}{\sim}$ |  | \％ | $\left\|\begin{array}{c} 0 \\ \tilde{n} \\ \tilde{f} \end{array}\right\|$ | $\cdots$ | $\left.\begin{array}{\|c\|} \tilde{\sim} \\ \tilde{\sim} \end{array} \right\rvert\,$ |  |  | Јू |  | Nr |  | $\left.\begin{array}{\|c} \hat{\mid} \\ \vec{A} \end{array} \right\rvert\,$ |  | ～ |  | $\begin{aligned} & \stackrel{\rightharpoonup}{0} \\ & \underset{\sim}{n} \\ & \underset{\sim}{n} \end{aligned}$ | $\stackrel{\square}{7}$ | $\stackrel{+}{6}$ |  | － | ～ | $\stackrel{\sim}{\square}$ |  |  | 0 | $\stackrel{\circ}{\sim}$ |  |  | $\bigcirc$ |  |
|  | $\begin{array}{\|c\|c\|c\|c\|c\|c\|c\|c\|} \substack{\text { O}} \\ \hline \end{array}$ |  | $\underset{\sim}{\underset{\sim}{\sim}}$ |  | $\left.\begin{array}{\|c\|} \hline 7 \\ \underset{i}{2} \end{array} \right\rvert\,$ |  |  |  |  | $\underset{\sim}{c} \underset{\sim}{c} \mid \underset{\sim}{c}$ | $\begin{array}{\|c\|} \hline \stackrel{n}{A} \\ i \\ \hline \end{array}$ | ה্寸 A |  | $\vec{c}_{\substack{c}}^{\substack{c}}$ |  |  | $\begin{gathered} n \\ \\ \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{array}{\|c} \substack{\underset{\sim}{2} \\ \underset{\sim}{n} \\ \hline} \\ \hline \end{array}$ |  |  |  | No | $\mathfrak{m} / \mathfrak{q}$ | 年 | $\stackrel{N}{n}$ | $\stackrel{\sim}{\sim}$ | $\cdots$ | 츷 |  | － |  | $\left\|\begin{array}{c} \infty \\ \underset{\sim}{\infty} \\ \end{array}\right\|$ |  | $\stackrel{\infty}{\sim}$ |  | － | 7 | $\underset{\sim}{N}$ | － |  | 8 | $\underset{7}{7}$ |  |  | $\stackrel{8}{2}$ | $\underset{\sim}{N}$ |  | － | N |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | $\square$ |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | $\begin{array}{ll}  \\ \hline \end{array}$ | 0 0 0 0 0 0 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | － |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  | En | $\begin{array}{\|c\|c} \sim \\ \underset{N}{N} \\ \underset{\sim}{A} \\ \hline \end{array}$ |  | 资资 |  | 呂资菏 |  | OTO | 웅 |  |  | OiO O |  |  |  |  |  | $\begin{aligned} & 9 \\ & \\ & \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{gathered} n \\ \\ \\ \\ \\ \end{gathered}$ | $\underset{\sim}{n}$ |  |  | 云 | त |  | 完 | 㦴 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | O |  |  |  | ¢ | 苞 |  |  | － |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | Bix |  |  | （1） |  |  |  |  |  |  | ¢ | $0$ |  |  |  |  |  | 陶 |  |  |  |  | $x_{i}^{x}$ | $\left\|\begin{array}{l} x \\ z=0 \end{array}\right\|$ |  |  |  |


General Fund Expenditures by Department and Account Code

General Fund Expenditures by Department and Account Code

General Fund Expenditures by Department and Account Code

General Fund Expenditures by Department and Account Code

General Fund Expenditures by Department and Account Code

General Fund Expenditures by Department and Account Code


|  | Percentage Change |
| :---: | :---: |
|  | -99.35\% |
|  | 0.00\% |
|  | 0.00\% |
|  | 5.18\% |
|  | 9.51\% |
|  | $00 \%$ |
|  |  |
|  | 0.00\% |
|  | 0.00\% |
|  | 0.00\% |
|  | 0.00\% |
|  | 0.00\% |
|  | 200.00\% |
|  | 0.00\% |
|  | 0.00\% |
|  | 0.00\% |
|  | 0.00\% |
|  | 0.00\% |
|  | 0.00\% |
|  | 0.00\% |
|  | 0.00\% |
|  | 0.00\% |
|  | 0.00\% |
|  | 44.37\% |
|  |  |
|  | 947.15\% |
|  | 0.00\% |
|  | 0.00\% |
|  | 0.00\% |
|  | 0.00\% |
|  | 0.00\% |
|  | 0.00\% |
|  | 19.63\% |

General Fund Expenditures by Department and Account Code

| Department | Account Code | Account Name | FY 2020 Actuals | FY 2021 Actuals | FY 2022 Adopted Budget | FY 2023 Adopted Budget | Actual Change | Percentage Change |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Department Emergency Communication (DEC) | 77104 | Monthly Standing Costs | 3,456 | 3,453 | 3,684 | 3,684 | - | 0.00\% |
| Department Emergency <br> Communication (DEC) | 77201 | Internal Printing \& Duplicatng | . | . | 1,800 | 1,800 | - | 0.00\% |
| Department Emergency Communication (DEC) | 77403 | Medical Services | 8,130 | 2,123 | 12,000 | 12,000 | - | 0.00\% |
| Department Emergency Communication (DEC) | 77501 | DIT Charges (Billed from DIT Fund) | 1,450 | 1,970 | . | . | - | 0.00\% |
| Department Emergency Communication (DEC) | 80002 | Land \& Land Rights Expense | 17,538 | . | - | - | . | 0.00\% |
| Department Emergency Communication (DEC) | 80006 | Equipment And Other Assets Expense | 31,026 | - | 46,000 | 46,000 | - | 0.00\% |
| Department Emergency Communication (DEC) | 99900 | $\qquad$ | . | 48,561 | . | . | - | 0.00\% |
| Department of Citizen Service and Response | 60000 | Full-Time Permanent | 609,790 | 775,972 | 1,258,899 | 1,073,779 | $(185,120)$ | -14.70\% |
| Department of Citizen Service and Response | 60001 | Overtime Permanent | 8,256 | 18,687 | 21,000 | 20,000 | $(1,000)$ | -4.76\% |
| Department of Citizen Service and Response | 60002 | Holiday Pay Permanent | 41,480 | 50,403 | . | . | . | 0.00\% |
| Department of Citizen Service and Response | 60004 | Vacation Pay Permanent | 17,459 | 30,322 | - | - | . | 0.00\% |
| Department of Citizen Service and Response | 60005 | Sick Leave Permanent | 16,477 | 16,070 | - | . | . | 0.00\% |
| Department of Citizen Service and Response | 60008 | Civil Leave Permanent | . | 156 | - | . | . | 0.00\% |
| Department of Citizen Service and Response | 60009 | Death Leave Permanent | 1,092 | 1,942 | - | . | . | 0.00\% |
| Department of Citizen Service and Response | 60013 | Earned HOL Pay-Permanent | . | 603 | - | - | - | 0.00\% |
| Department of Citizen Service and Response | 60014 | FMLA Paid Parental Maternity | . | 4,922 | - | . | . | 0.00\% |
| Department of Citizen Service and Response | 60017 | FMLA PAID PARENTAL SICK PARENT | 1,445 | . | . | . | . | 0.00\% |
| Department of Citizen Service and Response | 62000 | Temporary Employee | 18,929 | . | 2,500 | . | $(2,500)$ | -100.00\% |
| Department of Citizen Service and Response | 62001 | Overtime Temp | 102 | - | . | . | . | 0.00\% |
| Department of Citizen Service and Response | 62002 | Holiday Pay Temporary | 1,205 | - | - | - | . | 0.00\% |
| Department of Citizen Service and Response | 62005 | Sick Leave Temporary | 34 | - | - | - | . | 0.00\% |
| Department of Citizen Service and Response | 63000 | Fica | 42,760 | 54,532 | 79,509 | 66,574 | $(12,934)$ | -16.27\% |
| Department of Citizen Service and Response | 63001 | Retirment Contribution Rsrs | 145,555 | 225,803 | 242,087 | 263,257 | 21,170 | 8.74\% |
| Department of Citizen Service and Response | 63002 | Medcare Fica | 10,000 | 12,753 | 18,595 | 15,570 | $(3,025)$ | -16.27\% |
| Department of Citizen Service and Response | 63003 | Group Life Insurance | 4,843 | 6,636 | 9,953 | 7,934 | $(2,019)$ | -20.28\% |
| Department of Citizen Service and Response | 63006 | Health Care Active Employees | 109,855 | 163,203 | 220,324 | 204,537 | $(15,787)$ | -7.17\% |
| Department of Citizen Service and Response | 63008 | State Unemployement Insurance (SUI) | 409 | 1,547 | - |  | . | 0.00\% |
| Department of Citizen Service and Response | 63011 | Health Savings Account (HSA) Expense-Employer | 3,375 | 2,750 | - | . | . | 0.00\% |
| Department of Citizen Service and Response | 70131 | Public Information \& Public Relations Services | . | 9,872 | 83,711 | 2,500 | $(81,211)$ | -97.01\% |
| Department of Citizen Service and Response | 70133 | Photographic Services | . | . | 22,500 | . | $(22,500)$ | -100.00\% |
| Department of Citizen Service and Response | 70151 | Information \& Research Services | - | . | 5,500 | - | $(5,500)$ | -100.00\% |

General Fund Expenditures by Department and Account Code

General Fund Expenditures by Department and Account Code

General Fund Expenditures by Department and Account Code

| Department | Account Code | Account Name | FY 2020 Actuals | FY 2021 Actuals | FY 2022 Adopted Budget | FY 2023 Adopted Budget | Actual Change | Percentage Change |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Economic \& Comm Development | 60001 | Overtime Permanent | 925 | - | . | . | . | 0.00\% |
| Economic \& Comm Development | 60002 | Holiday Pay Permanent | 58,709 | 64,917 | . | . | . | 0.00\% |
| Economic \& Comm Development | 60004 | Vacation Pay Permanent | 77,046 | 46,624 | - | . | - | 0.00\% |
| Economic \& Comm Development | 60005 | Sick Leave Permanent | 16,291 | 19,574 | - | . | . | 0.00\% |
| Economic \& Comm Development | 60009 | Death Leave Permanent | . | 383 | - | - | . | 0.00\% |
| Economic \& Comm Development | 60016 | FMLA PAID PARENTAL BONDING | 7,831 | 183 | - | . | . | 0.00\% |
| Economic \& Comm Development | 62000 | Temporary Employee | 5,334 | . | - | . | - | 0.00\% |
| Economic \& Comm Development | 62002 | Holiday Pay Temporary | 192 | . | - | . | . | 0.00\% |
| Economic \& Comm Development | 62005 | Sick Leave Temporary | 820 | - | . | . | . | 0.00\% |
| Economic \& Comm Development | 63000 | Fica | 61,716 | 69,556 | 84,813 | 107,869 | 23,055 | 27.18\% |
| Economic \& Comm Development | 63001 | Retirment Contribution Rsrs | 251,299 | 370,271 | 334,118 | 431,045 | 96,927 | 29.01\% |
| Economic \& Comm Development | 63002 | Medcare Fica | 14,461 | 17,313 | 19,835 | 25,227 | 5,392 | 27.18\% |
| Economic \& Comm Development | 63003 | Group Life Insurance | 9,108 | 11,841 | 13,478 | 17,788 | 4,310 | 31.98\% |
| Economic \& Comm Development | 63006 | Health Care Active Employees | 103,771 | 102,431 | 132,282 | 156,482 | 24,200 | 18.29\% |
| Economic \& Comm Development | 63011 | Health Savings Account (HSA) Expense-Employer | 2,000 | 1,688 | . | . | . | 0.00\% |
| Economic \& Comm Development | 64105 | Bonus Pay | . | 12,000 | . | . | . | 0.00\% |
| Economic \& Comm Development | 70121 | Architectural And Engineering Services | 86 | . | . | . | . | 0.00\% |
| Economic \& Comm Development | 70131 | Public Information \& Public Relations Services | 80,664 | 755 | 16,000 | 16,000 | . | 0.00\% |
| Economic \& Comm <br> Development | 70151 | Information \& Research Services | 607 | . | 50,000 | 50,000 | - | 0.00\% |
| Economic \& Comm Development | 70152 | Attorney/Legal Services | . | 77,495 | . | . | . | 0.00\% |
| Economic \& Comm Development | 70161 | Management Services | 956,159 | 88,496 | 129,700 | 129,700 | - | 0.00\% |
| Economic \& Comm Development | 70218 | Vehicle Repair And Maint Services | 7,145 | - | . | . | - | 0.00\% |
| Economic \& Comm Development | 70311 | Printing \& Binding-External | . | . | 30,000 | 30,000 | . | 0.00\% |
| Economic \& Comm Development | 70411 | Moving and Relocation Services | . | 200 | . | . | . | 0.00\% |
| Economic \& Comm Development | 70412 | Transportation Services | 4,291 | 5,953 | - | . | - | 0.00\% |
| Economic \& Comm Development | 70413 | Mileage | . | 5,076 | 5,000 | 5,000 | - | 0.00\% |
| Economic \& Comm Development | 70416 | Employee Parking Subsidy | . | . | 2,000 | 2,000 | . | 0.00\% |
| Economic \& Comm Development | 70512 | Property Rental Agreements | . | 46,594 | 50,000 | 50,000 | . | 0.00\% |
| Economic \& Comm Development | 70552 | Contract And Temporary Personnel Services | 1,159 | - | 2,000 | 2,000 | - | 0.00\% |
| Economic \& Comm Development | 70553 | Food \& Drink Services | 744 | 97 | . | . | . | 0.00\% |
| Economic \& Comm Development | 71012 | Office Supplies And Stationary | 280 | 2,511 | 2,975 | 2,975 | . | 0.00\% |

General Fund Expenditures by Department and Account Code

General Fund Expenditures by Department and Account Code

| Department | Account Code | Account Name | FY 2020 Actuals | FY 2021 Actuals | FY 2022 Adopted Budget | FY 2023 Adopted Budget | Actual Change | Percentage Change |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Finance | 70281 | Office Furnture Fixture Mach | 2,082 | - | - | - | - | 0.00\% |
| Finance | 70311 | Printing \& Binding-External | 171,630 | 159,181 | 170,775 | 170,775 | . | 0.00\% |
| Finance | 70412 | Transportation Services | $(1,367)$ | 66 | 2,000 | 2,000 | - | 0.00\% |
| Finance | 70413 | Mileage | . | 20 | - | - | - | 0.00\% |
| Finance | 70414 | Meals and Per Diem | 120 | 148 | - | - | - | 0.00\% |
| Finance | 70416 | Employee Parking Subsidy | 1,057 | 4,340 | 2,450 | 2,450 | - | 0.00\% |
| Finance | 70512 | Property Rental Agreements | - | - | 8,820 | 8,820 | - | 0.00\% |
| Finance | 70551 | Security/Monitoring Services | 10,922 | 1,256 | 15,085 | 15,085 | - | 0.00\% |
| Finance | 70552 | Contract And Temporary Personnel Services | 90,620 | 75,416 | 255,606 | 255,606 | - | 0.00\% |
| Finance | 70553 | Food \& Drink Services | 6,390 | 2,125 | - | - | - | 0.00\% |
| Finance | 70554 | Laundry \& Dry Cleaning Services | 14 | - | - | - | - | 0.00\% |
| Finance | 70555 | Other Services | . | 408 | - | - | - | 0.00\% |
| Finance | 71011 | Uniforms \& Safety Supplies-Employee | 792 | - | 5,000 | 5,000 | - | 0.00\% |
| Finance | 71012 | Office Supplies And Stationary | 32,873 | 12,406 | 34,978 | 34,978 | - | 0.00\% |
| Finance | 71013 | Badges And Name Plates | 199 | - | - | - | - | 0.00\% |
| Finance | 71016 | Advertising \& Publicity Supplies | 4,312 | 6,568 | 5,500 | 5,500 | - | 0.00\% |
| Finance | 71141 | Books \& Reference Materials | 33,495 | 30,848 | 29,185 | 29,185 | - | 0.00\% |
| Finance | 71171 | Medical And Laboratory Supp | 533 | - | - | - | - | 0.00\% |
| Finance | 72111 | Courier Service | 15,103 | 21,640 | 25,750 | 25,750 | - | 0.00\% |
| Finance | 72112 | Express Delivery Services | - | 7,080 | 1,000 | 1,000 | - | 0.00\% |
| Finance | 72113 | Postal Services | 163,247 | 139,849 | 149,275 | 149,275 | - | 0.00\% |
| Finance | 72115 | Telecommunictions Service | 638 | - | 1,000 | 1,000 | - | 0.00\% |
| Finance | 72121 | Conference /Conventions | 2,850 | 527 | 1,000 | 30,369 | 29,369 | 2936.90\% |
| Finance | 72122 | Magazine/Newspaper Subscript | - | - | 1,300 | 1,300 | - | 0.00\% |
| Finance | 72123 | Membership Dues | 4,164 | 2,978 | 10,281 | 10,281 | - | 0.00\% |
| Finance | 72124 | Employee Training | 5,052 | 16,171 | 25,003 | 87,041 | 62,038 | 248.12\% |
| Finance | 72131 | Software | 88,984 | 54,096 | 100,568 | 100,568 | - | 0.00\% |
| Finance | 72132 | Computer Accessories | - | - | 2,600 | 2,600 | - | 0.00\% |
| Finance | 72141 | Charge-Offs and Collection Of Charge-Offs | - | - | 1,000 | 1,000 | - | 0.00\% |
| Finance | 72153 | Equipment (Less Than \$5,000) | 3,925 | - | 1,000 | 1,000 | - | 0.00\% |
| Finance | 72161 | Software License | 20,202 | 8,140 | 123,000 | 123,000 | - | 0.00\% |
| Finance | 72163 | Software Service Agreements | - | 5,218 | - | - | . | 0.00\% |
| Finance | 73101 | Discounts Taken | - | 715 | - | - | - | 0.00\% |
| Finance | 73104 | Bank Fees | 309,959 | 267,993 | 360,000 | 360,000 | - | 0.00\% |
| Finance | 73111 | Miscellaneous Operating Expenses | 6,163 | - | - | - | $\cdot$ | 0.00\% |
| Finance | 77103 | Fuel For Dept. Owned Vehicles | 726 | 408 | 700 | 837 | 137 | 19.57\% |
| Finance | 77104 | Monthly Standing Costs | 1,936 | 1,973 | 1,973 | 1,973 | - | 0.00\% |
| Finance | 77201 | Internal Printing \& Duplicatng | 309 | - | 16,850 | 16,850 | - | 0.00\% |
| Finance | 77401 | Claims \& Settlements | 2,641 | - | - | - | - | 0.00\% |
| Finance | 77403 | Medical Services | - | 282 | - | - | - | 0.00\% |
| Finance | 77501 | DIT Charges (Billed from DIT Fund) | 51,397 | 52,582 | 15,814 | 15,814 | - | 0.00\% |
| Finance | 78101 | Administrative | - | 1,188 | - | - | - | 0.00\% |
| Finance | 80006 | Equipment And Other Assets Expense | 6,384 | - | 7,200 | 7,200 | - | 0.00\% |
| Fire \& Emergency Services | 60000 | Full-Time Permanent | 22,054,119 | 21,996,602 | 28,083,453 | 28,341,997 | 258,544 | 0.92\% |
| Fire \& Emergency Services | 60001 | Overtime Permanent | 6,820 | 8,028 | 1,322,999 | 1,322,999 | 0 | 0.00\% |
| Fire \& Emergency Services | 60002 | Holiday Pay Permanent | 1,312,462 | 1,389,915 | - | - | - | 0.00\% |
| Fire \& Emergency Services | 60004 | Vacation Pay Permanent | 1,915,176 | 1,828,282 | - | - | - | 0.00\% |
| Fire \& Emergency Services | 60005 | Sick Leave Permanent | 1,217,710 | 1,193,237 | - | - | - | 0.00\% |
| Fire \& Emergency Services | 60006 | Compensatory Leave Perm | 24,781 | 40,170 | - | - | - | 0.00\% |
| Fire \& Emergency Services | 60007 | Military Leave Permanent | 67,186 | 65,328 | - | - | - | 0.00\% |
| Fire \& Emergency Services | 60008 | Civil Leave Permanent | 2,516 | 2,565 | - | - | - | 0.00\% |
| Fire \& Emergency Services | 60009 | Death Leave Permanent | 72,272 | 87,502 | - | - | - | 0.00\% |
| Fire \& Emergency Services | 60010 | Fire Flsa Overtime | 1,745,858 | 1,691,308 | 965,951 | 965,951 | - | 0.00\% |
| Fire \& Emergency Services | 60013 | Earned HOL Pay-Permanent | 139,048 | - | - | - | - | 0.00\% |
| Fire \& Emergency Services | 60014 | FMLA Paid Parental Maternity | 13,053 | 5,885 | - | - | - | 0.00\% |
| Fire \& Emergency Services | 60015 | FMLA Paid Parental Adopt/Foster Care | 1,891 | - | - | . | - | 0.00\% |
| Fire \& Emergency Services | 60016 | FMLA PAID PARENTAL BONDING | 122,405 | 93,346 | - | - | - | 0.00\% |
| Fire \& Emergency Services | 60017 | FMLA PAID PARENTAL SICK PARENT | 43,079 | 31,203 | - | - | - | 0.00\% |
| Fire \& Emergency Services | 61000 | Part Time Salaries | 2,541 | - | - | - | - | 0.00\% |
| Fire \& Emergency Services | 62000 | Temporary Employee | 79,280 | 64,845 | 80,000 | 80,000 | - | 0.00\% |
| Fire \& Emergency Services | 63000 | Fica | 1,821,251 | 1,901,664 | 1,873,022 | 1,757,204 | $(115,818)$ | -6.18\% |
| Fire \& Emergency Services | 63001 | Retirment Contribution Rss | 9,505,226 | 8,752,542 | 8,818,330 | 10,361,072 | 1,542,742 | 17.49\% |
| Fire \& Emergency Services | 63002 | Medcare Fica | 426,309 | 445,485 | 434,560 | 410,959 | $(23,601)$ | -5.43\% |

General Fund Expenditures by Department and Account Code

General Fund Expenditures by Department and Account Code

General Fund Expenditures by Department and Account Code




General Fund Expenditures by Department and Account Code

General Fund Expenditures by Department and Account Code

|  | $\begin{aligned} & \text { oे̀ } \\ & 0 . \end{aligned}$ |  | $$ | oì | tion | 彥 |  | oib | 高 | bol |  | 彥 | $\begin{aligned} & \text { oेi } \\ & 0.0 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \text { oे̀ } \\ & 0 . \end{aligned}$ | oib | $\begin{aligned} & \text { òion } \\ & 0 \end{aligned}$ | 骨 | ò |  |  | obicio | \＄o | bib | （o）ㅇㅇㅇ | O |  |  |  | \％ |  |  |  | $\bigcirc$ |  |  |  |  | O | O－ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  | ＇， | ， | ＇ | ， | ， | ， | ＇ | ＇ | ＇＇ |  | ． |  |  |  |  |  |  | 等 |  |  | ． |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | － |
|  | $\stackrel{0}{0}$ |  | $\begin{aligned} & 8 \\ & \mathbf{i} \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 0 \\ & \hline-1 \\ & \hline \end{aligned}$ | $\stackrel{\circ}{\mathrm{m}}$ | i | $\stackrel{\otimes}{\stackrel{\otimes}{\sim}} \underset{\sim}{\sim}$ |  | $\begin{gathered} \stackrel{\rightharpoonup}{0} \\ \stackrel{0}{6} \end{gathered}$ | $\hat{C}^{n}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \stackrel{u}{\dot{~}} \underset{\sim}{\mid} \end{aligned}$ | $\stackrel{\square}{-1}$ | $$ |  | $\stackrel{0}{6}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \stackrel{\tilde{N}}{\sim} \\ & \stackrel{1}{2} \end{aligned}$ |  | $\begin{aligned} & \hline 0 \\ & \stackrel{0}{9} \\ & \underset{\sim}{2} \end{aligned}$ |  |  |  | ＇ |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | （1） |
|  | $0$ | $\circ$ $\stackrel{\circ}{6}$ $\underset{子}{2}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 8 \\ & \stackrel{\rightharpoonup}{4} \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 8 \\ & \hline \\ & \hline \end{aligned}$ | op |  | $\stackrel{\otimes}{\stackrel{0}{\sim}} \underset{\sim}{\sim}$ |  | $\begin{gathered} \stackrel{\rightharpoonup}{0} \\ \stackrel{0}{n} \end{gathered}$ | $\mathbf{n}_{6}^{6}$ | $\stackrel{8}{-1}$ | $\stackrel{\square}{-}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 8 \\ & \hline-1 \end{aligned}$ |  | $\stackrel{0}{6}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \circ \\ & \stackrel{0}{2} \\ & \sim \end{aligned}$ |  | $\begin{aligned} & \hline \stackrel{\rightharpoonup}{0} \\ & \underset{\sim}{2} \end{aligned}$ |  |  |  | － |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | － |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | \＆ | $\left.\begin{array}{ll} \infty & \overrightarrow{0} \\ i \end{array} \right\rvert\,$ | $\begin{aligned} & \mathscr{0} \\ & \underset{\sim}{0} \\ & \mid \end{aligned}$ | $\left.\begin{gathered} o \\ \stackrel{o}{c} \\ i \end{gathered} \right\rvert\,$ | － |  | $\left.\begin{aligned} & \hat{\mathbf{n}} \\ & 0 \end{aligned} \right\rvert\,$ | $\stackrel{\oplus}{\stackrel{\sim}{\sim}}$ |  |  | $\begin{gathered} \tilde{N} \\ \stackrel{\sim}{n} \end{gathered}$ | $\stackrel{\sim}{\sim}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \stackrel{\circ}{2} \\ & -1 \end{aligned}$ | $\stackrel{\sim}{\sim}$ | \％ 0 |  | ¢ |  | OROM | $\underset{\sim}{n}$ |  |  |  |  | \％ |  |  |  |  | ¢ |  |  | d |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | $\stackrel{\stackrel{1}{m}}{ }$ |  | $\begin{aligned} & 0 \\ & \underset{\sim}{\tilde{m}} \end{aligned}$ | $\stackrel{\sim}{\omega}$ | － | A | $\underset{\infty}{\stackrel{\sim}{\infty}}$ | $\stackrel{\circ}{4}$ |  |  | $\stackrel{0}{n}$ | へٌ | $\stackrel{\sim}{N}$ | ¢ |  |  | $\underset{\sim}{2}$ |  | chers | $\stackrel{\substack{0 \\ \sim}}{\sim}$ | $\stackrel{\sim}{*}$ | － |  |  | ～ |  |  |  |  | 人 |  |  | － |  |  |  |  |  | ¢ |
|  | $\begin{aligned} & \text { 品 } \\ & \stackrel{\rightharpoonup}{*} \\ & \stackrel{\rightharpoonup}{\Sigma} \\ & \hline \end{aligned}$ |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | Internal Printing \＆Duplicatng |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | $\stackrel{M}{\stackrel{1}{2}}$ | 鲑 |  |  |  | 咅 | N | $\begin{aligned} & n \\ & 0 \\ & \end{aligned}$ | $\stackrel{7}{7}$ | $\underset{y}{c}$ | تี | $\underset{N}{\tilde{N}}$ | $\underset{\sim}{\sim}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { ה } \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ | $\stackrel{\rightharpoonup}{n}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { ㅁ́ㅊ } \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \text { in } \\ & \\ & \hline \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 0 \\ & 0 \\ & 0 \\ & \hline \end{aligned}$ |  |  |  |  |  |  | O |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 2 |  |  | － |  |  | ה |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | Juvenile \＆Domestic Relations Court |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | （10 |  |  | （1） |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |

General Fund Expenditures by Department and Account Code

General Fund Expenditures by Department and Account Code

| Department | Account Code | Account Name | FY 2020 Actuals | FY 2021 Actuals | FY 2022 Adopted Budget | FY 2023 Adopted Budget | Actual Change | Percentage Change |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Minority Business Development | 80006 | Equipment And Other Assets Expense | - | - | 2,820 | 2,820 | - | 0.00\% |
| Non Departmental | 63001 | Retirment Contribution Rsts | 24,198 | - | - | - | - | 0.00\% |
| Non Departmental | 63007 | Health Care Retired Employees | 3,365,779 | 3,148,071 | 3,300,000 | 2,300,000 | $(1,000,000)$ | -30.30\% |
| Non Departmental | 64105 | Bonus Pay | - | 3,823,000 | - | - | - | 0.00\% |
| Non Departmental | 69002 | OPEB Expense | - | 6,030,000 |  |  |  | 0.00\% |
| Non Departmental | 70152 | Attorney/Legal Services | - | - | 572,469 | 1,127,984 | 555,515 | 97.04\% |
| Non Departmental | 70161 | Management Services | 133,712 | - | - | - | - | 0.00\% |
| Non Departmental | 70412 | Transportation Services | 16,259,860 | 8,302,176 | 8,319,090 | 8,674,090 | 355,000 | 4.27\% |
| Non Departmental | 70413 | Mileage | - | - | - | 250,000 | 250,000 | 0.00\% |
| Non Departmental | 72102 | Share Of Retirment Costs | 6,963,640 | - |  | 684,232 | 684,232 | 0.00\% |
| Non Departmental | 72103 | Special Reserve Account | - | - |  | 335,000 | 335,000 | 0.00\% |
| Non Departmental | 72104 | Tax Relief - Elderly | 2,785,733 | 3,475,967 | 4,041,755 | 4,561,518 | 519,763 | 12.86\% |
| Non Departmental | 72105 | Council Budget | 1,214 | - | - | - | - | 0.00\% |
| Non Departmental | 76306 | Education and Training | 362,500 | 362,500 | 362,500 | 362,500 | . | 0.00\% |
| Non Departmental | 76313 | Grants To Civic Serv Cult | 8,495,522 | 6,510,099 | 11,075,320 | 9,486,902 | $(1,588,418)$ | -14.34\% |
| Non Departmental | 76317 | Housing | - | - | - | 50,000 | 50,000 | 0.00\% |
| Non Departmental | 76321 | Administrative Plan/Mgt Costs | - | - | 5,807,124 | - | $(5,807,124)$ | -100.00\% |
| Non Departmental | 76406 | Rehabilitation | - | - | - | 300,000 | 300,000 | 0.00\% |
| Non Departmental | 77401 | Claims \& Settlements | 12,994,515 | 9,967,518 | 11,927,643 | 12,265,086 | 337,443 | 2.83\% |
| Non Departmental | 77501 | DIT Charges (Billed from DIT Fund) | 19,444,801 | 18,996,072 | 18,996,072 | 20,434,156 | 1,438,084 | 7.57\% |
| Non Departmental | 95001 | Approp For Rich Pub Schools | 839,718 | 5,828,325 | - | - | - | 0.00\% |
| Non Departmental | 95002 | Approp For Spec Rev Funds | 2,900,000 | 3,010,000 |  | - | . | 0.00\% |
| Non Departmental | 95005 | Oper Trans Out To Debt Service | - | - | 9,050,590 | - | (9,050,590) | -100.00\% |
| Non Departmental | 95007 | Payments To Other Gov Agencies | 17,857,651 | 14,629,701 | 15,454,893 | 15,929,057 | 474,164 | 3.07\% |
| Non Departmental | 95015 | Oper Trans out to OPEB | 250,000 | - | 1,400,000 | 1,400,000 | - | 0.00\% |
| Office of Community Wealth Building | 60000 | Full-Time Permanent | 808,383 | 924,068 | 1,029,413 | 2,132,333 | 1,102,920 | 107.14\% |
| Office of Community Wealth Building | 60001 | Overtime Permanent | 881 | 456 | . | . | . | 0.00\% |
| Office of Community Wealth Building | 60002 | Holiday Pay Permanent | 55,223 | 57,704 | . | . | . | 0.00\% |
| Office of Community Wealth Building | 60004 | Vacation Pay Permanent | 24,147 | 28,762 | - | . | - | 0.00\% |
| Office of Community Wealth Building | 60005 | Sick Leave Permanent | 21,221 | 23,932 | . | . | - | 0.00\% |
| Office of Community Wealth Building | 60009 | Death Leave Permanent | 1,174 | 1,152 | - | - | - | 0.00\% |
| Office of Community Wealth Building | 62000 | Temporary Employee | 234,963 | 90,818 | 199,966 | 199,966 | - | 0.00\% |
| Office of Community Wealth Building | 62001 | Overtime Temp | 45 | . | . | . | - | 0.00\% |
| Office of Community Wealth Building | 62002 | Holiday Pay Temporary | 6,279 | 1,440 | - | - | - | 0.00\% |
| Office of Community Wealth Building | 62005 | Sick Leave Temporary | 1,007 | . | - | . | - | 0.00\% |
| Office of Community Wealth Building | 63000 | Fica | 67,966 | 63,799 | 72,222 | 132,205 | 59,983 | 83.05\% |
| Office of Community Wealth Building | 63001 | Retirment Contribution Rsrs | 150,852 | 218,935 | 205,189 | 115,110 | $(90,079)$ | -43.90\% |
| Office of Community Wealth Building | 63002 | Medcare Fica | 15,895 | 14,921 | 14,926 | 30,919 | 15,992 | 107.14\% |
| Office of Community Wealth Building | 63003 | Group Life Insurance | 6,748 | 7,792 | 8,247 | 14,368 | 6,121 | 74.22\% |
| Office of Community Wealth Building | 63006 | Health Care Active Employees | 131,915 | 151,436 | 151,360 | 327,449 | 176,089 | 116.34\% |
| Office of Community Wealth Building | 63008 | State Unemployement Insurance (SUI) | 9,472 | 2,473 | . | . | . | 0.00\% |
| Office of Community Wealth Building | 64105 | Bonus Pay | . | 1,000 | - | - | - | 0.00\% |
| Office of Community Wealth Building | 70131 | Public Information \& Public Relations Services | 835 | 6,598 | 27,816 | 22,000 | $(5,816)$ | -20.91\% |

General Fund Expenditures by Department and Account Code

| Department | Account Code | Account Name | FY 2020 Actuals | FY 2021 Actuals | FY 2022 Adopted Budget | FY 2023 Adopted Budget | Actual Change | Percentage Change |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Office of Community Wealth Building | 70161 | Management Services | 28,860 | 82,411 | 35,000 | 50,000 | 15,000 | 42.86\% |
| Office of Community Wealth Building | 70211 | Building Repair And Maint Services | 13,413 | . | 6,000 | . | (6,000) | -100.00\% |
| Office of Community Wealth Building | 70311 | Printing \& Binding-External | 1,288 | - | 2,025 | 1,525 | (500) | -24.69\% |
| Office of Community Wealth Building | 70412 | Transportation Services | 19,205 | 10,340 | 8,500 | 33,730 | 25,230 | 296.82\% |
| Office of Community Wealth Building | 70413 | Mileage | . | . | 3,700 | 4,000 | 300 | 8.11\% |
| Office of Community Wealth Building | 70512 | Property Rental Agreements | 25,344 | 10,500 | . | . | . | 0.00\% |
| Office of Community Wealth Building | 70551 | Security/Monitoring Services | (134,477) | 126,849 | 175,000 | 175,000 | . | 0.00\% |
| Office of Community Wealth Building | 70552 | Contract And Temporary Personnel Services | 44,026 | 27,500 | 26,626 | 29,626 | 3,000 | 11.27\% |
| Office of Community Wealth Building | 70553 | Food \& Drink Services | 8,024 | . |  |  |  | 0.00\% |
| Office of Community Wealth Building | 71011 | Uniforms \& Safety Supplies-Employee | 6,362 | . | 4,500 | 6,000 | 1,500 | 33.33\% |
| Office of Community Wealth Building | 71012 | Office Supplies And Stationary | 12,285 | 20,614 | 6,113 | 14,008 | 7,895 | 129.15\% |
| Office of Community Wealth Building | 71016 | Advertising \& Publicity Supplies | . | . | . | 2,523 | 2,523 | 0.00\% |
| Office of Community Wealth Building | 71131 | Janitorial Supplies | $(1,200)$ | 413 | 7,000 | 1,500 | $(5,500)$ | -78.57\% |
| Office of Community Wealth Building | 71141 | Books \& Reference Materials | 1,152 | 1,138 |  |  | . | 0.00\% |
| Office of Community Wealth Building | 71144 | Recreational Supplies | 4,162 | . | 6,200 | 6,200 | . | 0.00\% |
| Office of Community Wealth Building | 72113 | Postal Services | . | . | 500 | 250 | (250) | -50.00\% |
| Office of Community Wealth Building | 72115 | Telecommunictions Service | 35 |  | 3,547 |  | $(3,547)$ | -100.00\% |
| Office of Community Wealth Building | 72120 | EMPLOYEE DEVELOPMENT, DUES, \& SUBSCRIPTIONS | . | . |  | 2,523 | 2,523 | 0.00\% |
| Office of Community Wealth Building | 72121 | Conference /Conventions | 8,308 | 1,156 |  | 7,462 | 7,462 | 0.00\% |
| Office of Community Wealth Building | 72124 | Employee Training | 11,469 | 1,050 | 3,614 | 16,966 | 13,352 | 369.45\% |
| Office of Community Wealth Building | 72131 | Software | 2,179 | . | . | 5,000 | 5,000 | 0.00\% |
| Office of Community Wealth Building | 72153 | Equipment (Less Than \$5,000) | . | . | . | 15,138 | 15,138 | 0.00\% |
| Office of Community Wealth Building | 72171 | Electric Service | 3,252 | . | . | . | . | 0.00\% |
| Office of Community Wealth Building | 73109 | Business Dev. Assistance | 81,030 | 18,308 | 86,500 | 104,115 | 17,615 | 20.36\% |
| Office of Community Wealth Building | 76109 | Purchased Inventory | 640 | . | . | . | . | 0.00\% |
| Office of Community Wealth Building | 76306 | Education and Training | . | . | . | 12,615 | 12,615 | 0.00\% |
| Office of Community Wealth Building | 76329 | Trav Rel To And For Wel Client | . | . | . | 4,056 | 4,056 | 0.00\% |
| Office of Community Wealth Building | 76335 | Workforce Training | . | . | . | 479,373 | 479,373 | 0.00\% |
| Office of Community Wealth Building | 76410 | Program Administration | 120,087 | 33,106 | 100,625 | 167,656 | 67,031 | 66.61\% |
| Office of Community Wealth Building | 77201 | Internal Printing \& Duplicatng | 11 | . | 7,000 | 3,000 | $(4,000)$ | -57.14\% |
| Office of Community Wealth Building | 77501 | DIT Charges (Billed from DIT Fund) | 8,570 | 2,926 |  |  |  | 0.00\% |

General Fund Expenditures by Department and Account Code

| Department | Account Code | Account Name | FY 2020 Actuals | FY 2021 Actuals | FY 2022 Adopted Budget | FY 2023 Adopted Budget | Actual Change | Percentage Change |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Office of Strategic Communication \& Civic Engagement | 60000 | Full-Time Permanent | - | - | - | 422,843 | 422,843 | 0.00\% |
| Office of Strategic Communication \& Civic Engagement | 60001 | Overtime Permanent | - | - | - | 1,000 | 1,000 | 0.00\% |
| Office of Strategic Communication \& Civic Engagement | 62000 | Temporary Employee | - | . | . | 2,500 | 2,500 | 0.00\% |
| Office of Strategic Communication \& Civic Engagement | 63000 | Fica | - | - | - | 26,216 | 26,216 | 0.00\% |
| Office of Strategic Communication \& Civic Engagement | 63001 | Retirment Contribution Rsrs | - | - | - | 22,248 | 22,248 | 0.00\% |
| Office of Strategic Communication \& Civic Engagement | 63002 | Medcare Fica | - | . | - | 6,131 | 6,131 | 0.00\% |
| Office of Strategic Communication \& Civic Engagement | 63003 | Group Life Insurance | - | - | - | 4,507 | 4,507 | 0.00\% |
| Office of Strategic Communication \& Civic Engagement | 63006 | Health Care Active Employees | - | - | - | 48,949 | 48,949 | 0.00\% |
| Office of Strategic Communication \& Civic Engagement | 70131 | Public Information \& Public Relations Services | . | - | . | 59,037 | 59,037 | 0.00\% |
| Office of Strategic Communication \& Civic Engagement | 70133 | Photographic Services | . | . | . | 5,000 | 5,000 | 0.00\% |
| Office of Strategic Communication \& Civic Engagement | 70151 | Information \& Research Services | - | - | . | 5,500 | 5,500 | 0.00\% |
| Office of Strategic Communication \& Civic Engagement | 70161 | Management Services | - | . | . | 200,000 | 200,000 | 0.00\% |
| Office of Strategic Communication \& Civic Engagement | 70215 | Equipment Repair and Maint Services | - | - | - | 2,000 | 2,000 | 0.00\% |
| Office of Strategic Communication \& Civic Engagement | 71012 | Office Supplies And Stationary | . | . | - | 1,012 | 1,012 | 0.00\% |
| Office of Strategic Communication \& Civic Engagement | 71014 | Employee Appreciation Events And Awards | - | - | . | 650 | 650 | 0.00\% |
| Office of Strategic Communication \& Civic Engagement | 71016 | Advertising \& Publicity Supplies | - | . | . | 5,000 | 5,000 | 0.00\% |
| Office of Strategic Communication \& Civic Engagement | 72113 | Postal Services | - | - | - | 150 | 150 | 0.00\% |
| Office of Strategic Communication \& Civic Engagement | 72121 | Conference /Conventions | - | - | - | 5,818 | 5,818 | 0.00\% |
| Office of Strategic Communication \& Civic Engagement | 72122 | Magazine/Newspaper Subscript | - | - | - | 1,100 | 1,100 | 0.00\% |
| Office of Strategic Communication \& Civic Engagement | 72124 | Employee Training | - | - | - | 4,379 | 4,379 | 0.00\% |
| Office of Strategic Communication \& Civic Engagement | 72131 | Software | . | - | - | 60,000 | 60,000 | 0.00\% |

General Fund Expenditures by Department and Account Code

General Fund Expenditures by Department and Account Code

General Fund Expenditures by Department and Account Code

General Fund Expenditures by Department and Account Code

General Fund Expenditures by Department and Account Code

General Fund Expenditures by Department and Account Code

| Department | Account Code | Account Name | FY 2020 Actuals | FY 2021 Actuals | FY 2022 Adopted Budget | FY 2023 Adopted Budget | Actual Change | Percentage Change |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Police Department | 63000 | Fica | 3,645,646 | 3,573,697 | 3,398,287 | 3,269,814 | $(128,473)$ | -3.78\% |
| Police Department | 63001 | Retirment Contribution Rss | 18,179,213 | 16,783,271 | 16,765,072 | 18,813,123 | 2,048,051 | 12.22\% |
| Police Department | 63002 | Medcare Fica | 854,161 | 838,449 | 792,714 | 764,715 | $(27,999)$ | -3.53\% |
| Police Department | 63003 | Group Life Insurance | 281,096 | 284,896 | 288,470 | 299,824 | 11,354 | 3.94\% |
| Police Department | 63006 | Health Care Active Employees | 7,598,700 | 7,603,323 | 7,898,120 | 8,217,763 | 319,644 | 4.05\% |
| Police Department | 63008 | State Unemployement Insurance (SUI) | 23,701 | 30,478 | - | - | - | 0.00\% |
| Police Department | 63011 | Health Savings Account (HSA) Expense-Employer | 61,667 | 60,952 |  |  | - | 0.00\% |
| Police Department | 64100 | Housing Allowance | - | 19,300 | - | - | - | 0.00\% |
| Police Department | 64101 | Clothing Allowance | 36,016 | 37,989 | 36,266 | 36,266 | - | 0.00\% |
| Police Department | 64102 | Police Operational Differentia | 270,621 | 265,371 | 270,810 | 270,810 | - | 0.00\% |
| Police Department | 64103 | Educnctv \#81 | 59,817 | 51,761 | 60,000 | 60,000 | . | 0.00\% |
| Police Department | 64110 | VRIP Incentive Payments | 44,000 | - | - | - | - | 0.00\% |
| Police Department | 66015 | Public Safety - Lump Sum Payout | - | . | 1,562,767 | 10,788,000 | 9,225,233 | 590.31\% |
| Police Department | 70123 | Contractor Construction Sevices | 5,830 | - | - | - | - | 0.00\% |
| Police Department | 70131 | Public Information \& Public Relations Services | 26,994 | 19,024 | 9,500 | 9,500 | - | 0.00\% |
| Police Department | 70132 | Media Services (Advertising) | 2,500 | 164 | 2,000 | 2,000 | - | 0.00\% |
| Police Department | 70151 | Information \& Research Services | 86,740 | 13,644 | 8,900 | 8,900 | . | 0.00\% |
| Police Department | 70161 | Management Services | 1,047,824 | 1,344,094 | 1,959,297 | 2,059,297 | 100,000 | 5.10\% |
| Police Department | 70211 | Building Repair And Maint Services | 42,879 | 71,387 | - | - | - | 0.00\% |
| Police Department | 70215 | Equipment Repair and Maint Services | 1,289,835 | 1,896,896 | 990,697 | 1,124,097 | 133,400 | 13.47\% |
| Police Department | 70218 | Vehicle Repair And Maint Services | 1,552,672 | 1,440,319 | 1,750,000 | 1,916,357 | 166,357 | 9.51\% |
| Police Department | 70311 | Printing \& Binding-External | 537 | 1,916 | 2,600 | 2,600 | - | 0.00\% |
| Police Department | 70412 | Transportation Services | 310 | 384 | - | - | - | 0.00\% |
| Police Department | 70551 | Security/Monitoring Services | 12,142 | 9,509 | 10,645 | 10,645 | - | 0.00\% |
| Police Department | 70553 | Food \& Drink Services | 93,293 | 160,276 | - | - | - | 0.00\% |
| Police Department | 71011 | Uniforms \& Safety Supplies-Employee | 636,709 | 484,222 | 454,071 | 454,071 | - | 0.00\% |
| Police Department | 71012 | Office Supplies And Stationary | 76,262 | 54,115 | 24,251 | 24,251 | - | 0.00\% |
| Police Department | 71014 | Employee Appreciation Events And Awards | 4,364 | - | - | - | - | 0.00\% |
| Police Department | 71017 | Photographic Supplies | 3,358 | 844 | 3,260 | 3,260 | . | 0.00\% |
| Police Department | 71112 | Forage Supplies For Animals | 18,785 | 20,281 | 13,118 | 13,118 | - | 0.00\% |
| Police Department | 71113 | Animal Supplies (Other Than Food) | 14,165 | 7,709 | 5,000 | 5,000 | - | 0.00\% |
| Police Department | 71131 | Janitorial Supplies | 1,363 | 164 | 800 | 800 | - | 0.00\% |
| Police Department | 71132 | Vehicle Cleaning Supplies | 1,242 | 1,538 | 2,600 | 2,600 | - | 0.00\% |
| Police Department | 71141 | Books \& Reference Materials | 511 | 183 | 180 | 180 | . | 0.00\% |
| Police Department | 71171 | Medical And Laboratory Supp | - | 1,084 | 4,625 | 4,625 | . | 0.00\% |
| Police Department | 72113 | Postal Services | 2,197 | 1,898 | 8,000 | 8,000 | - | 0.00\% |
| Police Department | 72123 | Membership Dues | 7,951 | 9,037 | 3,490 | 3,490 | - | 0.00\% |
| Police Department | 72124 | Employee Training | 83,494 | 57,984 | 42,875 | 149,610 | 106,735 | 248.94\% |
| Police Department | 72131 | Software | 8,302 | 7,767 | - | - | - | 0.00\% |
| Police Department | 72152 | Vehicle Equipment \& Supply (Less Than \$5K) | - | 1,585 | - | - | - | 0.00\% |
| Police Department | 72153 | Equipment (Less Than \$5,000) | 218,738 | 170,754 | 7,000 | 7,000 | - | 0.00\% |
| Police Department | 72171 | Electric Service | 2,552 | 2,199 | 2,552 | 2,552 | - | 0.00\% |
| Police Department | 72173 | Natural Gas | 413 | 205 | 2,346 | 2,440 | 94 | 4.01\% |
| Police Department | 72175 | Refuse \& Recycling Expenses | - | 1,281 | - | - | - | 0.00\% |
| Police Department | 76601 | Investigations | 112,848 | 90,568 | 154,501 | 154,501 | . | 0.00\% |
| Police Department | 76602 | Law Enforcement Supplies | 407,759 | 210,629 | 181,797 | 181,797 | - | 0.00\% |
| Police Department | 76604 | Aircraft Use Fees | 86,606 | 97,125 | 136,000 | 136,000 | - | 0.00\% |
| Police Department | 76612 | Psychiatric Services | 19,119 | 11,435 | 70,000 | 70,000 | . | 0.00\% |
| Police Department | 76613 | Veterinarian Services | 25,559 | 13,330 | 33,000 | 33,000 | - | 0.00\% |
| Police Department | 77102 | Carwash | 4,950 | - | - | - | - | 0.00\% |
| Police Department | 77103 | Fuel For Dept. Owned Vehicles | 956,003 | 833,020 | 1,176,805 | 1,407,894 | 231,089 | 19.64\% |
| Police Department | 77104 | Monthly Standing Costs | 273,406 | 293,104 | 288,000 | 288,000 | - | 0.00\% |
| Police Department | 77107 | Auto Expenses Charged by Fleet | 879,388 | 676,705 | 1,500,001 | 578,085 | $(921,916)$ | -61.46\% |
| Police Department | 77201 | Internal Printing \& Duplicatng | 7,838 | - | - | - | - | 0.00\% |
| Police Department | 77401 | Claims \& Settlements | - | 800,313 | - | - | . | 0.00\% |
| Police Department | 77403 | Medical Services | 29,531 | 6,166 | 31,000 | 31,000 | . | 0.00\% |
| Police Department | 77501 | DIT Charges (Billed from DIT Fund) | 20,633 | 41,798 | - | - | - | 0.00\% |
| Police Department | 80006 | Equipment And Other Assets Expense | 69,587 | 57,169 | 34,295 | 34,295 | - | 0.00\% |
| Police Department | 95002 | Approp For Spec Rev Funds | . | 107 | 346 | 346 | - | 0.00\% |
| Police Department | 99900 | CWIP-Transfer Project Expenditures to CWIP (Fixed Assets) | - | 1,367,509 | . | . | - | 0.00\% |
| Press Secretary | 60000 | Full-Time Permanent | 315,978 | 279,022 | - | . | - | 0.00\% |
| Press Secretary | 60001 | Overtime Permanent | 5,200 | 4,037 | - | - | - | 0.00\% |


| Department | Account Code | Account Name | FY 2020 Actuals | FY 2021 Actuals | FY 2022 Adopted Budget | FY 2023 Adopted Budget | Actual Change | Percentage Change |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Press Secretary | 60002 | Holiday Pay Permanent | 18,256 | 13,076 | - | - | - | 0.00\% |
| Press Secretary | 60004 | Vacation Pay Permanent | 3,492 | 11,354 | - | - | - | 0.00\% |
| Press Secretary | 60005 | Sick Leave Permanent | 2,105 | 1,273 | - | - | - | 0.00\% |
| Press Secretary | 60009 | Death Leave Permanent | 185 | 202 | - | - | - | 0.00\% |
| Press Secretary | 62000 | Temporary Employee | 11,664 | . | - | - | - | 0.00\% |
| Press Secretary | 62001 | Overtime Temp | 417 | - | - | - | - | 0.00\% |
| Press Secretary | 62002 | Holiday Pay Temporary | 100 | - | - | - | - | 0.00\% |
| Press Secretary | 63000 | Fica | 21,611 | 18,893 | - | - | - | 0.00\% |
| Press Secretary | 63001 | Retirment Contribution Rsrs | 17,001 | 15,379 | - | - | - | 0.00\% |
| Press Secretary | 63002 | Medcare Fica | 5,054 | 4,419 | - | - | - | 0.00\% |
| Press Secretary | 63003 | Group Life Insurance | 2,997 | 2,891 | - | - | - | 0.00\% |
| Press Secretary | 63006 | Health Care Active Employees | 31,761 | 28,419 | - | - | - | 0.00\% |
| Press Secretary | 63011 | Health Savings Account (HSA) Expense-Employer | 1,625 | 1,500 | - | - | - | 0.00\% |
| Press Secretary | 70131 | Public Information \& Public Relations Services | 22,727 | 25,611 | - | - | - | 0.00\% |
| Press Secretary | 70133 | Photographic Services | - | 283 | - | - | - | 0.00\% |
| Press Secretary | 70151 | Information \& Research Services | 32 | 2,781 | . | - | - | 0.00\% |
| Press Secretary | 70553 | Food \& Drink Services | 472 | . | - | - | - | 0.00\% |
| Press Secretary | 71012 | Office Supplies And Stationary | 1,269 | 2,047 | - | - | - | 0.00\% |
| Press Secretary | 71016 | Advertising \& Publicity Supplies | 1,788 | 225 | - | - | - | 0.00\% |
| Press Secretary | 71163 | Cable | 212 | 144 | - | - | - | 0.00\% |
| Press Secretary | 72113 | Postal Services | 157 | - | - | - | - | 0.00\% |
| Press Secretary | 72121 | Conference /Conventions | 2,460 | - | - | - | - | 0.00\% |
| Press Secretary | 72122 | Magazine/Newspaper Subscript | 477 | 44 | - | - | - | 0.00\% |
| Press Secretary | 72124 | Employee Training | 249 | - | - | - | - | 0.00\% |
| Press Secretary | 72132 | Computer Accessories | 532 | 1,177 | . | - | - | 0.00\% |
| Press Secretary | 72162 | License \& Permits (Other Than Software) | - | 4,300 | - | - | - | 0.00\% |
| Press Secretary | 77501 | DIT Charges (Billed from DIT Fund) | 997 | 2,365 | - | - | - | 0.00\% |
| Press Secretary | 80006 | Equipment And Other Assets Expense | 159,500 | - | - | . | - | 0.00\% |
| Procurement Services | 60000 | Full-Time Permanent | 872,246 | 930,084 | 1,139,715 | 1,270,818 | 131,102 | 11.50\% |
| Procurement Services | 60001 | Overtime Permanent | 615 | 257 | - | - | - | 0.00\% |
| Procurement Services | 60002 | Holiday Pay Permanent | 33,469 | 54,716 | - | - | - | 0.00\% |
| Procurement Services | 60004 | Vacation Pay Permanent | 23,431 | 27,471 | - | - | - | 0.00\% |
| Procurement Services | 60005 | Sick Leave Permanent | 15,239 | 14,906 | - | - | - | 0.00\% |
| Procurement Services | 60007 | Military Leave Permanent | - | 462 | - | - | - | 0.00\% |
| Procurement Services | 60009 | Death Leave Permanent | 777 | - | - | - | - | 0.00\% |
| Procurement Services | 60017 | FMLA PAID PARENTAL SICK PARENT | - | 3,655 | - | - | - | 0.00\% |
| Procurement Services | 61000 | Part Time Salaries | 2,912 | 2,926 | - | - | - | 0.00\% |
| Procurement Services | 61004 | Vacation Pay Part Time | 699 | - | - | - | - | 0.00\% |
| Procurement Services | 62000 | Temporary Employee | 67,316 | 42,320 | - | - | - | 0.00\% |
| Procurement Services | 62001 | Overtime Temp | 45 | - | - | - | - | 0.00\% |
| Procurement Services | 62002 | Holiday Pay Temporary | 1,624 | 1,292 | - | - | - | 0.00\% |
| Procurement Services | 62005 | Sick Leave Temporary | 181 | 1,879 | - | - | - | 0.00\% |
| Procurement Services | 63000 | Fica | 60,359 | 64,465 | 70,662 | 78,791 | 8,128 | 11.50\% |
| Procurement Services | 63001 | Retirment Contribution Rsrs | 122,034 | 177,960 | 172,206 | 188,841 | 16,634 | 9.66\% |
| Procurement Services | 63002 | Medcare Fica | 14,216 | 15,239 | 16,526 | 18,427 | 1,901 | 11.50\% |
| Procurement Services | 63003 | Group Life Insurance | 7,107 | 8,691 | 9,503 | 10,624 | 1,121 | 11.80\% |
| Procurement Services | 63006 | Health Care Active Employees | 104,114 | 109,292 | 122,996 | 127,720 | 4,724 | 3.84\% |
| Procurement Services | 63008 | State Unemployement Insurance (SUI) | 2,580 | 2,479 | - | - | - | 0.00\% |
| Procurement Services | 63011 | Health Savings Account (HSA) Expense-Employer | 1,050 | 3,367 | - | - | - | 0.00\% |
| Procurement Services | 64105 | Bonus Pay | 1,000 | - | - | - | - | 0.00\% |
| Procurement Services | 70131 | Public Information \& Public Relations Services | 52 | - | - | - | - | 0.00\% |
| Procurement Services | 70211 | Building Repair And Maint Services | - | 5,209 | - | - | $\cdot$ | 0.00\% |
| Procurement Services | 70218 | Vehicle Repair And Maint Services | 373 | 96 | 600 | 657 | 57 | 9.50\% |
| Procurement Services | 70311 | Printing \& Binding-External | - | - | 480 | 480 | - | 0.00\% |
| Procurement Services | 70412 | Transportation Services | 1,200 | 3,120 | - | - | - | 0.00\% |
| Procurement Services | 70416 | Employee Parking Subsidy | 5,500 | - | - | - | - | 0.00\% |
| Procurement Services | 70552 | Contract And Temporary Personnel Services | . | 45,080 | - | - | - | 0.00\% |
| Procurement Services | 70553 | Food \& Drink Services | 691 | 404 | 150 | 150 | - | 0.00\% |
| Procurement Services | 71012 | Office Supplies And Stationary | 5,406 | 10,660 | 5,974 | 5,974 | - | 0.00\% |
| Procurement Services | 71014 | Employee Appreciation Events And Awards | 71 | 157 | 150 | 150 | - | 0.00\% |
| Procurement Services | 71016 | Advertising \& Publicity Supplies | 826 | - | 70 | 70 | - | 0.00\% |
| Procurement Services | 71141 | Books \& Reference Materials | 272 | . | 180 | 180 | - | 0.00\% |
| Procurement Services | 72121 | Conference/Conventions | 3,696 | $\cdot$ | - | 10,200 | 10,200 | 0.00\% |



General Fund Expenditures by Department and Account Code

|  |  |  | Bobisio |  | Noin io io |  |  |  | So |  |  | Biol io |  | $\overbrace{0}^{\circ}$ |  |  | Sobicio | bibl bix | Oision | Biolio | Solio | obic |  | $7$ |  |  | $\underset{\substack{2 \\ N \\ \underset{\sim}{2} \\ \hline}}{ }$ | ò | dọ | $\ddot{\square}$ |  |  |  | \％io |  |  |  | $\bigcirc$ |  |  |  |  |  |  | （\％） | － |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  | ．$\cdot 1$. | ＇${ }^{\text {，}}$ |  | $\cdot \left\lvert\, \begin{gathered} \hat{N} \\ \underset{n}{n} \\ \hline \end{gathered} .\right.$ | , | $0$ |  |  |  |  |  | － | － | ， |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | （ |  |  | N |  | $\left. \right\rvert\,$ |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  | $\begin{array}{\|c} \hline \stackrel{y}{n} \\ 子 \end{array}$ |  | $8$ | $$ |  | $\left\|\begin{array}{c} 8 \\ \stackrel{i}{2} \\ 2 \end{array}\right\|$ | $\left\lvert\, \begin{aligned} & 0 \\ & \substack{2 \\ \sim} \end{aligned}\right.$ |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | $0$ | $\begin{gathered} \sim \\ \substack{\infty \\ \\ \hline \\ \hline} \end{gathered}$ |  |  |  |  | N |  |  | 우N |  | $\left\|\begin{array}{c} n \\ 0 \\ 0 \\ 0 \\ 0 \\ 0 \\ 0 \\ 0 \end{array}\right\|$ |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  | $\begin{array}{\|c} \hline 8 \\ \substack{n \\ 子} \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{\|c} \stackrel{\otimes}{0} \\ \stackrel{y y}{*} \end{array}$ |  |  | $\stackrel{\substack{c \\ \sim}}{\sim}$ |  |  |  | Sol |  |  |  |  |  |  | $\begin{array}{\|c\|} \hline 8 \\ 0 \\ 0 \end{array}$ | $\begin{gathered} \infty \\ \\ \\ \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | N |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  | 77 | 汻 |  | $\stackrel{\rightharpoonup}{7} \underset{\sim}{\square}$ | dic | $\hat{N}$ |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | $-\infty$ 7 7 $\underset{\sim}{7}$ $\infty$ $\infty$ | ～ | （1） | N |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | $\begin{aligned} & \stackrel{\rightharpoonup}{\lambda} \\ & \text { od } \\ & \text { an } \end{aligned}$ |  |  |  |  |  |  | $\begin{aligned} & \infty \\ & \underset{寸}{\sim} \\ & \underset{寸}{2} \end{aligned}$ | － | － |  | 4 |  |  | － |  |  |
|  |  |  | ， |  | $\cdots$ | － | ～ |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | $\stackrel{\circ}{2}$ | 㦴 |  | $\underset{\underset{\sim}{\sim}}{\infty}$ | $\stackrel{\sim}{1}$ |  | \％ |  |  |  |  | （1） |  |  | 適 |  |  | $\sim$ |  |  | ${ }_{0}$ | － | ${ }^{\circ}$ | 9 |  |  |  |  | \％ |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 第 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | $\underline{0}$ |
|  |  |  | 茳䒫 |  | $\underset{A l}{A}$ | $\underset{A}{\sim}$ | $\underset{\sim}{\text { הָ}}$ | $\underset{\sim}{~} \underset{\sim}{\underset{\sim}{2}}$ |  |  | $\stackrel{\rightharpoonup}{t}$ |  | $\underset{A}{A} \underset{A}{A}$ | $\underset{\sim}{\lambda} \underset{\sim}{N}$ | $\underset{y}{c}$ | $$ |  | 家 |  |  |  | N |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | O | O |  |  | O |  | － | ¢ | $\begin{aligned} & 0 \\ & 0 \\ & 0 \\ & \hline \end{aligned}$ |  | － |  |  |  | N | O |  | － |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | （1） | － | H｜c｜c |  |  |  |  |  |  | － | （10c｜c |  |  | － |  | － |  | ， | $\stackrel{0}{0}$ | （2）｜c｜c |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |

General Fund Expenditures by Department and Account Code

General Fund Expenditures by Department and Account Code


## TAX RATES

## Real Estate

- $\quad \$ 1.20$ per $\$ 100$ of Assessed Value : 2008-2021
- $\$ 1.23$ per $\$ 100$ of Assessed Value : 2007
- $\$ 1.29$ per $\$ 100$ of Assessed Value : 2006


## Tangible Personal Property

- \$3.70 per \$100 Assessed Value : 1992-2021


## Machinery Used for Manufacturing and Mining

- $\$ 2.30$ per $\$ 100$ Assessed Value : 1992-2021


## Other taxes and fees imposed include:

PILOT (Payment In Lieu of Taxes): Companies that do not pay taxes but instead pay a fee for trash collections and disposal, police protection and fire protection. PILOT is billed twice a year in June and December. The PILOT rate is computed based on several different figures from the ACFR, (formerly known as the CAFR), Assessor's Office and other financial reports. Certain companies (e.g. Commonwealth of Virginia) have rates set by the General Assembly.

PSC (Public Service Corporation): Companies that deliver public services and are considered essential to the public interest. These companies are assessed based on the Virginia State Corporation Commission. PSC is billed twice a year in June and December. The tax rate for all companies is the same as regular real estate and personal property accounts.

## Utility Consumers' Tax

## Monthly Residential Billing:

- Electricity - $\$ 1.40$ plus .015116 per kilowatt-hour and the amount of tax shall not exceed $\$ 4.00$ per month.
- Gas - $\$ 1.78$ plus .010091 per 100 CCF delivered per month and the amount of tax shall not exceed $\$ 4.00$ per month.

Monthly Commercial and Industrial Billing:

- Commercial Metered Electricity - $\$ 2.75$ plus .016462 per kilowatt-hour (kWh) first 8,945, and .002160 per kWh in excess of $8,945 \mathrm{kWh}$.
- Industrial Metered Electricity - $\$ 2.75$ plus .0119521 per kilowatt-hour (kWh) first 1,242, . 001837 per kWh in excess of $1,242 \mathrm{kWh}$.
- Commercial Gas - $\$ 2.88$ plus $\$ .01739027$ per CCF delivered (small volume).
- Commercial Gas - $\$ 24.00$ plus $\$ .07163081$ per CCF delivered (large volume).
- Industrial Metered Gas- $\$ 120.00$ plus $\$ .0011835$ per CCF delivered.
- Commercial Telephone-5\% Communication Tax.*


## Electric Utility Consumption Tax:

- Less than $2,500 \mathrm{kWh}$ per month . 00038 per kWh.
- Excess of $2,501 \mathrm{kWh}$ per month but not in excess of $50,000 \mathrm{kWh}$ per month .00024 per kWh .
- All excess of $50,000 \mathrm{kWh}$ per month .00018 per kWh.


## Business and Professional Licenses

For Businesses with Gross Receipts Exceeding Threshold:

- Wholesale Merchants: $\$ .22$ per $\$ 100$ of gross purchases
- Retail Merchants: $\$ .20$ per $\$ 100$ of gross receipts
- Professional Occupations: $\$ .58$ per $\$ 100$ of gross receipts
- Contractors: $\$ .19$ per $\$ 100$ gross contracts and/or $1.50 \%$ of fees from contracts on a fee basis
- Personal Service Contracts: $\$ .36$ per $\$ 100$ gross receipts

Threshold

- Receipts less than $\$ 100,000$, no tax, $\$ 30$ fee only
- Receipts greater than $\$ 100,000$, rate per merchant classification multiplied by amount of receipts


## Other Taxes

## Motor Vehicle License

- Private passenger vehicles - $\$ 40.74$ on $4,000 \mathrm{lbs}$. or less; $\$ 45.74$ on 4,001 lbs. or more.
- Trucks - Rates graduated in accordance with gross weight; Maximum rate $\$ 250$.
- Motorcycles - \$28.74


## Admission Tax

- A tax of $7 \%$ of any charge for admission to any place of amusement or entertainment where such charge is $\$ 0.50$ or more.


## Bank Franchise Tax

- $\$ .80$ on each $\$ 100$ of value of bank stock


## Cigarette Tax

- $\$ .025$ placed on each cigarette sold, effective July 1, 2019.


## Sales and Use Tax

- $4.3 \%$ State and 1\% Local - 2004 to 2020


## Prepared Meals Tax

- A tax rate of 7.5\% on prepared meals sold in the City in addition to the sales tax, effective July 1,2018.


## Lodging Tax

- A tax rate of $8 \%$ of the charge made for each room rented to such transient in a hotel or motel.
- $100 \%$ of the City's transient lodging tax revenue is allocated to the Greater Richmond Convention Center Authority.


## Cable TV Tax

- 5\% Communications Tax*
*Effective January 1, 2007, the local consumer tax on communications services, including the 5\% Cable TV service tax, was replaced with a $5 \%$ Communications Tax collected and administered by the Virginia Department of Taxation and distributed to the City on a pro-rata basis as determined by the Auditor of Public Accounts in October 2006.


## CITY FEE SCHEDULE

The City of Richmond offers a wide range of services and facilities for citizens and visitors residents pay fees for services provided. All approved City of Richmond Fees and their associated ordinances can be found at https:// library.municode.com/va/richmond/codes/code of ordinances?nodeId=APXAFESC.

All adopted fee increases and/or reductions for Fiscal Year 2023 are noted below:

## CEMETERIES

## Fee Description

Code § 7-119
To amend the concerning where columbaria are located and fees, and 7-143, concerning cremation benches and fees, to revise certain fees.

## PUBLIC WORKS

## Fee Description

Code § 23-42 (Solid Waste)
To amend concerning charges for transferring solid waste and recycling by the City and exemptions, to establish revised charges for such services.

## PARKING MANAGEMENT

## Fee Description

City Code § 12-119
To amend concerning rates and discounts for parking facilities operated by the City, and 27-245, concerning installation of meters, charges, and manner of parking, to revise the fees for parking meters and certain parking facilities.

## PARKS, RECREATION \& COMMUNITY FACILITIES

## Fee Description

## City Code § 8-279

To amend concerning fees for use of public parks, to revise the user fees

## RICHMOND POLICE

## Fee Description

City Code § 12-92
To amend concerning fees for police offense reports, to establish a revised fee for such reports.

| Acronym | Title | Description |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| ADA | Americans with Disabilities Act | Federal legislation requiring all public buildings to be handicap accessible. |
| ADTC | Adult Drug Treatment Court | City of Richmond Agency. See General Fund Agency Tab. |
| ALS | Advanced Life Support | Immediate intervention for critical care during a life or death circumstance. |
| BLS | Basic Life Support | Care that is provided to anyone who is sick or injured. |
| CAFR | Comprehensive Annual Financial Report | An audited and printed copy of the City's financial statement at the end of a fiscal year, which is fairly presented in all material in accordance with the GAAP. |
| CARE | Commercial Area Revitalization Effort | Programs which are designed to revitalize and return economic viability to older neighborhood commercial districts, primarily in the city's low and moderate-income communities. |
| CAPS | Community Assisted Public Safety | A program which aides neighborhoods and communities in aggressively prosecuting nuisance crimes that plague citizen's quality of life. |
| CAO | Chief Administrative Office | City of Richmond Agency. See General Fund Agency Tab. |
| CDBG | Community Development Block Grant | See glossary. |
| CIP | Capital Improvement Program | See glossary. |
| CSA | Children's Services Act | Law enacted in 1993 that established a single state pool of funds to provide services to at-risk youths |
| DBSP | Department of Budget and Strategic Planning | City of Richmond Agency. See General Fund Agency Tab. |
| DCJS | Department of Criminal Justice Services | State agency that provides grant funding to local municipalities for criminal justice related programs. |
| DHCD | Department of Housing and Community Development | An economic development agency that is committed to creating safe, affordable, and prosperous communities to live, work, and do business in Virginia. |
| ECD | Economic and Community Development | City of Richmond Agency. See General Fund Agency Tab. |
| EEO | Equal Employment Opportunity | Federal law that prohibits an employer from practicing discrimination based on race, color, religion, origin, sex, age, disability, or genetic information. |
| EMS | Emergency Management Services | City of Richmond program merged with Fire \& Emergency Services. |
| ERP | Enterprise Resource Planning | Business process software that manages the City's human resource and finance functions. |
| ESB | Emerging Small Business | Any small business concern whose size is no greater than 50 percent of the numerical size standard applicable to the Standard Industrial Classification (SIC) code assigned to a contracting opportunity |
| ESG | Emergency Solutions Grant | See glossary. |
| FEMA | Federal Emergency Management Agency | Independent Agency with a mission to reduce the loss of life and property and to protect infrastructure from hazards through a risk-based emergency management program of mitigation, preparedness response and recovery. |
| FDTC | Family Drug Treatment Court | Innovative program that focuses on healthy and sober parenting by addressing the causes and issues with the intent of family reunification. |
| FLSA | Fair Labor Standards Act | Legislation that establishes minimum wage, overtime pay, record keeping, and youth employment standards. |


| Acronym | Title | Description |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| FOIA | Freedom of Information Act | A law enacted in 1966 requiring that government records except those relating to national security, confidential financial data, and law enforcement is made available to the public on request. |
| FTE | Full-Time Equivalent | See glossary. |
| FY | Fiscal Year | See glossary. |
| GAAP | Generally Accepted Accounting Principles | Standard framework of guidelines for financial accounting used in any given jurisdiction. |
| GASB | Governmental Accounting Standards Board | Currently the source of generally accepted accounting principles used by State and Local governments in the United States. |
| GF | General Fund | See glossary. |
| GFOA | Government Finance Officers Associations | See glossary. |
| GIS | Geographic Information Systems | Tools which are used to transform, analyze, gather, manipulate and produce information related to the surface of the Earth. Data may exist as lists, tables, maps, or 3D virtual models. |
| GRCCA | Greater Richmond Convention Center Authority | A regional cooperation between the City of Richmond and the surrounding counties of Henrico, Chesterfield, and Hanover, and the Retail Merchants Association of Greater Richmond. |
| GRIP | Gang Reduction and Intervention Program | In partnership with the Attorney General's Office and other law enforcement agencies, a program with established strategies to reduce gang crime and violence. |
| GRTC | Greater Richmond Transit Company | A local government-owned public service company which operates an urban-suburban fixed bus service and specialized services such a CARE, C-VAN and RideFinders. |
|  |  | See glossary. |
| IBR | Incident Based Reporting | Strategy in which data collected on each incident and arrest within 22 offense categories, made up of 46 specific crimes. |
| ICMA | International City/County Management Association | Creating excellence in local governance by developing and fostering professional local government management worldwide. |
| LAN | Local Area Network | A technological term for a specific type of computer network connectivity configuration. |
| LATA | Licenses Assessments, \& Tax Audits | A program that provides City tax assessment and tax compliance services to citizens and businesses so that revenue is billed in accordance with the City tax code. |
| MBD | Minority Business Development | City of Richmond Agency. See General Fund Agency Tab. |
| MPACT | Mayor's Participation, Action \& Communication Team | An initiative designed to promote and solicit public input and quickly address citizen concerns regarding conditions that detract from the quality of life in our City. |
| NEPA | National Environmental Policy Act | A federal law requiring agencies to use all means available to promote the general welfare of the natural environment. |
| OSHA | Occupational Safety \& Health Administration | A federal agency that regulates work related safety issues. |


| Acronym | Title | Description |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| PIO | Public Information Office | A City division responsible for providing the public information about services, programs, and other information. |
| RAPIDs | Richmond Advancing Proven Innovative Direction | The Enterprise Resource Planning system for Human Resource and Finance. |
| RBHA | Richmond Behavioral Health Authority | An established public entity that provides mental health, mental retardation, substance abuse and prevention services to the citizens. |
| RDF | Rainy Day Fund/Unassigned Fund Balance | The fund has no specific or designated use. Per adopted policy, the fund balance cannot fall below $10 \%$ of the general fund budget. |
| RPS | Richmond Public Schools | City of Richmond Agency. See General Fund Agency Tab. |
| RRHA | Richmond Redevelopment and Housing Authority | An agency that provides the citizens with quality affordable housing and effective community redevelopment services. |
| SEC | Securities and Exchange Commission | Federal agency that regulates the securities markets and protects investors. In addition, it also monitors the corporate takeovers in the U.S. |
| SF | Special Fund | See glossary. |
| SOL | Standards of Learning | Measurement which the State of Virginia uses for students' achievement at different points in their education. |
| TANF | Temporary Assistance to Needy Families | Federal assistance and work opportunities to needy families by granting states the federal funds and wide flexibility to develop and implement their own welfare programs. |
| UCR | Uniform Crime Report | Standard way of reporting data on crimes. |
| VDOT | Virginia Department of Transportation | State agency that maintains state roads, bridges, and tunnels. |
| VIEW | Virginia Initiative for Employment not Welfare | A state reform program supporting TANF recipients, that places work requirements and time restrictions on receiving welfare aid. |
| VRS | Virginia Retirement System | A state system for public employees that provides its members with benefits at retirement or upon disability or death. |

## SERVICE CODE DESCRIPTIONS

Accounting \& Reporting - General accounting, special revenue and grant accounting, and financial reporting for City government in accordance with Generally Accepted Accounting Principles (GAAP).

Accounts Payable - Processing of payments to vendors and citizens so that City financial obligations are paid accurately and timely.

Administration - Directors, Deputy Directors, Assistant Directors, Senior Assistants, Executive Assistants and other executive functions, as well as administrative assistance, and other non-financial functions; also includes human resources functions for smaller departments without dedicated HR staff.

Adoption Services - A full range of case management services to children committed to the agency's custody so that permanency through adoption is achieved.

Adult Services - Supportive services and interventions to eligible adults; timely and accurate investigations of reports of abuse, neglect, or exploitation of adults, age 18 or older, so that safety and health of adults in the community are protected.

Animal Care - Provide humane care for stray, injured, lost, abandoned, and unwanted animals and implement the adoption of healthy animals.

Animal Control - Enforce animal related laws and protect the safety of City residents and their companion animals.
Annual Send-A-Kid-To-Camp Campaign - Annual radiothon in partnership with the Enrichmond Foundation and Radio One to raise scholarship funds to send City of Richmond children to PRCF summer camps.

Aquatic Services - Activities associated with increasing aquatic activity skills for children and seniors. This includes seasonal pools, swim teams and one indoor pool.

Area I - Administration - Area I-Administration.
Area II - Administration - Area II - Administration.
Area I-FMT Investigation Detectives-Area I - Investigations.
Area II - FMT Investigation Detectives - Area II - Investigations.
Area I-FMT Tactical Response - Area I - Area I - Focus Mission Team Tactical Operations.
Area II - FMT Tactical Response - Area II - Focus Mission Team Tactical Operations.
Area I Patrol - Area I - Patrol Services enforce local, state and federal laws, reduce crime, and provide services to citizens by answering CFS, reports, crime reduction patrols.

Area II Patrol - Area II - Patrol Services enforce local, state and federal laws, reduce crime, and provide services to citizens by answering CFS, reports, crime reductions patrols.

Assessments - Assessment of City taxes, fees, and licenses.
Asset Forfeiture - Funds distributed by federal and state agencies for seizures of property and/or money to agencies. These funds are used by law enforcement agencies for expenses not budgeted.

Audit Services - Provide financial accountability, efficiency and effectiveness of operations and programs as well as compliance with relevant laws and regulations; provide immediate short-term audit / consulting assistance to an agency or citizen while maintaining financial and operating integrity; and increase awareness about auditing,

## SERVICE CODE DESCRIPTIONS

governance, and ethics. Audit of businesses to ensure that they are in compliance with the City's business licensing and tax requirements.
Benefits Administration - Provide a comprehensive and cost-effective benefits package to assist agencies in attracting and retaining competent employees. Provide a greater selection in employee and retiree benefits to include education and communication. To accurately maintain and administer all benefits program to ensure compliance with all federal, state and local guidelines.

Billing \& Collections - Billing and collection of all local taxes and other revenues for City government.
Blight Abatement - Administer the demolition or boarding of vacant abandoned buildings.
BLISS (Building Lives of Independence and Self Sufficiency) Program - Program providing family based wrap around support services to move people from crisis to thriving.

Board of Review - Provide for an appeals process for real property owners who do not agree with the real estate assessment of their property.

Boards \& Commissions Support - Provide administrative and professional staff support to standing Boards and Commissions of the City (e.g., the City Planning Commission, Board of Zoning Appeals, Building Board of Appeals, Urban Design Committee, Commission of Architectural Review, Urban Forestry Commission, and Public Art Commission), ad hoc committees, and other as required to support high priority City initiatives.

Budget Management - Coordinate citywide budget development; monitor \& track expenditures and make corrective recommendations; coordinate and develop the annual budget document.

Bulk \& Brush - Involves the collection and disposal of bulk refuse items that are not part of regular refuse collection.
Burial Services - Coordinate with funeral homes on times and locations and abide by rules and regulations regarding all interments, dis interments and removals.

Business Attraction - Provide robust marketing, networking, and prospect pipeline development to attract new business in the City of Richmond.

Business Retention \& Expansion - Provide Business Visitation program administered through the regional Business First program in order to support and further the City's commitment to retain and foster existing businesses.

Business Services - Administration - Provide Business Services for the Police Department to include fiscal management, payroll, procurement, and grants management.

Business Services - Sworn Expenses - Provide Business Services for the Police Department to include fiscal management, payroll, procurement, and grants management for Police Operations.

Call Centers - Manage all aspects of call center activities such as responding to all customer inquiries for information or service requests including service establishment, disconnection, and restoration; provide general information about accounts, billing, and payments; respond to billing disputes; initiate high bill investigations; adjust customer billings; negotiate payment arrangements; initiate responses to emergency situations as well as customer payment requests by phone; transfer calls to other City departments as appropriate.

Camp Services - The recreation / community centers offer the annual Great Summer Escape camp program. Day camp activities are associated with six core areas: Health \& Fitness; Environmental Education; Cultural Arts; Personal \& Educational Development; Citizenship \& Leadership Development; and Social Recreation; Day camp activities associated with increasing physical activity for youth.

Capital Improvement Plan (CIP) Management - Coordinates Capital Budget submissions; makes recommendations and presentations to Senior Administration, Planning Commission \& City Council; publishes Capital Budget documents; monitors \& tracks expenditures and makes corrective recommendations.
CAPS (Community Assisted Public Safety) Program - Representatives from Planning, Health, DPW, DPU, Fire and other City agencies use a pro-active, team-based approach to address and enforce property maintenance and public safety code violations within the City of Richmond.

Carillon Operations - Maintenance of Carillon building and grounds per Memorandum of Understanding between the City and the Commonwealth of Virginia.

Case Management - Provide case management to high risk juvenile offenders and their families so their needs can be met in the community; provide temporary cash assistance; employment related services; medical assistance and nutritional supplements to low-income adults and families with children in an effort to enable sufficiency.

Catalog and Circulation - Select and provide print and electronic materials to the public. Maintains collections of materials in many formats that are relevant to the information and leisure needs of all ages. Maintains Library website which offers access to online catalog of collections holdings, and access to online databases.

Childcare Services - Provide low-income families with financial resources to find and afford quality child care for low income children.

Children's Protective Services - Investigation and assessment of alleged child abuse and/or neglect of children under 18 years of age so that further abuse and/or neglect are prevented.

City Copy \& Print Services - Provide copy services for city, schools, and citizens; provide graphic design and support for printing services such as banners, cover pages and support.

City Treasurer - As a Constitutional Office of the Commonwealth of Virginia, the office collects state income taxes, sells hunting and fishing licenses, and provides notary public services.

Clerk of Court - The Clerk of the Circuit Court ensures that all duties of the office of the Clerk, as stated in the Code of Virginia are executed accurately and in a timely and professional manner. Such duties include maintaining and reporting information to Judges, jurors, witnesses, lawyers, law enforcement agencies and the public in relation to filings, recordings and practices and procedures of the Court.

Code Enforcement - Investigate zoning violation complaints from citizens, City Administration, and City Council; review permit applications for zoning code compliance; enforce the City Code as it relates to illegal dumping, abandoned autos and overgrown lots; investigate housing maintenance code violations of the Virginia Uniform Statewide Building Code.

Commonwealth's Attorney - Prosecutes all levels of criminal and traffic offenses committed in the City of Richmond. Jurisdiction includes all adult offenses, as well as those committed by and against juveniles. Through strong collaborations with Federal partners, VCU, and the Department of Probation and Parole, the Office utilizes a multiagency approach to target violent predators for immediate removal from the community.

Community Outreach - Provide and promote trainings, intervention services, community focused programming, and other types of outreach designed to improve the quality of life for Richmond residents and other stakeholders

Community Wealth Building - Initiatives related to the integrated plan to address the systemic dimension of concentrated poverty and to create and expand pathways out of poverty for City residents.

Compensation \& Classification Administration - Provide competitive compensation for City employees and design pay programs emphasizing skills and knowledge needed by the City and are in compliance with State and Federal

## SERVICE CODE DESCRIPTIONS

requirements; provide job title and specification for each City position that are reflective of the duties performed and are in compliance with State and Federal requirements.

Contract Administration - Assist City agencies in the development of contract solicitation and vendor selection and provide agencies with appropriate contract for services or goods requested; monitor Agencies and Vendor adherence to contract; provide contract dispute resolution, when appropriate; provide contract renewal.

Counseling Services - Provide an array cognitive interventions to at risk populations in the City of Richmond.
Covid19 - Provides descriptions of expenses associated with Covid19.
Court Services - Provide speedy and equitable justice to individuals charged with offenses against State and City laws by hearing and adjudicating all matters before the Court; provide specialized mediation services.

Cultural Services - Provide and promote various forms of arts and cultural programming such as: arts classes and craft work; dance, drama, music classes, Dogwood Dell Amphitheater entertainment, creative writing seminars, special lecture series, etc.

Curbside Recycling - Participate as a member in the regional CVWMA program which provides bi-weekly curbside recycling services to 60,721 City customers; ensure CVWMA and contractor compliance with contract performance standards and provisions.

Customer Service - Provide in person and/or telephone support services to external and internal customers so that requests for information and service will be routed in a timely manner.

Data Center Operations \& Support - Provide check printing, job run support for testing, production with the Mainframe and supports the Service Center and Facility.

Database Management - Provide support for various server and database platforms.
Depreciation - Systematic allocation of the historic cost of capital assets over the useful life of those assets.
Desktop Support - Provide level 1-3 desktop support and maintenance to include printers, desktops, laptops, AV, and tablets.

Developer Services - Work with the private sector development community on major projects that require City participation. Negotiate and administer development agreements on behalf of the City.

Development Review - Review and advise regarding Community Unit Plans, Special Use Permits, Subdivisions, Plan of Development, and Rezoning requests.

Early Childhood Development Initiative - Implements strategies for public awareness, parenting education, quality child care, home visitation, and evaluation to ensure that children ages prenatal through five are healthy, well cared for, and reach school ready to learn.

Ecological Services - Encompasses invasive plant removal, tree replanting, riparian buffer plantings, and stream bank restorations.

Educational Services - Provides age-appropriate informational, professional development and other general interest programs for various populations in the City. Examples are financial literacy programs, book discussions, homework help, after school programs, early literacy development support to parents, and childcare providers.

Electronic Media Oversight \& Coordination - Provides oversight for City of Richmond social media outreach. Coordinates Facebook and Twitter accounts as well as other social media platforms that may be utilized by city

## SERVICE CODE DESCRIPTIONS

departments. Oversight of intranet sites. Programming for City's public access channel. Produces Mayor's electronic newsletter.

Elections Management - Provide oversight, coordination and preparation services for all activities related to local, state, and federal elections for the City of Richmond.

Eligibility Determination Services - Assists in identifying what services are available to clients during the intake process.

Emergency \& General Assistance - Assistance, either maintenance or emergency, that cannot be provided through other means. General relief is targeted to individuals / families that are ineligible for federal assistance, are residents of the City of Richmond and are U.S. citizens or eligible undocumented citizens. Depending on the circumstances, customers may receive maintenance (multiple months depending on the qualifying component) and or emergency (one month only) assistance.

Emergency Communications - Receive and process emergency and non-emergency calls for service and requests for assistance, dispatching needed public safety resources.

Emergency Medical Services - Maintain a constant state of readiness to respond to all injuries and loss of life due to medical emergencies.

Emergency Operations Coordination - Develop, maintain, review, conduct exercises, and provide training of the City for the Richmond Emergency Operations Plan; ensure the designated primary and alternate site location(s) for the Emergency Operations Center continue to be positioned to serve the role of overall multi-agency coordination/ response; ensure adequate responses to staffing, information, systems and equipment needs in order to mitigate any disasters to the locality.

Employee Performance Management - Provide administration of the rewards administered under the City's pay for performance system.

Employee Relations - Provide timely and comprehensive consultation, investigation, and resolution of grievances, disciplinary actions, and complaints to the organization so that actions comply with laws, regulations and policies; answer management and employee questions about policies and procedures and assist in situations where conflicts or differences arise.

Employee Training \& Development - Conduct training and development activities for different segments of the City of Richmond employee population.

Engineering Services - Perform survey engineering services for preparing CIP project plans and documents, including acquisition and easement drawings; maintain maps and records; provide sales of maps to customers; responsible for easements and right-of-way verification before construction; provide elevations and cross sections of ditches and drain pipe installations; Provide engineering, construction management and project management services to the Utility; provide drawings when requested by non-City or non-DPU entities; provide drafting and Geographic Information System (GIS) services to support engineering, project management, construction management, operations and maintenance utility functions; review plans in order to evaluate impacts to existing water infrastructure and compliance with utility standards"; manage the City's traffic systems including transportation planning, design and traffic operations.

Executive Protection - Provides security and protection services for the Office of the Mayor.
Facilities Management - Provide City building and other facilities maintenance, repairs and preparation; upgrade building equipment and systems; maintain facilities work order system; provide for the payment of building utility costs (gas, water, electric, fuel oil); perform custodial services; ensure compliance with regulatory requirements and

## SERVICE CODE DESCRIPTIONS

standards in order to maintain ongoing operational compliance; plan, design and construct facilities Capital Projects including major physical improvements not identified with specific agency services.

Family Focused / Preservation Services - Supportive services and interventions designed to help families alleviate crises that might lead to out-of-home placements of children because of abuse, neglect, or parental inability to care for their children.

Farmer's Market - Serves as an anchor for community life by providing a setting for cultural, and civic activities that complements the business community and its location in Shockoe Bottom. These market activities are family and community-oriented having a positive impact on the economic development for its local merchants as well as the greater Richmond area as a whole. Our goal is the incubation of small businesses; helping them develop into anchor businesses and blossoming into larger retail operations providing vital goods, services and jobs to the community. Additionally, as a historic site and tourist destination, the 17th Street Farmers' Market is a key branding tool for the City by raising both our local and state profiles.

Housing \& Neighborhood Revitalization - Target strategic investments of City and non-City resources (monetary and non-monetary) in support of construction or rehab of certain brick-and-mortar projects, the working capital needs of employers, and infrastructure improvements.

Housing Assistance - Provide outreach and needs assessment services and housing assistance to special needs populations such as re-entry, chronic homeless, and those who have mental health and/or substance abuse issues, as well as those facing eviction from housing.

Human Resources Management - Department of Human Resources provides oversight, review, and consultation for all personnel transactions in the Human Resources Management System. This service also includes personnel management and coordination functions that are carried out by a standalone HR unit or dedicated staff within a department.

Human Services - A broad array of services provided in order to achieve the objective of meeting human needs through an interdisciplinary approach focusing on improving quality of life.

Human Services - Administration - Administration of at-risk youth and community engagement activities.

Infrastructure Management - Plan, design and construct projects including roadways, resurfacing, sidewalk, curbs, and gutters, bridges, riverfront development projects and bike trails, parks, and community centers; provide maintenance for aforementioned structures; provide property acquisition support.

Internet \& Intranet Support \& Development - Develop, implement, and support the internet and intranet applications.
Inter-agency Service Coordination/CSA - Provides funding for appropriate family-focused and child-centered services for at-risk youth that will help the youth to adjust within their families and communities; to cultivate proper life skills; and to develop independent living skills for those who are able to become self-sufficient.

Internal Consulting Services - Assist the City of Richmond in creating a well managed government through implementation of best practice business solutions and strategies that increase process efficiencies, reduce costs and improve customer service delivery.

Intervention Prevention Unit (IPU) - Intervention Prevention Specialized Unit.

Investigations - Conduct inquiries and perform research on issues involving crimes, fires, waste, fraud, and abuse.
Investment \& Debt Management - Management of the City's cash and debt portfolio.

## SERVICE CODE DESCRIPTIONS

James River Park - Funding for maintaining James River Park based on "Friends of the Park." The Park provides various recreational activities and nature lessons throughout the year.

Landfill Management - Manage the East Richmond Road Landfill \& convenience center.
Leaf Collection - Manage the annual citywide residential loose leaf collection program from November to March.
Legal Counsel - Provides legal advisory services in an effort to minimize potential lawsuits and enhance the efficiency of delivery of services to the community while simultaneously protecting the interests of the City and employees whenever possible.

Legislative Services - Administration, management, and / or facilitation of all activities related to the City's legislative functions at the federal, state, and local levels; includes City Council, City Clerk, General Assembly, etc.

Mail Services - Provide the City with timely and accurate processing and distribution of all intra-city and U.S. mail.
Management Information Systems - Provide management of information technology activities within the department. Master Plans - Develop specific long-range plans for the physical development of the City. This includes updating and amending Richmond's Master Plan, the Downtown Plan, Environmental Plan and various neighborhood, small area plans and studies. These plans are considered by the City Planning Commission, adopted by City Council, and support the Capital Improvement Program budget.

Mayor's Youth Academy - Employment to youths that will otherwise have no place to work.
Medical Services - Provide medical treatment to inmates at Richmond jail / detention facilities.
Mental Health Services - Provide an array of mental health interventions for populations in the City of Richmond.
Minority Business Development - Facilitate, produce, and advance opportunities that enable minority, disadvantaged, and emerging small businesses to successfully participate in the full array of contracting opportunities available in the City of Richmond.

Miss Utility - Involves the marking of the horizontal location of DPU's buried underground facilities so that excavators do not damage those facilities during excavation.

MPACT Program - MPACT (Mayor's Participation and Communication Team) is an initiative that encourages community participation, drives city action, and fosters communication to develop a shared vision for Richmond's future by improving core service delivery. Core services are based on number of calls for service. The City is streamlining policies and procedures related to property maintenance, roadway maintenance, utilities, safety and wellbeing. Community outreach includes marketing and advertising. Contract monitoring for related services is also conducted. MPACT Core Services include: Trash/Bulk Pick-ups, Overgrown Lot Maintenance, Closing of Open and Vacant, Removal of abandoned vehicles, monitoring and removal illegal dumping, Maintenance of Traffic Lights, Maintenance of Street lights, and Street Repair (Pothole).

Multi-Cultural Affairs - Increases access to city and community-based services, and promotes information, education, and civic participation in order to improve the quality of life of diverse cultural and linguistic communities.

Natural Gas Distribution - DPU's natural gas distribution system is a series of gate stations, regulator stations and pipes that distribute natural gas to customer accounts in the City of Richmond, Henrico County, Northern Chesterfield County, and portions of Hanover County.

Natural Gas Marketing - Sales and marketing of new natural gas service to citizens in Richmond, Henrico, parts of Northern Chesterfield County, and parts of Hanover County. Retain existing customers through continuous sales and marketing of gas benefits to homeowners, businesses, industries, builders, developers and HVAC firms.

NE-Recreation Services - Provide recreational programming to ensure healthy living throughout the Northeast District community. To move our future generation into healthy eating habits through recreation programming.

Network and Data Security - Supports all security needs such as Internet monitoring, security tools, and policies.
Network Infrastructure Support - Supports all connectivity and data circuits to provide networking between City facilities; provide support for various server platforms including MS Windows, Linux, AIX, and HP-UX.

NRPA Grant Services - Monitor and account for outcome of parks maintenance and recreation programming in the community based on established standards by NRPA. Grant was provided for food service.

Office of Professional Responsibility - Administration - Internal Affairs Investigative Administration.
Office of Professional Responsibility - Investigation - Internal Affairs Investigative Operations.
Office of the Chief of Police - Administration - Provide Executive leadership and administration of the City's Law Enforcement Operations.

Park Concessions - Revenue collected from the sales of food and merchandise on park property.
Parking Management - Management of the City's off-street parking (including parking garages and parking lots), administration of the City's parking ticket program, and financial administration of the City's false alarm fees program.

Parks Management - Provide management oversight to ensure parks are run efficiently, and kept safe, attractive, and clean; provide support for all capital investment programs to ensure all project requirements are met and inspections are completed.

Patrol Services - Patrol Services enforce local state and federal laws, reduce crime, and provide services to citizens by answering CFS, reports, crime reduction patrols.

Pavement Management - Install and maintain pavement markings.
Payroll Administration - Provides centralized oversight and coordination and processing of the City's departmental payroll structure; provide review and consultation of all payroll personnel transactions.

Pedestrians, Bikes \& Trails Services - Involves the coordination and oversight of activities, plans, and projects related to ensuring that Richmond is a community that is supportive of pedestrians and bicyclists; includes services for maintenance on trails and walkways such as: providing regular checks throughout the summer season for potential hazards and problems; checking uneven joints in concrete walks; snow removal from hard surface trails and walkways during winter season; maintain gravel surface trails with high powered blowers.

Performance Measurement Oversight - Collection, analysis and reporting of city or departmental performance data. Assisting with the identification and implementation of strategies to improve performance where needed.

Permits \& Inspections - Conduct building, electrical, mechanical, plumbing and elevator inspections on new construction; oversee elevator safety inspections by City contractor; conduct inspections and issues permits for events in the city, and conducts inspections of Taxi cabs compliance; review plans and inspect properties for fire code compliance; issue permits for hazardous storage and operations.

Pine Camp Rental Services - Oversight and coordination of rental activities established to provide well-managed facilities to be rented to both internal and external customers.

Pine City Stadium Rentals - To account for revenue being generated through rental of the Stadium.

## SERVICE CODE DESCRIPTIONS

Planning - Prepare detailed plans for neighborhoods, district and community development; develop and prepare urban renewal programs; prepare City's workable program and update to meet federal requirements; coordinate with neighborhoods and other private groups; assist RRHA, Schools, Library, and other agencies with planning problems.

PRCF Art Program - Provide, promote and enhance various forms of Art throughout the entire Community to include but not limited to Pottery, Wool Spinning, Tot, Weaving, Clay-Hand Building etc.

PRCF Dance Program - Provide, promote and enhance various forms of dance throughout the entire Community Centers to include but not limited to Modern, Rhythm, African, Modern/Country Line, Belly, Zumba Dance etc.

PRCF Farmer's Market Program - Promote healthier life-style through sports activities.
PRCF Girls Today, Women Tomorrow Program - To promote young women's activities by instilling confidence to be better citizens in the future.

PRCF Summer Fun Club - Engage youth during summer through various programming intended to stimulate and arouse curiosity and interest in various recreational programming leading to healthier lifestyles.

PRCF Trophy Entrepreneur Program - Engage youth throughout the entire community to become future entrepreneurs through hands-on of trophy production. Additionally, producing Trophies in-house has created savings by defraying overhead cost of purchasing from outside vendors.

PRCF T-Shirt Teen Entrepreneur Program - Engage youth throughout the entire community to become future entrepreneurs through hands-on t-shirt production. Additionally, producing t -shirts in-house has created savings by defraying overhead cost of purchasing from outside vendors.

PRCF USTA Program - Promote tennis throughout the community by introducing basic tennis.
Pre-Trial Services - Pre-trial Services are aimed to provide information to judicial officers to assist with bail determination and to provide supervision as ordered by the judicial officer that will promote public safety and court appearance. These efforts are intended to honor the constitutional presumption of innocence, provide protection for the community, assist in fair administration of justice, and to promote equitable treatment of defendants.

Probation Services - Provide intake, probation, \& parole.
Procurement Card - A corporate Visa card that is intended to streamline the purchasing process for small dollar business related needs. In addition, it allows the City of Richmond an opportunity to decrease the volume of administrative procurement processes on small dollar orders and reduces overall payment processing costs.

Project Management - Provides the project management and support to large, medium, and small-scale projects throughout the City.

Property \& Evidence - Responsible for the proper retention, storage, and disposal of property turned into the Police Department and for all evidence held for criminal cases, Police Fleet, Quartermaster, and Tow Lot.

Public Access Computers - Provide free access to computers for Richmond residents; offer basic computer training; and offer assistance in online job searches, online job applications, and resume writing.

Public Health Services - Provide a comprehensive set of public health programs and services for the City of Richmond such as clinics, field and community based efforts in the areas of reproductive health, communicable disease control, various categorical public health programs, and environmental health.

## SERVICE CODE DESCRIPTIONS

Public Information \& Media Relations - Develop message points on key topics; respond to media requests; pitch story ideas to the media and arrange for interviews; remain on-call to respond to critical incidents; publish newsletters; oversee department's website and update it on a regular basis; develop marketing campaigns to promote various programs and City services.

Public Law Library - Provide access to essential legal materials for Richmond Circuit Court judges; provide access to basic legal materials for both consumers and Richmond attorneys; provide classes for the public in use of legal materials.

Public Relations - Coordinates public events on behalf of the Mayor and the City of Richmond. Authorizes City of Richmond involvement in public relations events as well as use of city logo and seal. Prepares video and presentation scripts, special reports, and proposals. Attends community meetings and events.

Purchased Services for Client Payments - Services purchased on the behalf of clients of the Department of Social Services or payments made to clients of the Department for benefits they have been determined eligible.

Real Estate Strategies - Advise on and recommend real estate strategies that leverage and advance the City's goals; Market surplus properties through various means to include competitive RFPs; Work with prospective buyers and negotiate real estate transactions on behalf of the City; Support business attraction and retention activities by maintaining current data on local real estate market conditions and available properties.

Records Management - Maintain hard copy and digital records as required by State of Virginia records retention law as well as City of Richmond requirements.

Recreational Services - Provide programming intended to engage community members in fun and supportive activities that lead to healthier lifestyles. This includes trips, athletics, dances, picnics, etc.

Recruitment, Selection, \& Retention Services - Coordinate the hiring of persons to include: advertising, screening and interviewing qualified applicants for employment with the City. As part of the hiring process Human Resources staff conducts reference checks, coordinates medical exams, and provides new employee orientation for the successful candidates. Recruitments are conducted by Human Resources staff working closely with the hiring department. The City also uses companies that specialize in public sector recruitments to fill certain positions.

Re-Entry Services - Services aimed at ensuring a smooth transition and success for individuals transitioning from secure detention back into the community.

Reference Services - Reference (in-house \& cyber) Customer Service (questions \& assistance; Provide references services (in person, telephone, cyber-librarian); Maintains Library website which offers access to online catalog of collections holdings, and access to online databases.

Refuse - Manage the collection and disposal of City refuse, including weekly residential and commercial customers and special events.

Retirement Services - Administer retirement plans for employees of the City of Richmond and Richmond Behavioral Health Authority; govern and invest assets to deliver retirement benefits.

Right-of-Way Management - Review and approve permit requests related to private development plans and construction activities in the City's right-of-way.

Risk Management - Responsible for the preservation and protection of the human, physical, and financial assets of the City, including administration of the safety \& loss prevention and worker's compensation claims against the City, and processing certificate of insurance requests.

## SERVICE CODE DESCRIPTIONS

Roadway Management - Responsible for the preservation and protection of the human, physical, and financial assets of the City, including administration of the safety \& loss prevention and worker's compensation claims against the City, and processing certificate of insurance requests.

RVA Reads - Program to increase the number of books in the homes of low income city of Richmond preschool residents.

SBR-Recreation Services - Provide recreational programming to ensure healthy living throughout the South/Broad Rock District community. To move our future generation into healthy eating habits through recreation programming.

Secure Detention - Ensure public safety and provide a safe, secure environment for people waiting determination of guilt or innocence and/or who have already been sentenced so the community and the detained population are protected.

Security Management - Ensure the safety and protection of City facilities, employees, and visitors to City facilities while preserving the open atmosphere consistent with democratic governance.

Senior \& Special Needs Programming - Coordinate and provides services to assist senior citizens and other citizens with special needs.

Signals - Inspect and maintain the City's traffic signal system and equipment.
Signs - Fabricate, install and maintain traffic signs and street name signs.
Social Enterprise Initiatives - Activities which support the development of business entities specifically designed to advance a social purpose such as employing persons living in poverty.

Software / Applications Development \& Support - Provides maintenance and support to all software systems used by various (28) City Departments; develop the new software and applications systems for all city departments; provide technical leadership to software implementation and support; develop and implement business process management application to automate the business workflow.

Special Events - Provide medical and suppression coverage for City sponsored events; perform various activities associated with special events throughout the Parks and Recreation system including staffing, programming, and working with individuals and groups; manage task force of special event promoters and non-profits to make special events in Richmond more sustainable.

Special Magistrate - Special Magistrate's Office issues warrants, subpoenas, and summonses in all criminal cases and issues bonds for persons charged with felonies and misdemeanors.

Specialty Rescue - To maintain a constant state of readiness to respond and protect against injury and loss of life in the event of Technical Rescue situation(s).

Sports \& Athletics - Provide sports and athletics programming to ensure healthy living throughout the community and move our future generation into healthy eating habits through sports.

Stormwater Management - DPU's stormwater management system is a series of basins, ditches, and pipes that manage the stormwater that runs off the properties of city residents and business owners.

Strategic Planning \& Analysis - Coordinate and Implement the City's strategic management system, thereby allowing leaders and policy makers to execute consistent and effective strategic thought, action and learning throughout the organization; implement a wide range of strategies designed to improve operations, address service gaps, and better coordinate service delivery to City residents.

## SERVICE CODE DESCRIPTIONS

Street Cleaning - Flush and sweep streets as scheduled to clean and remove debris; includes day and night crews and a crew to post signs.

Street Lighting - Provide emergency response to general public incidents in support of police and fire vehicular incidents resulting in damage to lights, poles, wires, etc.; respond to weather related events that cause damage to lighting electric distribution infrastructure.

Substance Abuse Services - Services provided for those who suffer from the misuse, dependence, or addiction to alcohol and/or drugs. These services include emergency services, assessment and referral, case management, early intervention, community based outreach, motivational interventions, etc.

Support Services - Administration - Provide administration of Police Support Services which consists of Major Crimes, Special Investigations and Special Operations.

Support Services - Bomb Unit - Bomb Squad Specialized Unit Tactical Response.

Support Services - Community Youth Intervention Service - Community Youth Intervention Services administration of community outreach programs with the Richmond Police Department.

Support Services - Hit and Run Unit - Hit and Run Special Unit investigative operations.
Support Services - K9-K-9 Specialized Unit Tactical Response.
Support Services - Major Crimes - Major Crimes Investigative operations.
Support Services - Motorcycle Unit - Motorized Specialized Unit Tactical Response.
Support Services - Mounted Unit - Mounted Specialized Unit Tactical Response.
Support Services - Special Investigation Administration - Special Investigations investigative operations.
Support Services - Tactical Operations - Tactical Operations.

Support Services - Traffic Enforcement - Special Operations investigative operations.
Sustainability Management Services - Provide oversight of all sustainability initiatives throughout the organization; develop and implement a community-wide Sustainability as well as Energy Plan.

SWAT - SWAT Specialized Unit Tactical response.
SW-Recreation Services - Provide recreational programming to ensure healthy living throughout the Southwest District community. To move our future generation into healthy eating habits through recreation programming.

Tactical Response - Tactical Response Services includes; Metro Aviation Unit, K-9 Unit, Special Events, Mounted Unit, as well as Specialized Teams - Bomb Squad, SWAT, Hostage Negotiations, and Crowd Management Teams.

Tax Enforcement - Tax Enforcement ensures that businesses operating in the City of Richmond adhere to the City's tax code. This Unit is responsible for the enforcement of: Business Licenses, Excise Taxes, and Business Personal Property. Tax Enforcement officers canvass the City to identify new businesses and issue notices, summons, etc. to precipitate compliance.

Telecommunications Systems Management - Provide installation, operation, and management of telephone services; manage vendors that provide wiring services; coordinate services with IT and vendors; provide cellular telephone service and support.

## SERVICE CODE DESCRIPTIONS

Tourism Services - Promote RVA tourism \& manage tourism related projects.
Towing Services - Provide administration of the City's tow lot operations.
Traffic Enforcement - Involves accident Investigation, speed enforcement, school zone enforcement, high accident location enforcement, special event escort, crowd/traffic control, and precinct traffic complaint investigation.

Transportation Services - Plan \& advise on multi-modal transportation system projects.

Truancy Prevention Services - Multi-agency, individual, group and family interventions to young people and their families so they are diverted from the juvenile justice system, and so school attendance and family function are improved.

Urban Forestry - Provide for new and replacement tree planting; tree pruning and watering; stump removal; remove hazardous trees to prevent damage to life and property; volunteer services to Jaycees to provide winter fire wood (Project Warm).

Utility Field Operations - DPU's utility field operations complete utility service requests initiated by customers, citizens or other agencies. These requests include initiation of new service, canceling existing service, and response to gas or water leaks.

Victim / Witness Services - Provides judicial advocacy, court accompaniment, case management, follow up services, information and referral assistance for victim compensation.

Visitors - Activities related to tracking the number of attendees at City of Richmond events, parks, recreation centers, entertainment venues, etc.
Volunteer Coordination - Efforts to increase collaborative based civic engagement throughout the City.

Voter Registration - Provide voter registration opportunities at sites throughout the City of Richmond and notify voters of all changes concerning their voting status.

Warehouse - Provide material resource management to support utilities ongoing operations for Electric, Water, Wastewater, Gas \& Stormwater utility i.e. storage, supply and tracking of pipe, poles, wire, valves, meters, etc.

Warrant \& Information - Provide direct customer service at the window in HQ; check for warrants when customers submit a criminal history check request on themselves, assist citizens with requests for State accident reports, incident reports, Police record checks, and collect applicable fees.

Wastewater Collections - DPU's wastewater collections system is a series of pumps, basins, and pipes that collect sanitary sewage from customer accounts in the City of Richmond and, on a wholesale basis, from Henrico, Chesterfield, and Goochland counties.

Wastewater Treatment - DPU's wastewater treatment plant filters and treats sanitary sewage from customers via our wastewater collections network and discharges safe effluents.

Water Distribution Services - DPU's water distribution system is a series of pumps, tanks, reservoirs and pipes that distribute drinking water from our water purification plant to customer accounts in the City of Richmond and, on a wholesale basis, to Henrico, Chesterfield, and Hanover counties.

Water Purification Services - DPU's water purification plant treats water from the James River and supplies clean and safe drinking water to our customers.

Wellness Program - Create an environment of wellness that enables employees to develop healthful lifestyles that enhance their quality of life within the community.

## SERVICE CODE DESCRIPTIONS

Winter Storm Events - Activities related to preparation for and response to major winter weather occurrences.
Workforce Development - Work with recipients of public assistance and other Richmond residents to receive training and workforce readiness services to prepare residents for employment.

Youth Services - Supportive, specialized services and interventions to eligible youth; timely and accurate investigations of reports of abuse, neglect, or exploitation of youths younger than 18, so that safety and health of adults in the community are protected; contracted treatment services to serious chronic juvenile offenders.

Zoning - Ensures code compliance for business and housing development within the City; includes updating and amending code requirements as well as the review of special approvals of City Council, Board of Zoning Appeals, City commissions and committees as well as state agencies or authorities.

Accounting Basis - The City operates on a modified accrual basis where most revenue is recognized when it is earned or billed, and expenditures are recognized when the liability is incurred.

Accruals - Records of City revenues and expenses in the period(s) in which they are incurred.
Activity - An activity is a set or grouping of similar processes or tasks that converts inputs to outputs.
Adopted Budget - The budget ordained by City Council for the fiscal year, occurs in odd and even years, confirming revenues, and expenditures.

Agency - A major administrative division of the City that has overall management responsibility for an operation or a group of related operations within a functional area.

Administration - Executive management, human resource (HR) functions (for smaller departments that do not have a stand-alone HR unit), administrative support, and other non-financial functions.

Amendment - Any change to the revenue and/or expenditure of a previously adopted budget. Amendments may be recommended by the Mayor or City Council. The Director of Finance must certify that the City has the required funds for each amendment Amendments are considered by City Council and approved (adopted) or rejected by a minimum of six affirmative votes.

Appropriation - An authorization made by City Council to expend funds for a certain purpose within a specific time frame.

Approved Budget - The budget ordained by City Council during the biennium, for the odd numbered year only, confirming revenues and expenditures will be adjusted during the next budget cycle.

Assessed Value - The fair market value set on real and other property as a basis for levying taxes.
Augmentation - Any process or amount that increases the budget.
Balanced Scorecard - A strategic management and performance measurement tool that is intended to exemplify a clear link between planning, spending, performing, and results.

Bond - An instrument of indebtedness of the bond issuer to the holders. Most common types are municipal and corporate bonds.

Budget - A financial plan showing estimated costs, revenues and service levels over a certain time period (fiscal year). The proposed budget is the plan submitted by the Mayor to City Council. After Council reviews and amendments are made, the budget is approved and becomes the adopted budget.

Capital Improvement Program (CIP) - A five year financial plan or budget that outlines spending for Capital projects such as buildings, parks, streets, etc., and their financing sources.

Capital Outlay - Expenditures which result in the acquisition of, or addition to, fixed assets.
Capital Budget - Budget allocating money for the acquisition or maintenance of fixed assets.
Capital Projects - Projects for the purchase or construction of capital assets. Typically, a capital asset encompasses a purchase of land and/or the construction of a building or facility.

Community Development Block Grant (CDBG) - A fund, which accounts for federal entitlement funds, received under Title I of the Housing and Community Development Act of 1974. These funds support public improvements, redevelopment, and conservation activities within targeted neighborhoods.

Community Outreach - Collaboration, public-private partnerships, relationship building, (ex. Ice-rink, bike race, census, RPD Police Athletic League, RFD ride-a-longs, Neighbor-to-Neighbor, etc.)

Community Training - Trainers, facilitators, or other costs associated with providing training for citizens and other external stakeholders.

Current Modified Budget - The adopted budget, including City Council's adopted budget amendments.
Customer Service - Information desk, front desk support, and other internal and external customer support and communication.

Debt Service - The amount necessary to pay principal and interest on outstanding bonds and notes.
Deficit - (1) The excess of an entity's or fund's liabilities over its assets (See Fund Balance). (2) The excess of expenditures or expenses over revenues.

Delinquent Taxes - Taxes remaining unpaid on or after the date, in which a penalty for nonpayment is incurred.
Depreciation - Expiration in the service life of capital assets attributable to wear and tear, deterioration, action of the physical elements, inadequacy, or obsolescence.

Direct Costs - Includes the salaries, wages, and benefits of employees who exclusively work on the delivery of service, as well as the materials and supplies and other associated operating costs such as utilities and rent, training and travel.

Electric Utility Fund - The enterprise fund that accounts for the operations of the City-owned electric system. The cost of providing services is financed or recovered through user fees.

Emergency Solutions Grant (ESG) - A program that provides funding to: (1) engage homeless individuals and families living on the street; (2) improve the number and quality of emergency shelters for homeless individuals and families; (3) help operate these shelters; (4) provide essential services to shelter residents, (5) rapidly re-house homeless individuals and families, and (6) prevent families/individuals from becoming homeless.

Employee Training/Development - Trainers, facilitators, or other costs associated with providing training for employees.

Encumbrance - Obligations against budgeted funds in the form of a requisition, contract, or other reservation supported by a purchase order.

Enterprise Fund - A separate fund used to account for operations that are financed and operated in a manner similar to private business, with the intent that costs (expenses, including depreciation) of providing goods or services to the general public on a continuing basis be financed or recovered primarily through user charges.

Expendable Trust Funds - To account for fund agreements where the principle and earnings on principle may be spent for the fund's intended purpose.

Expenditure - Where accounts are kept on the accrual or modified accrual basis of accounting (see Accounting Basis), the cost of goods received or services rendered, whether cash payment has been made or not. Where accounts are kept on a cash basis, expenditures are recognized only when the cash payment is made.

Fiduciary Fund - Resources that are held for the benefit of parties outside the government. These funds are not reflected in the government wide financial statements because the resources of those funds are not available to support the city's own programs.

Focus Area - Key Strategic themes in which an organization must excel in order to achieve its mission, vision, and goals; thereby delivering value to stakeholders.

Focus Area Performance Measures - The specific quantitative or qualitative metrics of the work performed. They help to determine the level of success of each initiative.

Financial Management - Budget, payroll, procurement, accounts payable, accounts receivable, grants, and other financial functions.

Fiscal Year - The twelve-month period of the budgetary year. The fiscal year for the City's operating budget begins on July 1st and ends the following June 30th.

Fringe Benefits - Job-related benefits provided for employees as a part of their total compensation, such as employer's portion of FICA taxes, retirement and insurance.

Fund - An independent fiscal and accounting entity with a self-balancing set of accounts recording its assets, liabilities, fund balances, retained earnings, revenues, and expenditures.

Fund Balance - The accumulated revenues and other financing sources in excess of expenditures and other uses.
Fund Balance Policy - Requires an annual appropriation to the fund balance of .5 percent of expenditures until the balance equals five percent of expenditures and prohibiting appropriations from the fund balance if it is less than three percent of expenditures.

Full-Time Equivalent (FTE) - An employment indicator that translates the total number of hours worked in a year by all employees to an equivalent number of work years, based upon a work year of 2,080 hours equaling one Full-Time Equivalent (FTE).

Gas Utility Fund - The enterprise fund that accounts for the operations of the City-owned gas system. The cost of providing services is financed or recovered through user fees.

General Fund - The primary operating fund which accounts for all revenues and expenditures that are not accounted for in specific purpose funds. It finances the regular day-to-day operations of the City.

General Obligation Bonds - Bonds sold by the City to private investors to provide long-term financing for Capital Project needs. The City pledges its full faith and credit to the repayment of these bonds.

Grant - An amount provided by a governmental unit or other type of organization in aid or support of a particular governmental function or program.

Goals - An organization's aim, desired result(s), or intended outcomes.
Government Finance Officers Association (GFOA) - A professional association of state/provincial and local finance officers in the United States and Canada, and has served the public finance profession since 1906. The association's more than 18,000 members are dedicated to the sound management of government financial resources.

Housing Opportunities for Persons with HIV/AIDS (HOPWA) - Program that provides housing assistance and supportive services for low-income persons with HIV/AIDS and their families.

Human Resources - Department within the City of Richmond that deals with the hiring, administration, and training of personnel.

Indirect Costs - Costs that are not directly accountable to a cost object. Some examples are: legal, financial, maintenance and technology services. These shared costs may be apportioned by some systematic and rational allocation methodology.

Initiatives - The projects and activities that drive strategic performance and help to ensure success of the overall Focus Area.

Input Measure - A performance measure that typically identifies the resources used to provide the service or activity.
Internal Service Fund (ISF) - A proprietary fund type used to account for the financing of goods or services provided by one department or agency to other departments or agencies of the City on a cost reimbursement basis.

Logistics - Coordination of the operation of people, facilities, and/or supplies.
Management Information Systems - Information technology functions.
Mayor's Message - A general discussion of the proposed budget presented in writing as a part of the proposed budget document. The budget message explains principal budget issues against the background of financial experience of recent years and presents recommendations.

Mission - The definition of why an organization exists.
Non-Expendable Trust Funds - To account for trusts that stipulate that only earnings, and not principal, may be spent.
Object - A budgetary account representing a specific object of expenditure. Objects are commonly referred to as the "budget detail".

Objective - Action oriented statements of what must be focused on over a continuous basis to achieve the strategic result.

Operating Budget - The City's annual financial plan of the operating expenditures of the general fund, enterprise funds, and internal service funds, as well as the proposed means of financing them. This document is the primary tool by which most financing, acquisition, spending and service delivery activities of a government are planned and controlled.

Ordinance - A formal legislative enactment by the City Council that has the full force and effect of law within the boundaries of the City.

Performance Based Budgeting - A budget formulated by activities and presented by programs (as opposed to organizational units) that integrates results oriented strategic business planning with measurable outcomes for customers, allowing for budget decisions informed by program performance and cost information.

Performance Measures - Specific quantitative or qualitative measures of the work performed within an activity or program. An example of a quantitative measure would be the number of miles of streets cleaned. An example of a qualitative measure would be $75 \%$ of customers are satisfied with street cleanliness.

Personnel Services - Compensation for direct labor of persons in the employment of the City; salaries and wages paid to employees for full-time, part-time, and temporary work, including overtime, shift differential, and similar compensation. This account group also includes the portion of employee fringe benefits paid by the City.

Program - A set of activities undertaken in accordance with a plan of action organized to realize one common purpose with an identifiable end result or outcome.

Program Outcome Measure - Measures used to capture the performance of programs. They describe the impact of a program, benefits or changes for participants resulting from program activities or the ultimate benefit provided to customers by a program. They address the issue of why funding and staff has been provided to the program.

Proposed Budget - The budget formally submitted by the Mayor to the City Council for its consideration. Recommended budget documents are also available to the public.

Proprietary Funds - To account for a government's ongoing organization and activities that are similar to those found in the private sector. There are two types of proprietary funds: enterprise funds and internal service funds.

Public Information/Public Affairs - Print media, social media, marketing, electronic media, FOIA requests, and internal communications.

Reserve for Contingencies - A budgetary account set aside for use by the City Council in dealing with emergencies or unforeseen expenditures.

Revenue - The yield from various sources of income, such as taxes, that the City collects and receives into the treasury for public use.

Service - A service is defined as a specific work function or combination of activities that is performed in support of a department, program, project, or organizational unit.

Service Level Budgets - Service level budgets align the services citizens expect with what the City can afford.
Service Quality Measure - A performance measure that typically shows the effectiveness of the service or activity. The results will show the benefit or impact of the activity to the customers or to the general public.

Sewer Utility Fund - The enterprise fund that accounts for the operations of the City-owned sewer system. The cost of providing services is financed or recovered through user fees.

Special Fund - Fund(s) used to account for the proceeds of specific revenue sources that are legally restricted to expenditures for specified purposes.

Targets - Identify the specific level of performance for each measure.
Transparency - The local government's obligation to share information with citizens.
Undesignated Fund Balance - The portion of unreserved fund balance representing financial resources available to finance expenditures other than those tentatively planned (designated). The City will maintain a Rainy Day/ Unassigned fund balance equal to at least ten percent (10\%) of the budgeted General Fund expenditures.

Veto - The Mayor may veto any amendment(s) made by City Council to the Mayor's budget as originally submitted to City Council. The Mayor must indicate his or her intention to veto the amendment(s) within 14 days of the date that City Council takes action on the amendment(s).

Veto Over-Ride - City Council may over-ride the Mayor's veto of budget amendments by means of a two-thirds majority vote. Over-rides must be done within 14 days of receipt of the Mayor's vetoes.

Vision - A statement that is an organization's picture of future success and where it wants to be in the future.
Water Utility Fund - The enterprise fund that accounts for the operations of the City-owned water system. The cost of providing service is financed or recovered through user fees.

Zero-Based Budgeting - A method of budgeting in which all expenses are justified for the new fiscal period.

Department of Budget and Strategic Planning 900 East Broad Street, Room 1100 Richmond, Virginia 23219 804-646-7913
www.rva.gov

## Printed by:

City Printing Services,
Department of Information Technology 804-646-5801


[^0]:    Source: Virginia Employment Commission, Economic Information \& Analytics, Quarterly Census of Employment and Wages (QCEW), 3rd Quarter (July, August, September) 2021. Retrieved February 4, 2022.

[^1]:    * Of the $\$ 783.1$ million of outstanding General Obligation Bonds, $\$ 734.1$ million is paid by the General Fund and $\$ 49.0$ million is paid by the Utility, Parking, and Cemeteries Enterprise Funds

[^2]:    - Enhance internal and external outreach
    - Improve service delivery outcomes - improve operational efficiencies and improve internal customer service
    - Enhance leadership capabilities and improve the knowledge and skills of departmental personnel

[^3]:    *See Personnel Complement/Position Control table for detailed personnel including General Fund, Special Fund, Capital Improvement Program, and Other Funds, if applicable to Agency. The FY 2023 total staffing includes funded positions only, a change from the FY 2022.

[^4]:    *See Personnel Complement section for detailed personnel including General Fund, Special Fund, Capital Improvement Program, and Other Funds, if applicable to Agency. The FY 2023 total staffing includes funded positions only, a change from the FY 2022.

[^5]:    ${ }^{*}$ See Personnel Complement section for detailed personnel including General Fund, Special Fund, Capital Improvement Program, and Other Funds, if applicable to Agency. The FY 2023 total staffing includes funded positions only, a change from the FY 2022.

[^6]:    - To make our streets and neighborhoods safer through internal programs, external partnerships, community policing, and civic engagements
    - Develop high-impact measures to positively affect citizens
    - Meet or exceed national crime clearance averages and achieve significant reductions in target measures
    - Build intangible and intellectual assets

[^7]:    *See Personnel Complement/Position Control table for detailed personnel including General Fund, Special Fund, Capital Improvement Program, and Other Funds, if applicable to Agency. The FY 2023 total staffing includes funded positions only, a change from the FY 2022.

[^8]:    - Strong Futures for Children, Adults, and Families
    - 21st Century Richmond: Planned Growth, Economic Progress, and Affordable Housing

[^9]:    *See Personnel Complement section for detailed personnel including General Fund, Special Fund, Capital Improvement Program, and Other Funds, if applicable to Agency. The FY 2023 total staffing includes funded positions only, a change from the FY 2022.

[^10]:    Mayor's Proposed Budget:
    Operating:
    \$2,135:
    This budget reflects changes in funding related to expenses from Fleet, Department of Information Technology, Utilities, Risk, and the partial restoration of discretionary cuts from the FY 2021 Adopted Budget.

[^11]:    *See Personnel Complement section for detailed personnel including General Fund, Special Fund, Capital Improvement Program, and Other Funds, if applicable to Agency. The FY 2023 total staffing includes funded positions only, a change from the FY 2022.

[^12]:    *Per Capita is based on Total Agency Summary figures.

[^13]:    *See Personnel Complement section for detailed personnel including General Fund, Special Fund, Capital Improvement Program, and Other Funds, if applicable to Agency. The FY 2023 total staffing includes funded positions only, a change from the FY 2022.

[^14]:    有

